INDIAN BOOK INDOSTRY VOL. 26

1882 G. K. U.

Himaj Foundation Chen

Gurukul Kangri Co

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

028185

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Diamond Book Binding House
Moh. Karachi B.B.H.C. Road

078|85

Stock Verification 2023-25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

078185

Vol. No. XXVI No.
Sept. 1982

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

BOOK PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION JOURNAL

INTERNATIONAL NUMBER 1982

Sterling contribution to Asiad 82

RT-0358

india

A Tourist's Paradise

— an authentic introduction to India and its people by Manoj Das—an internationally known writer

— an indispensable companion for all tourists—Indian and Foreign

— a useful reference guide for students

— a must for every home, school, college and public library

containing

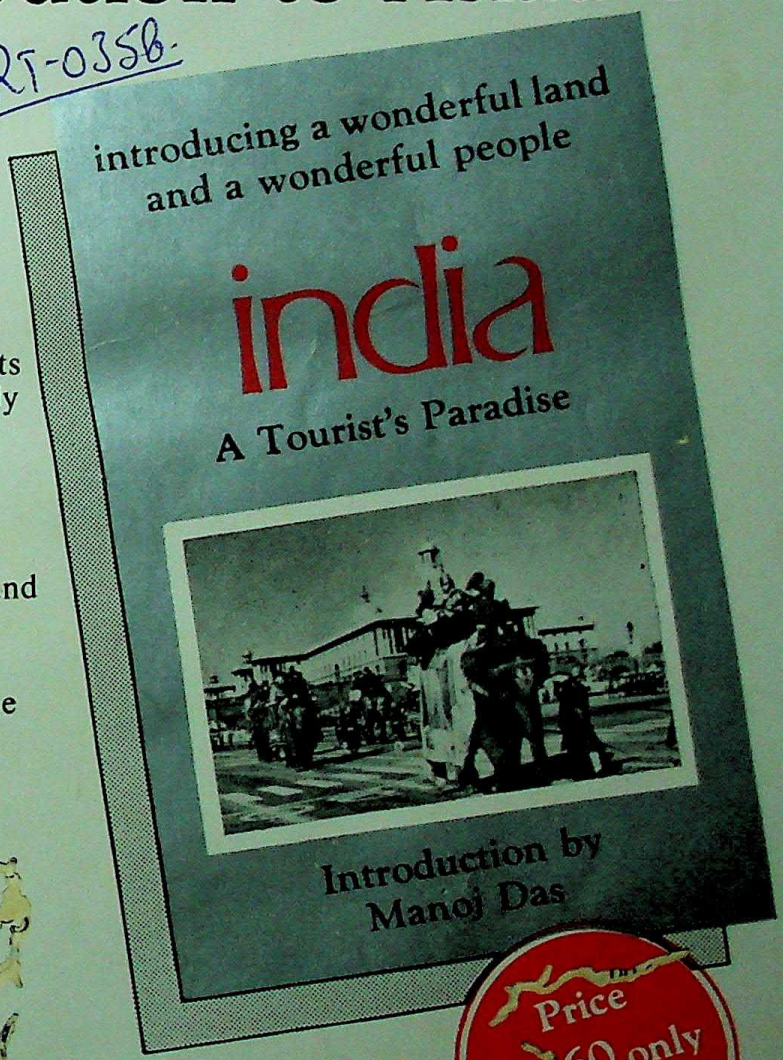
★ detailed travel tips for every state and the four metropolises

★ histories of places of interest

★ 100 photographs ★ 30 maps ★ 480 pages

You may gift it away but don't forget to buy one for yourself

Available from booksellers all over India or post free by VPP from



Price Rs 60 only Post free

STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.

L-10, Green Park Extn., New Delhi-110016

96
22-10-82

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

NEW GENERAL BOOKS FROM S. CHAND

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ENGLISH LITERATURE

Allordyee Nicoll & Kenneth Muir (eds)
Shakespeare Survey
(In 32 Volumes)
Each Vol. Rs 100.00
Complete Set: Rs 2750.00

Janardan Prasad Singh
Sri William Jones : His Mind and Art Pages 324 Illus. Rs 60.00

J.B. Paranjape
Old Lamp for the New: A Study of William Faulkner's Novels in the Light of "Rasadhvani Siddhant"
Pages 324 Rs 60.00

Sushila Singh
Jane Austen: Her Concept of Social Life Pages 164 Rs 40.00

HISTORY ART & ARCHITECTURE

P.N. Chopra & Others
History of South Indian
(In 3 Volumes) Pages 852 Illus.
Set : Rs 300.00

V.D. Mahajan
A History of India
(In 3 Volumes) Pages 1100 Illus.
Set : Rs 140.00

S.B. Rajyagor
History of Gujarat Pages 548 Illus. Rs 150.00

B.B. Ghosh
History of Nagaland Pages 280 Illus. Rs 75.00

Frederic A Greenhut II
The Tibetan Frontiers Question : From Curzon to the Colombo Conference Pages 192 Illus. Rs 65.00

Ronald M. Bernier
Temple Arts of Kerala Pages 272 Illus. Rs 300.00
The Nepalese Pagoda Pages 334 Illus. Rs 125.00
The Temples of Nepal Pages 204 Illus. Rs 75.00

P.N. Chopra
Sikkim Pages 136 Illus. Rs 50.00
Ladakh Pages 120 Illus. Rs 45.00

Urmila Agarwal
Khajuraho Sculptures and Their Significance Pages 296 Illus. Rs 150.00

T.C. Majupuria & S.P. Gupta
Nepal—The Land of Festival
Pages 160 Illus. Rs 50.00

Dietmar Frank
Dreamland Nepal Pages 200 Illus. Rs 250.00

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY & CULTURE

Swami Satya Prakash & Pandit Satyakam Vidyalankar
Rigveda Samhita
(Volumes i to x) Each Rs 50.00

A. Barth
The Religions of India : Pages 332 Rs 75.00

Max Artur & Maculiffe
Sikh Religion
(6 parts in 3 Volumes) Set: Pages 1270 Rs 200.00

B.K. Narayan
Pan-Islamism Pages 232 Rs 100.00

Maulana Muhammad Ali
The Religion of Islam Pages 808 Rs 200.00

P.N. Chopra (ed.)
Contributions of Buddhism to World Civilization and Culture Pages 408 Illus. Rs 150

S. Radhakrishnan & J.M. Muirhead (Eds.)
Contemporary Indian Philosophy : Pages 648 Rs 65.00

POLITICS

Kedar Nath Mukherjee
Political Philosophy of Rabindra Nath Tagore Pages 408 Rs 125.00

Manju Kumar
Social Equality—The Constitutional Experiment in India Pages 272 Rs 65.00

A.M. Zaidi
The Encyclopaedia of Indian National Congres
Vol. 1: 1885-1890 :
The Founding Fathers
Vol. II: 1891-1895:
The Age of Reform
Vol. III: 1896-1900:
Gathering Storms
Vol. IV: 1901-1905:
On Road to Self-Government
Vol. V: 1906-1910:
The Surat Imbroglio
Vol. VI: 1911-1916:
In Search of a Creed
Vol. VII: 1916-1920:
Emergence of Gandhi
Vol. VIII: 1921-1924
India at the Cross Roads
Vol. IX: 1925-1929:
India Demands Independence
Vol. X: 1930-1935:
The Battle for Swaraj
Vol. XI: 1936-1938:
Combatting an Unwanted Constitution
Vol. XII: 1939-1946:
A Fight to the Finish
Vol. XIII: 1946-1950
India Wins Freedom
Vol. XIV: 1951-1954:
Towards Freedom From Want
Vol. XV: 1955-1957:
Socialistic Pattern of Society
Vol. XVI: 1958-1959:
Search for Ideological Clarity
Vol. XVII: 1960-61:
The National Integration Each Rs 260.00

A.M. Zaidi
Evolution of Muslim Political Thought in India Vol. I: From Syed to the Emergence of Jinnah
Vol. II:
Sectarian Nationalism and Khilafat
Vol. III:
Parting of Ways
Vol. IV:
The Communal Award
Vol. V:
The Demand for Pakistan
Vol. VI:
Freedom at Last Each: Rs 260.00

A.M. Zaidi
The Annual Register of Indian Political Parties: Proceedings & Fundamental Texts
Vol. I: 1972-1973
Vol II: 1973-1974
Vol. III: 1974-1975
Vol. IV: 1976-1977
Vol. V: 1977-1978
Vol. VI: 1979
Vol. VII: 1980
Vol. VIII: 1981 Each: Rs 260.00

GENERALIA

Jagdish Saran Sharma
Encyclopaedia Indica
(In 2 Volumes) Pages 1432
Set: Rs 475.00

Vadilal Dagli (Ed)
Science and Technology in India
Pages 346 Rs 100.00

Vasant Nargolkar
Rural Development Through Communes in China Pages 230 Rs 65.00

R.C. Sharma and others (Eds)
Modern India—Shifting Perspectives
Pages 406 Rs 100.00

S. CHAND & COMPANY PVT LTD

Head Office Ram Nagar, New Delhi-110055
Show Room : 4/16-B, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-11002
Bangalore—Bombay—Calcutta—Cochin—Hyderabad
Jalandhar—Lucknow—Madras—Nagpur—Patna

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Vol. XXVI No. 6 September 1982

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

Book Production and Distribution Journal

Editor-in-Chief
O.P. GHAI

Advertising Director
S.K. GHAI

Production Incharge
P. DIAS

Monthly Listing Editor
S. MAJUMDAR

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
is published monthly by Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd., L-10, Green Park Extension, New Delhi 110016.

Advertising & Subscription Agents

JAPAN

Mr. Warren E. Ball
Intercontinental Marketing Corp.
No.5, Work Building
1-19-8, Kakigarcho Nihonbashi
Chuoku Tokyo Japan 103
Tel: 03-661-8373

U.K.

Mr Anand Kumria
Independent Publishing Co. Ltd.
38 Kennington Lane
London SE11 4LS
Tel: (01) 735 2101

Subscription Rates

	Indian	*Foreign*	
	Rs	$	£
One Year	*50.00*	*12.50*	*7.00*
Two Years	*80.00*	*20.00*	*10.00*
Three Years	*120.00*	*30.00*	*15.00*

Printed and published by Shri O.P. Ghai at Sterling Printers, L-11, Green Park Ext., New Delhi-110016.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

INTERNATIONAL NUMBER 1982

CONTENTS

EDITORIAL 51
INDIAN PUBLISHING : A Woebegone Industry
—*Narendra Kumar* 53
COPYRIGHT AND BOOK PUBLISHING IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
—*D.N. Malhotra* 57
A COMMON FORUM FOR AFRO-ASIAN PUBLISHING COUNTRIES
—*Vishwanath* 65
WORLD CONGRESS ON BOOKS : Some Reflections
—*Abul Hasan* 67
MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA IN INDIA
—*Yuri Leonov* 71
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION : Communication Centre for Developing Countries
—*K.K. Sud* 73
THE AUSTRALIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
—*M.G. Zifcak* 75
INTERNATIONAL JOURNALS ON EDUCATION : A Boon for Third World Countries
—*Taj Rawat* 79
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON UNIVERSAL AVAILABILITY OF PUBLICATIONS : Summary of the Main Working Document & Recommendations 81
21ST ALL INDIA PRINTERS' CONFERENCE & PAMEX' 83 87
FEDERATION NEWS 89
NEWS & EVENTS 91
OUTSTANDING BOOKS OF 1982 (January—July) 95
FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS 1982 (August—December) 129
BOOK REVIEWS 133
IMPORTERS OF BOOKS FROM INDIA 139
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 146

HEARTIEST GREETINGS
&
BEST WISHES
to the participants of the
Frankfurt Book Fair
from

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Discover the World of Vikas books

JOHN S AUGUSTINE
The Indian Family in Transition
Rs. 75

IMTIYAZ ALI ARSHI
Kitab Marsum Al-Khatt
Rs. 40

A Z M IFTIKHAR-UL-AWWAL
The Industrial Development of Bengal, 1900-1939
Rs. 125

K P MISRA
Non-Alignment—Frontiers & Dynamics
Rs. 150

SARALA JAG MOHAN
Gujarati Short Stories—An Anthology
Rs. 75

UPENDRA BAXI
The Crisis of the Indian Legal System
Rs. 135

J-C. KAPUR
India: An Uncommitted Society
Rs. 75

V K R V RAO
Food, Nutrition & Poverty in India
Rs. 95

M V RAMA SARMA
Things Unattempted: A Study of Milton
Rs. 75

JOHN PAPWORTH
New Politics
Rs. 125

M D BHUIYAN
Emergence of Bangladesh & Role of Awami League
Rs. 125

CHRISTIAN W TROLL
Islam in India: Studies and Commentaries
Rs. 95

P S SUNDARAM
Poems of Subramania Bharati
Rs. 60

J N MONGIA
Economics for Administrators
Rs. 150

MALAVIKA KARLEKAR
Poverty and Women's Work—A Study of Sweeper Women in Delhi
Rs. 75

MAJOR GENERAL SUKHWANT SINGH
India's Wars Since Independence
Vol. 3
Rs. 60

CYRUS R. PANGBORN
Zoroastrianism: A Beleaguered Faith
Rs. 75

SUSANTHA GOONATILAKE
Crippled Minds
Rs. 125

NITYA CHAITANYA YATI
Neither This Nor That But...Aum
Rs. 125

N NANDA
Tawang: The Land of Mon
Rs. 75

J RICHARDS
Goa
Rs. 60

A G NOORANI
Public Law in India
Rs. 125

U BAXI
The Crisis of the Indian Legal System
Rs. 135

S THOROOR
Reasons of State
Rs. 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

P C JOSHI
Relevance in Social Science Research
Rs. 125

J C KAPUR
India: An Uncommitted Society
Rs. 75

T KAPUR
Hippies on the Move
Rs. 75

V S RAO
Crime in our Society
Rs. 50

LESLIE SAWHNEY PROGRAMME
Accountability in Development:
National & International
Rs. 60

C FRIEND
Yashpal Looks Back
Rs. 95

SARAF
Indian Crafts
Rs. 295

L COLLINS
Mountbatten and the Partition of
India
Rs. 60

S.H. VATSYAYAN
Islands in the Stream: A Novel
Rs. 75

ANSAL KUSUM
Sing Me No Song
Rs. 50

R AWASTHY
Hindi Short Stories
Rs. 60

N BARDOLOI
Assamese Short Stories: An Anthology
Rs. 75

S DESHPANDE
The Dark Holds No Terror
Rs. 45

SUNITA JAIN
Eunuch of Time and Other Stories
Rs. 45

G D KHOSLA
Never The Twain: A Novel
Rs. 60

G S KHOSLA
Punjabi Short Stories
Rs. 45

S K KUMAR
Beyond Love & Other Stories
Rs. 45

D MEHTA
The Other Woman & Other Stories
Rs. 50

K NAGARKAR
Seven Sixes Are Forty Three: A
Revolution
Rs. 60

M SINGH
Who Walks With Me
Rs. 75

K SUBRAMANYAM
Tamil Short Stories
Rs. 35

D THAKORE
The Eccentricity Factor: A Novel
Rs. 35

VIKAS PUBLISHING HOUSE PVT LTD
VIKAS HOUSE : 20/4 Industrial Area Sahibabad, Distt. Ghaziabad U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STAR PUBLICATIONS (P) LTD. NEW DELHI

WHICH HAVE

- achieved new targets in exporting Indian publications to more than 48 countries of the world;
- discovered new markets and new customers around the world for Indian books;
- exported books for more than 4 million rupees in the year 1981-82, and approximately 75% of this amount is in respect of export of Hindi, Urdu, Punjabi and Bengali books;
- bagged export certificates consecutively for the last 7 years, and are now heading for an export Award in the current year.

STAR PUBLICATIONS (P) LTD.

Now announce of their participation in

- ☐ FRANKFURT BOOK FAIR
  (October 6-11, 1982)
- ☐ LONDON BOOK EXHIBITION
  (October 25-Nov. 15, 1982)
- ☐ MIDDLE-EAST BOOK FAIR, BAHRAIN
  (Dec. 6, 1982)

STAR PUBLICATIONS have been appointed by NATIONAL BOOK TRUST : INDIA to book orders for Indian publications in coordination with N B T in all these International Book Fairs.

separate catalogues are available free-of-charge for books in various subjects and languages from all over India.
Please ask us for the catalogues of your interest.

You may need any book from India, you will find our services to the best of your satisfaction.

Think of Us–While Thinking of Indian Books:

STAR PUBLICATIONS (P) LIMITED

4/5B ASAF ALI ROAD, NEW DELHI-110002

Telex (81)31-5328 STAR IN
Cable : STARPUBLIS

Telephones :
273335 274874 265135

STAR—a name in Indian Book Trade !

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Popular Books From Atma Ram

JAGGI, O.P.	History of Science, Technology & Medicine in India	
	Vol. I : Technology in Ancient India.	Rs 200.00
	Vol. II : Science in Ancient India.	In Press
	Vol. III : Folk Medicine.	Rs 150.00
	Vol. IV : Indian System of Medicine.	Rs 200.00
	Vol. V : Yogic and Tantric Medicine.	Rs 125.00
	Vol. VI : Indian Astronomy & Mathematics.	Under Preparation
	Vol. VII : Science & Technology in Medieval India.	Rs 125.00
	Vol. VIII : Medicine in Medieval India.	Rs 125.00
	Vol. IX : Science in Modern India.	In Press
	Vol. X : Technology in Modern India.	In Press
	Vol. XI : Impact of Modern Science & Technology.	In Press
	Vol. XII : Western Medicine in India: Epidemics & Other Tropical Diseases.	Rs 150.00
	Vol. XIII : Western Medicine in India: Medical Education and Research.	Rs 150.00
	Vol. XIV : Western Medicine in India: Public Health and Its Administration.	Rs 150.00
	Vol. XV : Western Medicine in India: Social Impact.	Rs 150.00

OTHER BOOKS IN DEMAND

		Rs
Ahmad Hussain	: Erotic Sentiments in Indian Literature.	125.00
Bali, K.K.	: Television Manual.	45.00
Chakoo, B.L.	: Aldous Huxley & Eastern Wisdom.	75.00
Dhar, Bimla	: George Eliot.	20.00
Chowdhry, D. Paul	: Child Welfare Development.	55.00
Chowdhry, D. Paul	: Social Welfare Administration.	40.00
Chowdhry, D. Paul	: New Partnership in Rural Development.	40.00
Chowdhry, D. Paul	: A Handbook of Social Welfare.	40.00
Chowdhry, D. Paul	: Introduction to Social Work.	10.00
Gopal Singh	: Geography of India (*Profusely Illustrated*) (*4th Ed.*) Paper Back 30.00 A Cloth Bound	50.00
Havell, E.B.	: Aryan Rule in India.	75.00
Jain, V.V.	: W.B. Yeats as Literary Critic.	50.00
Limaye, Madhu	: Politics After Freedom.	125.00
Mehrotra, N.C.	: Lohia—A Study	50.00
Mehrotra, G.N.	: National Saving Movement in India.	50.00
Mongia, J.N.	: Readings in Indian Labour & Social Welfare.	100.00
Mackenzie, Donald A	: Indian Myth and Legend.	50.00
Misra, Jogesh	: History of Libraries & Librarianship in Modern India Since 1850.	50.00
Puri, (Mrs.) Prem	: Bryophytes: Morphology, Growth & Differentiation.	45.00
Ratta, H.C.	: Steam Loco Guide.	35.00
Ray, S.N.	: Rossettiana (Essays on the Poet Rossetti).	50.00
Sharma, N.K.	: Walt Whitman—Vision and Art.	30.00
Trivedi, H.R.	: Housing & Community in Old Delhi.	55.00
Thapar, R.S.	: Our Food.	17.00
Tod, James	: Annals & Antiquities of Rajasthan (2 Vols.)	(set) 200.00
Uday Shanker	: Problem Children	50.00
Uday Shanker	: Personality Development.	50.00
Tyagi, A.R.	: Public Administration—Principles & Practices.	40.00
Verma, B.N.	: An Inter Regional Trend Analysis of Agricultural Prices in India Since 1939.	60.00
Vyas, S.N.	: India in the Ramayana Age (*Profusely Illustrated*) (1982)	In Press
Verma, Dr Gayatri	: Humour in Kalidasa.	35.00
Vishnoo Bhagwan	: Indian Constitutional Development (1600 todate)	42.00
Vishnoo Bhagwan	: Indian Political Thinkers.	35.00
Waley, Adolf	: A Pageant of India.	100.00

Atma Ram & Sons

Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Branch

17, Ashok Marg, Lucknow (U.P.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Recent Books

		Rs.
Banerjee, A.C.	The State and Society in Northern India	100.00
Kaushik, S.	Elections in India : Its Social Basis	65.00
Chakrabarti R.	The Political Economy of India's Foreign Policy	55.00
Varma, S.J.	Mountstuart Elphinstone in Maharashtra	50.00
Ramaiah, G.S.	A Philosophical Study of the Mysticism of Sankara	50.00
Schwegler, A.	Greek Philosophy	40.00
Bagchi, A. & Banerjee (eds.)	Change and Choice in Indian Industry	85.00
Lieten, G.K.	The First Communist Ministry in Kerala : 1957-9	60.00
Raverty, H.G.	Selections from the Poetry of the Afghans	75.00
Morgan, L.H.	Ancient Society Or Researches in the Lines of Human Progress from Savagery through Barbarism to Civilization	75.00
Chakraberti, K.	Society, Religion and Art of the Kushana India : A Historico-Symbiosis	150.00
Mukherjee, B.N.	East Indian Art Styles : A Study in Parallel Trends	100.00
Chakrabarti, J.	Techniques in Indian Mural Painting	130.00
Gupta, S.K.	Production Scheduling Techniques	110.00
Narag, A.S.	Marketing Strategy for Vegetable Oil in India	65.00
Banerjee, A.C.	The Agrarian System of Bengal. Vol. I : 1582-1793; Vol. II : 1793-1955	*set* 205.00
Chattopadhyaya, D.P. (ed.)	Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India : Translated from the Tibetan by Lama Chimpa and Alaka Chattopadhyaya	120.00
Mukhopadhyay, K.	Evolution of Historiography in Modern India : 1900-1960—A Study of the Writing of Indian History by her Own Historians	45.00
Ling, T.	A Dictionary of Buddhism : Indian and South-East Asian	65.00
Chattopadhyaya, D.P. (ed.)	Marxism and Indology	85.00
Gangopadhyaya, M.	Indian Atomism : History and Sources	95.00
Datta Gupta, S.	Comintern, India and the Colonial Question : 1920-37	60.00
Banerjee, S.	The Chinese Government and Politics	35.00
Bhuinya, N.	The League of Nations : Failure of an Experiment in Internationalism	35.00
Mukhopadhyay, A.K.	Political Sociology : An Introductory Analysis	35.00
Entessar, N.	Political Development in Chile : From Democratic Socialism to Dictatorship	45.00
Burchett, W.	Southern Africa Stands Up : The Revolutions in Angola, Mozambique, Rhodesia and South Africa	40.00
Bhuinya, N.	United Nations : Problems & Prospects	35.00
Mukhopadhyay, A.K.	Western Political Thought : From Plato to Marx	50.00

K.P. Bagchi & Company

286, B.B. Ganguli Street, Calcutta : 700 012

I-1698 Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi : 110 019

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHI SOME OUTSTANDING PUBLICATIONS Eastern Economy Editions

	U.S. Price Rs.	3E Price Rs.
BANERJI : Fundamental Obstetrics	—	60.75
BASU : The Law of Torts, 11th Ed.	—	22.00
BEIGHTLER, PHILLIPS and WILDE : Foundations of Optimization, 2nd Ed.	287.52	39.00
DMYTRYSHYN : A History of Russia	201.12	39.00
EMERTON : Principles and Practice of Nursing, 2nd Ed.	142.45	25.00
FRANKENA : Ethics, 2nd Ed.	76.32	19.00
FRIEDLANDER and APTE : Introduction to Social Welfare, 5th Ed.	191.52	39.00
GRIFFITHS : Introduction to Electrodynamics	268.32	39.00
HERSEY and BLANCHARD : Management of Organizational Behavior, 4th Ed.	143.52	27.00
KEEGAN : Multinational Marketing Management, 2nd Ed.	229.92	48.00
KOTLER : Marketing Management : Analysis, Planning, and Control, 4th Ed.	249.60	39.00
KOTLER : Principles of Marketing	229.92	48.00
LINDBERG : Processes and Materials of Manufacture, 2nd Ed.	201.12	45.00
LUCK and FERRELL : Marketing Strategy and Plans : Systematic Marketing Management	229.92	42.00
MISRA : Irrigation Engineering : Principles and Practices	—	35.00
MUSSELMAN, HUGHES AND JACKSON : Introduction to Modern Business : Issues and Environment, 8th Ed.	201.60	48.00
RAJARAMAN and SAHASRABUDDHE : Computer Programming in COBOL	—	39.00
SAXENA and SHAH : Introduction to Real Variable Theory (Revised Edition)	—	29.00
SHARMA and SHARMA : Elements of Farm Management	—	21.00
SNODGRASS and WALLACE : Agriculture, Economics, and Resource Management, 2nd Ed.	220.32	35.00
STONER : Management, 2nd Ed. (Forthcoming)	210.72	48.00
STREETMAN : Solid State Electronic Devices, 2nd Ed.	278.40	39.00
SWANSON, MERZ and YOUNG : Cytogenetics : The Chromosome in Division, Inheritance and Evolution, 2nd Ed.	249.12	35.00
YOURDON, GANE, SARSON and LISTER : Learning to Program in Structured COBOL Parts I and II	191.52	45.00

Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited

M-97 Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN HISTORYAND CULTURE

Mishra, Dr V
Mahishamardini
Demy Quarto p. 108 with 89 Illustrations 1982 250.00

Mishra, P.K.
Hoysalas : Art and Architecture
Demy Quarto, p. 120 with 72 Plates In Press

Fergusson, James
Archaeology in India (with Special Reference to the works of Babu Rajendra Lala Mitra)
Demy 8vo. p. 126 with 11 woodcuts 1982 60.00

Banerjee, Dr A.C.
Aspects of Rajput States and Society
Demy 8vo. p, 256 1982 120.00

Day, Dr U. N.
Some Aspects of Medieval Indian History
Demy 8vo. p. 240 1982 60.00

Day, Dr U.N.
The Government of The Sultanate
Demy 8vo. p. 220 In Press

Roy, Dr. M.K.
Princely States and Paramount Power
Demy 8vo. p. 292 1981 90.00

Ghose, Dr. Amal and Amendra, Charlotte
Beauty That Never Fades
(Ancient and Recent History of Sri Lanka)
Demy 8vo. p. 198 with Illustrations 1981 60.00

Prasad, Dr Bisheshwar
Bondage and Freedom—1707-1947
(A History of Modern India)
Bondage—1707-1858, Vol. I
Demy 8vo. p. 596 1981 125.00
Freedom—1858-1947, Vol. II
Demy 8vo. p. 628 1979 125.00

Padmasha, Dr.
Indian National Congress and the Muslims 1928-47
Demy 8vo. p. 280 1980 80.00

Dutt. N.
The Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools
Demy 8vo. p. 176 1980 60.00

Banerjee (Dr) Miss Dipasri
Aspects of Administration in Bengal 1898-1912
Demy 8vo. p. 308 1980 90.00

Banerjee (Dr.) Miss Sarmila
Studies in Administrative History of Bengal 1880-1898
Demy 8vo. p. 316 1979 65.00

Banerjee Dr. A.C.
The Rajput States and British Paramountcy
Demy 8vo. p. 254 1979 70.00

Sharma Dr G.C.
Administrative System of the Rajputs
Demy 8vo. p. 176 1979 60.00

Sarkar Prof. J.N.
The Life of Mir Jumla : The General of Aurangzeb
Demy 8vo. p. 488 with 3 Maps 1979 100.00

Kumar Dr. V.
India Under Lord Hardinge-I
Demy 8vo. p. 412 1979 75.000

Banerjee Dr A.C.
Guru Nanak to Guru Gobind Singh
Demy 8vo. p. 256 1978 50.00

Bhargava Dr M.L.
First Martyr to Constitutional Freedom (Pandit Ajudhianath)
Demy 8vo.p. 168 1978 40.00

Day Dr U.N.
Mewar Under Maharana Kumbha
Demy 8vo. p. 204 1978 50.00

Arora Dr R.K.
Swami Ram Tirath : His Life and Works
Demy 8vo. p. 136 1978 40.00

Rana, Lt. Gen D.S.J.B.
Nepal : Rule and Misrule
Demy 8vo. p. 250 1978 60.00

Cousens H.
Bijapur and Its Architectural Remains
Demy 8vo. p. 158 1977 40.00

Pahadia, Dr. S.M.
Buddhism in Malwa
Demy 8vo. p. 203 with Maps and Plates 1976 60.00

Misra, Dr B.N.
Studies on Bilhana and his Vikramanka-devacarita
Demy 8vo. p. 144 1976 50.00

Verma, Dr. D.C.
Plassey to Buxar : A Military Study
Demy 8vo. p. 134 1976 50.00

GEOGRAPHY, AGRICULTURE AND PLANNING

Singh Dr O.P. (Ed)
The Himalaya: Nature, Man and Culture
Crown Quarto p. 400 with Maps and Charts 1982 200.00

Khan, Nazma
Studies in Human Migration
Crown Quarto p. 250 1982 125.00

Pramila Kumar, Dr.
Agricultural Changes in Urban Fringe
Crown Quarto p. 208 with Maps and Charts 1980 100.00

Singh, Dr. H.P.
Resource Appraisal and Planning in India
Crown 4vo. p 220 with Maps and Charts 1979 80.00

Ali Mohammad, Dr.
Studies in Agricultural Geography
Demy 8vo. p. 368 1978 90.00

RAJESH PUBLICATIONS
1 Ansari Road, Daryaganj New Delhi-110002 India Phone 274550
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Selection of Outstanding Publications

RURAL POVERTY AND AGRARIAN REFORM
edited by Steve Jones, P.C. Joshi & Miguel Murmis,
Rs. 170.00

POPULATION, FOOD AND LAND INEQUALITY IN INDIA 1971 : A Geography of Hunger and Insecurity
by Asok Mitra & S. Mukherji,
Rs. 95.00

POPULATION AND AREA OF CITIES, TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS 1872-1971
by Asok Mitra & R.P. Sachdev
Rs. 350.00(H); Rs. 320.00(P)

FOOD PLANNING : Some Vital Aspects
by L. Ramachandran
Rs. 60.00

GOVIND BALLABH PANT : His Life & Times
by M. Chalapathi Rau
Rs. 125.00

MY REMINISCENCES AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA
by Renuka Ray
Rs. 60.00

DOES FOREIGN AID HELP ?
by The Birla Institute of Scientific Research, New Delhi
Rs. 40.00

BANKS SINCE NATIONALISATION
by The Birla Institute of Scientific Research, New Delhi
Rs. 40.00

ECONOMIC STRATEGY FOR THE 80s
by L.K. Jha,
Rs. 50.00

THE SHAPING OF MODERN INDIA : A Selection of Studies in Indian Economic and Social History from the British Period to the 70s
by Daniel Thorner
Rs. 125.00

INDIA'S ROAD TO NATIONHOOD : A Political History of The Sub-Continent
by Wilhelm Von Pochhammer
Rs. 125.00

HOMO FABER : Technology and Culture in India, China and the West (1500 to the Present Day)
by C.A. Alvares
Rs. 60.00

AN INDIAN FUTURE
by Romesh Thapar
Rs. 45.00

THE MAKING OF INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY, 2/e.
by J. Bandyopadhyaya
Rs. 60.00

CHINA : The Post Mao View
edited by V.P. Dutt
Rs. 50.00

JAPAN : The New Challenges
edited by Savitri Vishwanathan
Rs. 60.00

INDIAN DRAMA
by M. Chalapathi Rau
Rs. 60.00

INDIANISATION OF ALL INDIA SERVICES AND ITS IMPACT ON ADMINISTRATION 1834-1947
by J.D. Shukla
Rs. 175.00

INDIA AND THE ATOM
by The Birla Institute of Scientific Research, New Delhi
Rs. 50.00

Allied Publishers Private Limited

13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002
Also at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Bangalore, Hyderabad, Ahmedabad

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANCIENT INDIAN TRADITION AND MYTHOLOGY (Eng. Tr. of Puranas)
—*Ed. J.L. Shastri*

Vol. I-IV	Siva Purnana	Rs 240.00
Vol. V-VI	Linga Purana	Rs 120.00
Vol. VII-XIV	Baghvat Purana	Rs 300.00
Vol. XV-XIX	Narada Purana	Rs 300.00
Vol. XX-XXI	Kaurma Purana	Rs 120.00

The Art of Eastern India, 300-800—*Frederick M. Asher* Rs 250.00
Asparsa-Yoga (A Study of Gaudapadas Mandukya Karika)—*Colin A. Cole* Rs 60.00
Aspect of Hindi Phonology—*Manjari Ohala* Rs 120.00
Brahat Samhita of Varahamihira (2 Pts.)—*M.R. Bhatt* Rs 200.00
Buddhist Cosmology (From Single World System to Pure Land Science and Theology in the Images of Motion and Light)—*Randey Kloetzli* Rs 75.00
A Buddhist Doctrine of Experience (A New Translation & Interpretation of the Works of Vasubandhu the Yogacarin—*Thomas A. Kochhumuttom* Rs 100.00
Buddhist Images of Human Perfection (The Arhant of the Sutta Pitaka Compared with Bodhistva and Mahasidha)—*Natan Katz* Rs 100.00
The Central Philosophy of Buddhism (A Study of the Madhyamika System)—*T.R.V. Murthi* Rs 50.00
Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhana—*K. Krishnamurti* Rs 50.00
Discipline : The Cononical Buddhism of the Vinayapitaka—*John C. Holt* Rs 50.00
Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophy—*Karl H. Potter*
Vol. I : Bibliography. 2nd Rev. Edn. Rs 400.00
Vol. II : Introduction to the Philosophy of Nyaya Vaisesika Rs 150.00
Vol. III : Advaita Vedanta (Pt. I) Rs 175.00
Essays on Gupta Culture—*Ed. Bardwell L. Smith* Rs 100.00
The Fullness of the Void (Yoga of the Theosophy—*Rohit Mehta* Rs 60.00
A Guide to the Three Fold Lotus Sutra—*Nikkyo Niwano* $3.50
Gorakhnath and the Kanpatha Yogis—*Gorge W. Briggs* Rs 40.00
Hindu Samskara (Socio-Religious Study of the Hindu Sacraments)—*Rajbali Pandey* Rs 90.00
A History of Early Vedanta Philosophy (Pt. I)—*Hajime Nakamura* Rs 150.00
A History of Indian Literature—*M. Winternitz*; Tr. by *V.S. Sarma*
Vol. I Rs 100.00
Vol. II Rs 100.00
Indian Sculpture—*Stella Kramrisch* Rs 60.00
Jaina Yoga (A Survey of the Medieval Sravakacaras)—*R. Williams* Rs 100.00
Jain Theory of Reality and Knowledge (A Comparative Study)—*Y.J. Padmarajiva* Rs 120.00
Kalidasa (Twayne's World Author's Series) —*K. Krishnamurthy* Rs 60.00
Laya Yoga (An Advanced Method of Concentration)—*Shyam Sunder Goswami* £ 17.50
The Mahimnastava or Mahimna Stotra—*W. Norman Brown*
Mysticism in Maharashtra (Indian Mysticism)—*R.D. Ranade* Rs 100.00
Metaphysics of Experience in Advaita Vedanta (A Phenomenological Approach)—*Debabrata Sinha* Rs 70.00
On Knowing Reality (The Tattvartha Chapter of Asanga's Boddhisatvabhumi) —*Janice Dean Willis* Rs 65.00
Philosophy and its Development in the Nikayas and Abhidharma—*Fumimaro Watanab* Rs 75.00
Philosophy of Non-Attachment (A Way to Spiritual Freedom in Indian Thought)—*M.M. Agarwal* Rs 50.00
Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa—*Ed. by G.R. Nandargikar* (C) Rs 120.00 (P) Rs 100.00

Resistant Hinduism (Sanskrit Sources on Anti-Christian Apologetics in Early 19th C) —*Richard Fox Young* Rs 150.00
Satapatha Brahmana in the Kanviya Recension—*W. Caland/Dr. Raghuvira* Rs 200.00
Studies in Philosophy—*K.C. Bhattacharyya* Rs 150.00
Select Inscriptions (Vol. II)—*D.C. Sircar* Rs 250.00
Sharda Tilaka Tantra—*Arthur Avalon* Rs 120.00
Sexual Metaphors and Animal Symbols in Indian Mythology—*Wendy O'Flaherty* Rs 100.00
Stories of Indian Saints—*Justin F. Abbott* Rs 120.00
Studies in Indian Thought (Collected Papers of Prof. T.R.V. Murthi)—*Ed. by Harold Coward* Rs 120.00
Three Worlds According to King Ruang (A Thai Buddhist Cosmology) *Frank E. Raynold/Mani B. Renyuld* $30.00
Tradition of Teachers : Sankara and Jagadgurus Today—*William Cenkner* Rs 100.00
Tradition of Seven Rsis—*John E. Mitchner* Rs 125.00
Vastusutropanishad (The Essence of Form in Sacred Art)—*Boner-Sharma-Baumer* Rs 150.00
Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (2 Vols.)—*Macdonell & Keith* Rs 200.00
Wings of the White Crane (Poems of Tshangas dbyangs rgya mtsho)—*G.W. Houston* Rs 50.00

Motilal Banarsidass
41, U.A. BUNGLOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR,
DELHI-110007 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUTSTANDING TEXTS & REFERENCES
WILEY EASTERN LIMITED

SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Author	Title	Rs.
Aatre, V.K.	Network Theory and Filter Design	33.50
Arnikar, H.J.	Essentials of Nuclear Chemistry	40.00
Bhat, B.R.	Modern Probability Theory : An Introductory Textbook	16.00
Gopinathan, V.	Plasticity Theory and Its Application in Metal Forming	70.00
Gupta, K.C.	Microwaves	25.00
Jain, S.C. and Radhakrishna, S.	Physics of Semiconductor Devices—International Seminar	240.00
Mahalanabis, A.K.	Introductory Systems Engineering	40.00
Marfels, W.	Gas and Arc Welding	16.00
Medhi, J.	Stochastic Processes	21.75
Mujumdar, A.S.	Advances in Transport Processes	
	Vol. I	150.00
	Vol. II	200.00
Nagrath, I.J. and Gopal, M.	Control Systems Engineering, 2/e	30.00
Pillai, S.K.	A First Course on Electrical Drives	30.00
Raghunath, H.M.	Ground Water	40.00
Ramalingom, T.	Dictionary of Instrument Science	110.00
Ravindranath, B. and Chander, M.	Power System Protection and Switchgear	27.00
Sonde, B.S.	Introduction to System Design Using Integrated Circuits	75.00
Vohra, K.G. et al	Natural Radiation Environment—International Symposium	300.00
Yahya, S.M.	Fundamentals of Compressible Flow	40.00

WILEY EASTERN LIMITED
4835/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
BANGALORE BOMBAY CALCUTTA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.I.U. PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.
1. Universities Handbook—1981-82	180.00
2. Handbook of Medical Education—1982	12.00
3. Handbook of Engineering Education—1982	12.00
4. Handbook of Management Education—1982	12.00
5. Association of Indian Universities—History	50.00
6. Higher Education and Development	30.00
7. University Finance—A Statistical Profile	50.00
8. Enrolment in Higher Education—A trend analysis	20.00
9. Resource Allocation on Education—Research Studies	20.00
10. Research in Economics of Education—India	10.00
11. Institutional Costs of University Education	35.00
12. Three Aspects of University Education	50.00
13. University and College Finances—Seminar Papers	50.00

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS

14. Social Sciences		50.00
15. Humanities		100.00
16. Physical Sciences	1857-1970	125.00
17. Biological Sciences		100.00

Note: Also available in paperbacks in individual discipline

18. Social Sciences & Humanities—1970-75	150.00
19. Physical Sciences—1970-75	120.00
20. Biological Science—1970-75	120.00
21. Social Sciences & Humanities—1975-76	50.00
22. Natural & Applied Sciences—1975-76	90.00
23. Social Sciences & Humanities—1976-77	70.00
24. Natural & Applied Sciences—1976-77	120.00
25. Social Sciences & Humanities—1977-78	90.00
26. Natural & Applied Sciences—1977-78	100.00
27. Social Sciences & Humanities—1978-79	90.00
28. Natural & Applied Sciences—1978-79	125.00
29. Social Sciences and Humanities—1979-80	90.00
30. Natural and Applied Sciences—1979-80	In Press

ON EXAMINATIONS

31. Towards Better Questions	5.00
32. Monograph on Grading	5.00
33. Monograph on Question Banking	5.00
34. Monograph on Internal Assessment	6.00
35. Monograph on Test and Item Analysis	10.00
36. Monograph on Question Banking in English Language & Literature	6.00
37. Monograph on Practical Examinations	9.00
38. Monograph on Semester System	14.00
39. Research Abstracts—Parts I, II & III	each 6.00
40. Research Abstracts—Part IV	14.00
41. Monograph on Moderation of Examination Results	5.00
42. Monograph on Syllabus Analysis and Restructuring	10.00

STATUS REPORTS ON

43. Grading in Universities	35.00
44. Question Banking in Universities	25.00
45. Internal Assessment in Universities	25.00
46. Internal Management in Universities	30.00
47. Preparations Made by Universities to Receive 10+2 Input	30.00

QUESTION BANK BOOK SERIES

Undergraduate level	
48. Mathematics	45.00
49. Physics	25.00
50. Chemistry	45.00
51. Zoology	30.00
52. Botany	25.00
53. History	20.00
54. Geography	20.00
55. Psychology	35.00
56. Economics	30.00
57. Commerce	30.00
58. Political Science	25.00
59. Foods & Nutrition	25.00
60. Sociology	30.00
61. English Language & Literature	24.00
62. Physiology	30.00
63. Pharmacology	35.00
64. Automobile Engineering	35.00
Postgraduate level	
65. Mathematics	60.00

SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

66. Handbook of Rules and Regulations for Inter-University Tournaments	7.50
67. Gymnastic Exercises for Men & Women	10.00
68. Sports Management in Universities	30.00

Books also available with leading booksellers in the country

Address Enquiries to:

Association of Indian Universities

Deen Dayal Upadhya Marg, New Delhi-110002

Telephones : 276504; 273037

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORIENT LONGMAN LIMITED

The Widest Possible Variety of the best in Indian Scholarship and Writing in Contemporary Fields of learning and discipline and in areas of general interest Among the latest releases are :

A RULE OF PROPERTY FOR BENGAL (An essay on the idea of Permanent Settlement)
Ranajit Guha
A thought-provoking study of the origins of the Zamindari System, its immediate effects and the consequences that are still with us today.

THE BRITISH RAJ AND THE INDIAN PRINCES (Paramountcy in Western India 1857-1930)
Ian Copland
This diplomatic and political history of India traces the influence of indirect British rule on the former princely states of the Bombay Presidency after the Mutiny.

VAISNAVA ICONOGRAPHY IN THE TAMIL COUNTRY
R. Champakalakshmi
'This massively researched book...' (*Indian Express*) analyses iconography as an index of Socio-religions change both at the micro and macro levels.

INDIAN NUMISMATICS
D.D. Kosambi
A collection of essays on the statistical and analytical study of coins from ancient India. "... evidence of a wide ranging scholarship...Professor Kosambi's posthumous book will be the standard work of reference." (*Amrita Bazar Patrika*)

THE LAST MUSHAIRAH OF DELHI
Akhtar Qamber
A historical fictional account of the last mushairah held in Delhi under the patronage of Bahadurshah Zafar II that recreates for us the fascinating world of Urdu poetry in which Ghalib, Zanq and other such luminaries lived and wrote.

SAROJINI NAIDU (An Introduction to Her Life, Work and Poetry)
V.S. Naravane
A fascinating insight into the human and Personal aspects of a unique woman writer and public figure.

PATRONS PLAYERS AND THE CROWD (The Phenomenon of Indian Cricket)
Richard Cashman
A fascinating and unique book that is equally entertaining and informative about the entire phenomenon of Indian cricket. '...the most extensively researched book...written on Indian Cricket' (*The Illustrated Weekly of India*)

PROBABILITY AND ERRORS FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
S.K. Muthu
An important contribution to the literature on the subject, it provides an unusual and illuninating reference material on the application of the theory of Probability and errors to Physics, Chemistry and Biological Sciences.

A DICTIONARY OF KATHAKALI
K.P.S. Menon
A compilation of the terms used its Kathakali form of dance, this is the first illustrated dictionary of its kind, relevant and useful to students, scholars and enthusiasts of the art.

A DICTIONARY OF BHARATANATYAM
U.S. Krishna Rao
Similar in style and conception to *A Dictionary of Kathakali*, it provides a comprehensive coverage of the terminology peculiar to Bharatanatyam.

TALKING ABOUT FILMS
Chidananda Das Gupta
Eminent film authority Das Gupta draws upon his wide experience as a critic as well as a film maker to talk about Cinema.

OUR FILMS THEIR FILMS
Satyajit Ray
"...delightful collection of essays and lectures, written over a period of 30 years with characterstic grace, modesty and insight." (*The New Statesman, London*)

Registered Office : 5-9-41/1 Basheer Bagh, Hyderabad 500001

Branches : BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS NEW DELHI BANGALORE HYDERABAD PATNA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEW publications of the WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

THE TREATMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF SEVERE PROTEIN-ENERGY MALNUTRITION 1981. 47 pages. Sw. fr. 8.—

CHEMOTHERAPY OF MALARIA (*Monograph Series*, No. 27, second edition) 1981. 261 pages. Sw. fr. 30.—

EDUCATIONAL HANDBOOK FOR HEALTH PERSONNEL
(*WHO Offset Publication*, No. 35) revised edition, 1981. 350 pages. Sw. fr. 28.—

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF HEALTH MANPOWER POLICY
(*WHO Offset Publication*, No. 61) 1982. 168 pages. Sw. fr. 15.—

TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL
(*Technical Report Series*, No. 671) 1982. 26 pages. Sw. fr. 3.—

CONTROL OF VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY AND XEROPHTHALMIA
(*Technical Report Series*, No. 672) 1982. 70 pages, Sw. fr. 7.—

CHEMOTHERAPY OF LEPROSY FOR CONTROL PROGRAMMES
(*Technical Report Series*, No. 675), 1982. 33 pages. Sw. fr. 4.—

NATIONAL DECISION-MAKING FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
1981. 69 pages. Sw. fr. 12.—

GUIDELINES FOR TRAINING COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS IN NUTRITION
(*WHO Offset Publication*, No. 59) 1981. 160 pages, Sw. fr. 12.—

SPECIAL TERMS ARE OFFERED TO PUBLISHERS FOR TRANSLATIONS OF WHO PUBLICATIONS INTO LOCAL LANGUAGES

Requests for catalogues and orders may be addressed to :

WHO Regional Office for South-East Asia
Indraprastha Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road
New Delhi 110002, India

Health workers and institutions (other than commercial firms in Member countries of the Region can obtain WHO publications at 50% discount and pay in local currencies.

Orders from other countries may be addressed to : World Health Organization, Distribution and Sales, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland but must be paid for in £ sterling, US$, or Swiss francs.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOME BOOKS FROM OUP INDIA

The Bengal Muslims 1871-1906
A Quest for Identity
Rafiuddin Ahmed

Prelude to Partition
The Indian Muslims and the Imperial System of Control
David Page

Field Guide to the Birds of the Eastern Himalayas
Salim Ali

Select Documents on India's Foreign Policy and Relations 1947-1972 Volume 1
A. Appadorai

Aspects of Indo-British Economic Relations 1858-98
Banerji A. K.

Towards a Theory of Import Substitution
Bharat-Ram Vinay

A Modern Approach to Islam
Asaf A. A. Fyzee

Subaltern Studies
Writings on South Asian History and Society, Vol. 1
Ranjit Guha

Delhi Between Two Empires 1803-1931
Society, Government and Urban Growth
Narayani Gupta

An Atlas of the Mughal Empire
Political and Economic Maps with detailed Notes, Bibliography and Index
Irfan Habib

Capitalism and Peasant Farming
Agrarian Structure and Ideology in Northern Tamil-Nadu
John Harriss

The Inner World
A Psycho-Analytic Study of Childhood and Society in India *Second Edition*

Travellers' India
An Anthology
H.K. Kaul

Contributions to South Asian Studies Vols 1 and 2
Gopal Krishna (Ed.)

Culture and Morality
Essays in honour of Christoph von Furer-Haimendorf
Adrian C. Mayer

Structure and Cognition
Aspects of Hindu Caste and Ritual
Second Edition
Veena Das

Hindu Epics, Myths and Legends in Popular Illustrations
Vassilis G Vitsaxis

Mahatma Gandhi
A Biography
B. R. Nanda

Envoy to Nehru
Escott Reid

At the Edge of Psychology
Essays in Politics and Culture
Ashis Nandy

The Spatial Geographpy of Rural Economies
R. O. Whyte

Essays in Modern Indian History
B. R. Nanda

Multilingualism and Mother-Tongue Education
D. P. Pattanayak

The Indian Response to European Technology and Culture AD 1498-1707
Ahsan Jan Qaisar

Encounters
The Westerly Trade of the Harappa Civilization
Shereen Ratnagar

Trade, Capital and Development
Towards a Marxist Theory
Ranjit Sau

Peasant State and Society in Medieval South India
Burtin Stein

The Ordeal of Love
C. F. Andrews and India
Hugh Tinker

The Himalaya
Aspects of Change
John Lall and A.D. Moddie

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
Post Box 7035, New Delhi
Post Box 31, Bombay
G.P.O. Box 530, Calcutta
Post Box 1079, Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

ILO AREA OFFICE
7 Sardar Patel Marg
Chanakyapuri
New Delhi-110021

ILO Publications
CH-1211 Geneva 22
Switzerland
Telex 22.271

Conditions of work : A cumulative digest
A new ILO serial publication

This new serial publication on working conditions and the quality of working life provides up-to-date information on research in progress, meetings and publications. Factual data on specific topics and worldwide coverage is also given on the impact of new technology, the organisation of work and its content, hours of work, holidays, shift work, fiexible hours and other working time issues; as well as shop floor participation in improving working conditions, work-related welfare services and facilities, and the working conditions of women, young workers, older workers and other specific categories. Each issue contains fact sheets of data on law and practice on conditions of work, research in progress about projects undertaken by government agencies, employers' organisations and trade unions, together with details on forthcoming meetings, conferences and seminars, as well as annotated bibliographies.

Each issue is ready for easy filing in a loose-leaf binder. The two-year subscription includes :

- Summer 1982, a "Double issue" (about 360 pages)
- Spring and Autumn issues in 1983
- Two loose-leaf binders

Available by subscription only : 468 rupees

Conditions of work and quality of working life : A directory of institutions
Edited by Linda Stoddart

Lists some 230 institutions worldwide, including government agencies, employers' organisations, trade unions, research institutions and university departments working on conditions of work and quality of working life. Up-to-date information on staff, funding, activities, training programmes current research projects, meetings and publications is also given, and it is arranged by country and has an acronym and personal name index.

ISBN 92-2-102648-5 126 rupees

Protection of workers against noise and vibration in the working environment
An ILO code of practice

Lays down principles for the control of work-place noise and vibration and contains data required for designing a plant control programme.

ISBN 92-2-101709-5 63 rupees

Negotiating development : Labour relations in southern Asia
by Johannes Schregle

In this book the author, who has been following the evolution of labour relations in southern Asia for the past twenty years or more, highlights the differences between Western and Asian thought, analyses the particular difficulties of the countries of the region, and puts forward some tentative suggestions for promoting development.

ISBN 92-2-103026-1 (hard) 144 rupees
ISBN 92-2-103027-x (limp) 108 rupees

Workers' participation in decisions within undertakings

This important study provides an overall picture of the machinery of participation, from self-management to collective bargaining and trade union action, and including works councils and representation on management bodies. After outlining the objectives, methods, and scope of workers' participation in decisions in undertakings and the objections raised to some of its forms, a general introduction draws attention to some key factors that influence the efficiency and acceptability of the infinitely varied arrangements that are covered by the general concept of participation.

ISBN 92-2-101987-x (hard) 144 rupees
ISBN 92-2-101988-8 (limp) 108 rupees

Workers' management in Yugoslavia : Recent development and trends
Edited by N. Pasic, S. Grozdanic, and M. Radevic

This is a comprehensive survey, based on a draft by Yugoslav authors, of the structure, operation and problems of the system of workers' management which now permeates all aspects of Yugoslav life. It is particularly based on a law of 1976 and related constitutional changes. The work includes statistics of workers' management bodies and their members, a number of case studies to illustrate the working of the system in undertakings of various kinds, and particulars of the role of socio-political organisations and other organs outside the undertaking. A special effort has been made to present the information in terms that will be readily understood by English-speaking readers.

ISBN 92-2-103034-2 (hard) 126 rupees
ISBN 92-2-103035-0 (limp) 90 rupees

Management consulting : A guide to the profession
Edited by Milan Kubr. 6th impression (with modifications)

Unique in its field as a guide and textbook, this volume covers work methods, the behavioural aspects of change implementation, the design and control of consulting assignments, the organisation of consulting units, training programmes for consultants and ethical considerations. "It is put together in a thoroughly readable form. It is a useful guide for anyone interested in understanding the basics of management consultancy..." (*Management Decision, Bradford*)

ISBN 92-2-101165-8 162 rupees

Planning for improved enterprise performance : Guide for managers and consultants,
by R. Abramson and W. Halset

Designed to contribute to the upgrading of management consulting and training work in this area, this book provides practical information and guidance to individuals and organisations on new approaches to organisation development and performance improvement. "Illustrated with case histories drawn from the application of the planning, or programming, for improved performance method in various countries, this guide should prove of interest to all who are concerned with the effective operation of their organisation." (*British Business*, London)

ISBN 92-2-102082-7 72 rupees

Introduction to work study
3rd (revised edition)

This highly successful bestseller is known throughout the world as the best available introduction to the subject. The new edition takes full account of recent advances in work study, especially with respect to working conditions, work measurement, predetermined time standards, standard data and modern developments in work organisation. "With a wealth of illustration material rarely found in any textbook, it deals exhaustively with its subject..." (*Industrial and Commercial Training*, Northampton).

ISBN 92-2-101939-x 90 rupees

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS ABOUT THE EARTH'S ENERGY AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Tatsch Associates specializes in research and consultation about the Earth's energy and mineral resources on a global scale. The research results are summarized in the following hardcover books, which are available directly from us or through book dealers in all parts of the world.

Coal Deposits : Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. 1980. 590 p., illustrations, bibliography, index, $ 156.00.

Copper Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. 1975. 339 p., illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 72.00.

Earthquakes: Cause, Prediction, and Control. 1977. 451 p. illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 108.00.

The Earth's Tectonosphere: Its Past Development and Present Behavior, 2nd ed. 1977. 468 p., illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 30.00.

Geothermal Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. 1975. 275 p., illustrations, bibliography, index, $ 84.00.

Gold Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. 1975. 275 p., illustrations, bibliography, index, $ 72.00.

Iron Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. In prep. 600 p , illustrations, bibliography, index, $ 180.00 prepublication: $ 216 thereafter.

Mineral Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics, 1973. 264 p., illustrations, bibliography, index, $ 64.00.

The Moon: Its Past Development and Present Behavior. 1974. 333 p., illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 20.00.

Petroleum Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. 1974. 378 p , illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 50.00.

Uranium Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics 1976. 303 p., illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 96.00.

TATSCH ASSOCIATES
120 Thunder Road
Sudbury, Massachusetts, 01776, U.S.A.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LOCAL ORGANIZATION IN ASIA

Edited by Norman T Uphoff

Based on the findings of sixteen Asian case studies, this is a comparative study of rural local government aimed at clarifying the role of rural local institutions in the rural development process, with special reference to agricultural productivity, income, local participation and rural welfare. A major conclusion of study is that local organization is a necessary if not sufficient condition for accelerated rural development.

Volume I: INTRODUCTION AND SOUTH ASIA Rs 120

Volume II: EAST ASIA (In press)

Volume III: SOUTH-EAST ASIA AND CONCLUSIONS (In press)

Buy your copies now

THE RAMAYANA

In Historical Perspective

H D Sankalia Rs 80.00

Explodes many myths and tells the 'true' story of the Ramayana.

For further details, please write to:

The Publicity Department

MACMILLAN INDIA LIMITED

2/10 Ansari Road
Daryaganj
NEW DELHI-110 002

Branches : BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CSIR PUBLICATIONS

WEALTH OF INDIA

An encyclopaedia of the economic products and industrial resources of India issued in two series

RAW MATERIALS SERIES—contains articles on plant, animal and mineral resources

	Rs	$	£
Vol. I (A-B)	80.00	30.00	13.00
Vol. II (C)	37.50	11.00	3.75
Vol. III (D-E)	40.00	12.00	4.00
Vol. IV (F-G)	65.00	27.00	12.00
Supplement (Fish & Fisheries)	40.00	16.00	7.00
Vol. V (H-K)	75.00	28.00	12.50
Vol. VI (L-M)	90.00	34.00	15.00
Supplement (Livestock)	60.00	18.00	6.00
Vol. VII (N-Pe)	30.00	9.00	3.00
Vol. VIII (Ph-Re)	86.00	32.00	14.00
Vol. IX (Rh-So)	83.00	24.00	8.30
Vol. X (Sp-W)	152.00	65.00	23.00
Vol. XI (X-Z)	102.00	42.00	20.00

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS SERIES—deals with major, small-scale and cottage industries

Part I (A-B)	54.00	20.00	9.00
Part II (C)	64.00	24.00	11.00
Part III (D-E)	25.00	7.50	2.50
Part IV (F-H)	25.00	7.50	2.50
Part V (I-L)	30.00	9.00	3.00
Part VI (M-Pi)	28.00	8.00	2.80
Part VII (Pl Sh)	60.00	18.00	6.00
Part VIII (Si-Ti)	66.00	27.00	10.00
Part IX (To-Z)	80.00	34.00	12.00

BHARAT KI SAMPADA (Hindi Edition of Wealth of India, Raw Materials)

Vol. I (अ-औ)	38.00	16.00	6.50
Vol. II (क)	36.00	15.00	6.00
Vol. III (ख-न)	36.00	15.00	6.00
Vol. IV (प)	83.00	34.00	16.00
Vol. V (फ-मेरे)	60.00	22.00	10.00
Vol. VI (मेल-रू)	80,00	27.00	13.00
Livestock (Kukkut Palan)	34.00	15.00	6.00
Fish & Fisheries (Matsya aur Matsyaki)	49.00	21.00	8.00
A Dictionary of Generic & Specific Names of Plants and Animals Useful to Man with their English and Latin pronunciation in Devanagari	30.00	11.00	5.00

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

	Rs	$	£
Proceedings : seminar on primary communications in Science & Technology in India by R.N. Sharma & S. Seetharama	52.00	17.50	9.00
Flora of Delhi by J.K. Maheshwari	28.00	8.00	2.80
Indian Fossil Pteridophytes by K.R. Surange	23.00	8.00	2.30
Indian Thysanoptera by T.N. Ananthakrishnan	26.00	8.00	2.60
The Millipede Thyropygus by G. Krishnan	12.00	3.50	1.20
Drug Addiction with special reference to India by R.N. Chopra & I.C. Chopra	12.00	3.50	1.20
Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants by R.N. Chopra & I.C. Chopra	35.00	13.00	6.00
Fluidization & Related Processes	12.00	4.00	1.20
Evolution of Life by M.S. Randhawa, A.K. Dey, Jagjit Singh & Vishnu Mitre	22.50	7.00	2.25
Collected Scientific Papers of Meghnad Saha	30.00	9.00	3.00
Proteaceae by C. Venkata Rao	34.00	11.00	3.40
Pinus by P. Maheshwari & R.M. Konar	30.00	11.00	5.00
Cellulose Research I	3.00	0.90	0.30
Cellulose Research II	6.00	1.75	0.60
Chemical Process Design	9.00	2.50	0.90
Low Temperature Carbonization of Non-coking Coals & Lignites & Briquetting Coal Fines Vol. I	17.50	5.50	1.75
Vol. II	17.50	5.50	1.75
Nucleic Acids	10.00	3.00	1.00
IGY Symposium: Vol. I	9.00	2.50	0.90
IGY Symposium: Vol. II	9.00	2.50	0.90
CNS Drugs	16.50	5.00	1.65
Kinetics of Electrode Processes & Null Points of Metals	2.50	0.75	0.25
Indian Sardines by R.V. Nair	22.00	7.00	2.20
Termite Problems in India	9.00	3.00	0.90
Loranthaceae by B.M. Johri & S.P. Bhatnagar	32.00	11.00	3.20
Abies and Picea by K.A. Chowdhury	14.00	6.00	2.10
Gnetum by P. Maheshwari and Vimla Vasil	20.00	6.00	2.00
Aquatic Angiosperms by K. Subramanyam	20.00	6.00	2.00
Supplement to Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants by R.N. Chopra, I.C. Chopra & B.S. Varma	18.00	7.00	3.00
Herbaceous Flora of Dehra Dun by C.R. Babu	144.00	60.00	22.00
Diosgenin and Other Steroid Drug Precursors by Y.R. Chadha & Miss L.V. Asolkar	32.00	12.00	5.50
Research & Development Management by Inder Dev	25.00	10.00	—
Rural Development and Technology —A Status Report-cum-Bibliography by P.R. Bose & V.N. Vashist	100.00	38.00	17.00

Packing and Postage extra

Please contact:

Manager (Sales & Advertisement)

PUBLICATIONS AND INFORMATION DIRECTORATE, CSIR

Hillside Road, New Delhi-110012

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TULSI PUBLISHING HOUSE ANNOUNCES THE PUBLICATION OF THE YEAR 1982

UNFOLDING THE PETALS

A NEW SANSKRIT GRAMMAR

by

Dr David Teplitz, Ph.D. (USA)

The present book of Dr David Teplitz is oriented with modern way of presentation. It is unique in simplicity, beauty and charm. I am sure that those who love to study Sanskrit language in school and University or in the home, will enjoy this book.

14th July 1980

RAMAMURTI S. MISRA
ANANDA ASHRAM
Yoga Society of New York, Inc
RD 3 Box 141, Monree, N.Y. 10950

I have gone through the book of Dr Teplitz. This deals with the teaching of Deonagari alphabets in new methods. His efforts will make Sanskrit popular and easy for beginners of the Sanskrit students. His method of teaching and pronunciation of the vowels and consonants are very attractive. I hope his work will be widely read and appreciated all over the world. Dr Teplitz is the Nava-prasthanadata (Creator of new way of Sanskrit teaching.)

30th November 1979

KAILASHPATI TRIPATHI
Professor and Head
Department of Sanskrit Literature
Sampurnanand Sanskrit University
Varanasi

It was indeed a great pleasure going through 'Unfolding The Petals A New Sanskrit Grammar' by Prof David Teplitz. I greatly appreciate the painful efforts the author has put in evolving a new method of teaching and pronunciation of the vowels and consonants and thereby making it easier for those who do not know Sanskrit or any other Indian language, to learn it through English. It is a great contribution Dr Teplitz has made to the cause of Sanskrit learning. Both his understanding and approach, reveal a rare dedication to the Sanskrit language and desire to help the student to learn this great classical language and through it to attain "Enlightenment" and "Liberation".

16th June 1981

DR R.S. KELKAR, M.A., Ph.D.,
Secretary, Sahitya Akademi
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi-110001

Size	Double Demy (Hard Cover)
Pages	500 (Approx)
Price	Rs 200.00 (Tentative)

Mail all your orders to :

TULSI

Tulsi Publishing House

68/2276, Gurudwara Road, Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110002, India
'Phone-560736 Cable-INTPUHO'
H.O. R-11/150, New Raj Nagar, Ghaziabad-2, U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS FROM INDIA

at the

34TH FRANKFURT BOOK FAIR 1982

The Books from India Pavilion set up by National Book Trust, India

- ☐ presents a wide representative collection of books published by Indian publishers on a host of interesting subjects
- ☐ provides, at a glance, a picture of the growth and achievements of the Indian publishing industry
- ☐ offers excellent opportunities for reciprocation of translation rights/copyrights

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
A-5 Green Park, New Delhi 110 016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ATTENTION PUBLISHERS!

VAAP-INFORM

NEW BOOKS FROM THE USSR!

VAAP-INFORM brings you information on the most interesting new titles in fiction, art and science through its annotated catalogues and booklets, published in English, French, German and Spanish.

READ OUR CATALOGUES AND MAKE YOUR CHOICE!

WE CAN SUPPLY ANY INFORMATION ON SOVIET BOOKS IN
SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
SOCIAL SCIENCES
MUSIC
DRAMA
FINE ARTS
FICTION

VAAP-INFORM invites orders from the media for any material about Soviet writers, scientists, scholars, composers and artists.

VAAP-INFORM
is the Information Centre
of the Copyright Agency of the USSR
(VAAP)

ВААП VAAP

Address: 6A, Bolshaya Bronnaya St,
Moscow 103104, USSR
Telex: 411527, 411452, AVTOR SU
Cables: Avtor Moscow

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For any information regarding

LAMINATION OF PRINTED SURFACE

Contact, the well known LAMINATORS

M/S INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS COMPANY

C-256, Mayapuri, Phase II, New Delhi

Who have now started manufacturing the best and most economical Laminating machines under License from an American Settled Indian Engineer, who has been granted Patent rights in India.

Industrial Plastics Company will not only impart training to the buyers of their machine but will give them complete know-how about the formation of adhesives. Machines and raw material used all are hundred per cent Indian.

Lamination for any printed surface is the best cosmetic treatment and has tremendous sales appeal. Business of Lamination is a profitable and is getting popular day by day in all fields. Covers Laminated by Industrial Plastic Co. and Laminated samples are sent free on request.

Write to :

M/S Industrial Plastics Co.

C-256, No. 2, Scindia House, Ground Floor,
Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phones: 45226, 564611, 562194, 593533.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Asian Educational Services

Dictionaries, Grammars and Literature

TAMIL

Rs

Rev. Winslow, M

- A Comprehensive Tamil English Dictionary Crown 4 to, 990pp, 1981 200.00

Winslow, Knight, Spaulding & Pillai

- English & Tamil Dictionary Demy 8vo, 1510pp (3rd revised edition) 1980 200.00

Kathiraiver Pillai

- Tamil Moli Akarathi (Tamil-Tamil Dictionary) Demy 8vo, 1712pp (6th revised edition) 1981 200.00

Singaravelu Mudaliar

- Abithana Chintamani—An Encyclopaedia of Tamil Literature Demy 8vo, x, 1652pp (2nd revised edition) 1981 200.00

Mousset & Dupuis

- Dictionnaire Tamoul Francais—2 Vols (Tamil-French Dictionary) Demy 8vo, 1680pp (2nd revised edition) 1981 (set) 395.00
- Dictionnaire Francais Tamoul (French-Tamil Dictionary) Demy 8vo, 870pp (2nd revised edition) 1981 295.00

Rev. G.U. Pope

- A Handbook of the Tamil Language Demy 8vo, 208pp (7th revised edition) 95.00
- A Tamil Prose Reader—Adopted to Tamil Handbook Demy 8vo, 132pp (7th revised edition) 1981 45.00
- A Compendious Tamil-English Dictionary Adopted to Tamil Handbook Demy 8vo, 100pp (7th revised edition) 1981 45.00
- The Sacred Kurral of Tiruvalluva Nayanar—with Introduction, Grammar, Translation, Notes, Lexicon & Concordance (In which are reprinted Fr. Beschi's and F.W. Ellis versions) Demy 8vo, 448pp (Reprint of 1886 edn) 1980 95.00
- The Naladiyarer or four hundred quatrains in Tamil with Introduction and Notes, Critical Philological and Explanatory to which is added a Concordance and Lexicon Demy 8vo, 440pp (Reprint of 1893 edn) 1982 120.00

Simon Casie Chitty

- Tamil Plutarch—A Summary Account of the Lives of the Poets & Poetesses of India & Ceylon from the earliest times with select specimens of their Compositions (Reprint of 2nd revised edn) Demy 8vo, 142pp, 1982 65.00

T. Isaac Tambyah

- Psalm of Saiva Saint-being Selections from the writing of TAYAMNASWAMY—translated into English with Introduction and notes Demy 8vo, 506pp, 1982 135.00

Rev. Herman Jensen

- A Classified Collection of Tamil Proverbs Demy 8vo, XXIV, 499pp (Reprint of 1897 edn) 1982 135.00

M. Srinivasa Aiyangar

- Tamil Studies—Essays on the History of the Tamil People, Language, Religion & Literature Crown 8vo, 448pp, map (Reprint of 1914 edn) 1982 95.00

Pandither, M. Abraham (Tanjore)

- Karunamirtha Sagaram—on Srutis (English) (A Treatise on Music or ISAL—TAMIL—Language, Music & Drama Crown 4 to, XX, 886pp 8 plates, Tables (Reprint of 1917 edn) 1982 295.00

TELUGU

Brown, C.P.

- Telugu English Dictionary Demy 8vo, 1424pp (2nd edn) 1980 150.00
- English Telugu Dictionary Demy 8vo, 1416pp 1980 150.00
- A Grammar of the Telugu Language Demy 8vo, 392pp (2nd edn) 1980 95.00

KANNADA

Rev. F. Kittel

- A Kannada-English Dictionary Crown 4 to 1802pp (Reprint of Mangalore 1894 edn) 1982 200.00
- A Grammar of the Kannada Language—Comprising the Dialects of the language (Ancient, Medieval & Modern) Demy 8vo, 492pp (Reprint of Mangalore 1908 edn) 1982 95.00
- Rev. Reeve & Sanderson Kannada-English Dictionary Demy 8vo, 1040pp (2nd revised edn) 1980 135.00

Hodson, T.

- An Elementary Grammar of the Kannada Language Demy 8vo, 107pp 1979 56.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALAYALAM

Frohnmeyer, L.J

- A Progressive Grammar of the Malayalam Language
  Demy 8vo, 322pp (2nd edn) 1979 95.00

Rev. Gundert, M

- Malayalam & English Dictionary
  Demy 8vo XVI, 1116pp 1982 150.00

Rev. Tobiaz Zacharias

- English-Malayalam Dictionary
  Crown 4 to pp (Reprint of Mangalore 1907 edn) 1982 150.00
- Glossary of the Madras Presidency—Containing a classification of terminology a GAZETTEER and Economic Dictionary of the province, and other information, the whole arranged alphabetically & indexed, Foliosize, 1168pp (first published, Madras 1893) 1982 695.00

SINHALESE

Rev. Clough, B

- Sinhala-English Dictionary (Reprint of 2nd revised & enlarged edition by Gunasekare, 1892)
  Crown 4to, 832pp 1982 195.00

BENGALI

Willam Carey

- Dictionary of the Bengali Language—2 volumes—in which the words are traced to their origin and their various meanings given. (Bengali-English Dictionary)
  Crown 4to, 2160pp, (Reprint of Serampore 1818 Edn) 1981 (set) 650.00

NEPALI

Rev. Kilgour & Duncan

- English-Nepali Dictionary
  Demy 8vo, 392pp (Reprint of Darjeeling 1923 edn) 1982 95.00

Rev. A Turnbull & Kilgour

- Nepali Grammar & Vocabulary
  Demy 8vo, 192pp (Reprint of 3rd Calcutta 1923 edn) 1982 80.00

MARATHI

Molesworth, J.T. & Candy, T.

- English & Marathi Dictionary
  Crown 4to 864pp, 1982 195.00

GUJARATI

Belsare, M.B.

- An Etymological Gujarati English Dictionary
  Demy 8vo, 1220pp (2nd edn) 1981 145.00

Ranina, Rustam, N.R.

- A Manual of English-Gujarati Dictionary
  Demy 8vo, 650pp 1982 80.00

HINDI

Greaves, Edwin

- Hindi Grammar
  Crown 8vo, XIV, 512pp 1982 80.00

SANSKRIT

Max Muller, F

- A Sanskrit Grammar
  Royal, XXIV, 300pp (Reprint of 2nd edition Revised & Accentuated) 1982 90.00

Schuyler, M.

- A Bibliography of the Sanskrit Drama
  Demy 8vo, XII, 106pp 45.00

ASIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

C-2/15, P.O. Box 4534, New Delhi-110016

SOME OF OUR RECENT PUBLICATIONS

ADVANCES IN AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY
—*Subba Rao (Ed.)*
This book with contributions by International experts is a reference volume for those who are interested in the wide and varied aspects of microbial technology in biology and agriculture both in its fundamental and applied aspects. Rs 200.00

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY OF LEGUMES
—*Arora (Ed.)*
This collection of articles by international experts will open up new avenues for a major expansion of the food uses of legumes and will be of interest to all who have worked with grains of this fascinating family. Rs 125.00

INDIAN AGRICULTURE
—*Arakeri*
A compilation of essays written by a leading renowned agriculture expert covering a very wide spectrum relevant to the agricultural economy of a developing country. Rs 75.00

COAL PREPARATION AND USE : A WORLD REVIEW
—*Coal India*
A compilation of 28 papers contributed by International experts as a special volume for the IX International Coal Preparation Congress to be held at New Delhi in November, 1982.
In Press

Oxford & IBH Publishing Co.

66 Janpath, New Delhi — 17 Park Street, Calcutta

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIST OF OWN AND AGENCY PUBLICATIONS

	Rs
Aroa RK: Administrative Change in India	60.00
Bhagowalia Dr U: Vaisnavism and Society in Northern India (1980)	80.00
Bilgrami SJR. SALT-II: A Balance of Ambivalences (1981)	60.00
Chakravarti etc.: Turmoil and Political Change in South Asia	55.00
Das SK: Glimpses of Divine Light (Illustrated) 1981	75.00
De Souza A: Children in Creches: Day Care for the Urban Poor	40.00
Dhindsa KS: India's Export Performance (1981)	70.00
Dutta DK: Social, Moral and Religious Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi	50.00
Gauri Shankar Dr V: Taming the Giants: Transnational Corporations in World Arena (1980)	80.00
Ghose SK: Crusade and End of Indira Raj	40.00
,, ,, Man and Society: As on a Darkling Plain	25.00
Hajra: Jute Industry: Problem and Prospects	25.00
Karunakaran KP: Democracy in India	60.00
Khosla Dr Sarla: Gupta Civilization (1982)	100.00
Kamal Dr KK : Pakistan, Garrison State	50.00
Kumar IR: Bibliography of Transnational Business Co-operation	65.00
Mani Vathsala: Foreign Capital and Economic Development	50.00
Menon KSV : Development of Backward Areas and the Role of Financial Institutions	100.00
Mukherji IN: Towards Economic Integration in Asia	60.00
Panandikar DH Pai: Control and Over Control: A Critical Appraisal of India's Economic Policy	40.00
Patnaik JN : The Aesthetics of New Criticism	50.00
Singh RG: Terror to Reform: A Study of Dacoits of Central India (1980)	50.00
Thakur NC: Asadha Ka Ek Din: A Critical Monograph	35.00
Vidyarthi LP and Others: Gandhi and Social Sciences	30.00
RG Singh: Rural Modernisation—Contradiction and Change	80.00
Sachchidanand Sinha: Caste System—Myths, Reality, Challenge	100.00
BK Ahluwalia and Shashi: Architects of Swaraj	80.00
PG Sahi: Emerging Developing Countries	80.00
Rooplekha Borgohain: Indian National Congress	80.00
GS Lakhande: Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar—A Study of Social Democracy	80.00

Intellectual Book Corner

23, Darya Ganj, Near Ansari Road Post Office
New Delhi-110002 Phone: 279911

With best compliments from :

SHREE GANESH LAMINATION Co.

5/10 Kirti Nagar Industrial Area
New Delhi-110015

Phone : 539728, 539428, 531570

Lamination of Jackets Covers
Stickers Labels & Card Board Bones etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

CALENDER OF NEW PUBLICATIONS

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AUGUST 1982 TO MARCH 1983

AUGUST 1982

ADVANCING FRONTIERS OF MYCOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY

Editors: Bilgrami, K.S., R.S. Misra and P.C. Misra
1982. 24 cm. 350 Pages. Illustrated. $ 50.00
ISN 0-88065-222-5

The present volume, Advancing Frontiers of Mycology and Plant Pathology is a tribute to Professor K.S. Bhargava on his 60th birth anniversary. This presentation is an assembly of various specialized aspects of Mycology and Plant Pathology covering distribution, taxonomy, phylogeny and physiology of fungi; behaviour of plant pathogens, physiology of diseased plants; resistance and breeding; physical, chemical and biological control of plant diseases, etc. Most of the articles are the reviews by subject experts and these are extensively cross-referenced. Articles have been broadly grouped into two sections, Section I is devoted to mycological papers and Section II deals with plant pathological aspects.

SEPTEMBER 1982

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PLANT SCIENCES
(S.M. Sircar Memorial Volume)

Editor: Sen, S.P.
1982. 400 Pages. Illustrated. Rs.195.00; $ 39.00
ISBN 0-88065-241-1

Scientists from different parts of the world join in this volume to pay their homage to Prof. Sourindra Mohan Sircar, one of the greatest botanists of India. Thus contributions mirror the progress of plant sciences in recent years. The volume opens with an account of the modern concepts of the origin of life on earth from the pen of Academician A.I. Oparin, followed by discourses on the origin of Angiosperms and the fossil records which contribute to the early history of plant life. Several Stalwarts discuss the current theories of plant hormone action, various aspects of the Physiology of flowering the potentialities and limitations of protoplast and tissue culture, mutagenesis, breeding of improved varieties and factors which contribute to crop yield. Other highlights of the book include the physiological significance of polyamines in higher plants, plant choline esterases, a metabolic cycle involving myoinositol phosphates, analysis of young growing cell walls, the role of restriction endonucleases for DNA nucleotide sequence analysis, form and function in ecologic race formation and pollution.

OCTOBER 1982

MYSTERIES OF MIND

By Yuvacharya Mahaprajna
Translated in English by Goswami, S.K.L.
1982. 22 cm. 225 Pages. Rs.55.00; $ 11.00
ISBN 0-88065-223-3

The learned author of the book discusses in a very lucid but scientific manner the phenomena of consciousness and its various aspects including the function of the mind. The whole work shows step by step the methods of learning the meditation and relieving one's mind from tension, anxiety etc., developing will-power and extra-sensory tendency and charging the inner harmones so as to change the attitude, behaviour and personality.

ALREADY PUBLISHED

MIND : BEYOND MIND

By Yuvacharya Mahaprajna
Translated by: Goswami, S.K.L.
1982. 22 cm. viii, 182 Pages. Rs.45.00; $ 10.00
ISBN 0-88065-214-4

This book deals with Preksha Dhyana (perceptive meditation). The aim of Preksha Dhyana (perceptive meditation) is to sink deep into spiritual experiences. It is in them that we can comprehend truth. It is an attempt to see the truth of Being directly. The Preksha Dhyana also helps in changing the hormones of endocrine glands by concentrating the mind on the chakras or energy centres in the body. The author has made a comparative study of the Yoga Chakras, the glands and plexuses and the Japanese Judo system of Kyushos.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MYSTIC AND LOVE POETRY OF MEDIEVAL HINDI

By Professor Anoop Chandola
Department of Oriental Studies
The University of Arizona, TUCSON
1982. 215 Pages. Rs.75.00; $ 12.50
ISBN 0-88065-236-5

The Indian mystical poetry and love poetry of medieval Hindi, in the world of literature, is considered to be one of the richest. The understanding of it is essential, not only for the sake of its sheer beauty, but, also, for the philosophy, religion, music and art that still influence profoundly the present-day life of India. Interest in the Bhakti mysticism and movement in America and Europe has increased beyond normal expectations. It is understandable that English-speaking students and teachers of Indian literature and Culture feel handicapped in the absence of a textbook that would be complete in itself, a text-book which would enable the reader to understand the original poetry of medieval Hindi.

The author, with his teaching experience of Indian literature in India and America, has written this book in view of this great need. It contains some of the best selections from the works of the great poets, such as Kabir, Jayasi, Nanak, Mira, Suradasa, Tulasidasa, Kesava, Bihari, Deva, Ghanananda and others. Copious notes, explanations, grammatical analysis, glossary and some translations with the original texts in the Devanagari make this book self-sufficient for those who have studied some elementary Hindi-Urdu.

NOVEMBER 1982

READINGS IN INDIAN ZOOGEOGRAPHY

By Tiwari, Shiv Kumar
1982. 28 cm. Approximately 585 Pages
Rs.295.00; $ 59.00
ISBN 0-88065-221-7

The present volume analyses the role of driving forces responsible for the animal distribution, it correlates past distribution with the present and highlights the spatial peculiarities. The book also explains the global relationship of the Indian vertebrate fauna. The book registers the present status of animal forms in India and neighbouring countries.

Section 1 comprises five chapters. The first chapter deals with the history of Zoogeography, its nature and the recent developments. Theoretical and practical aspects of distributional studies and their related problems have also been discussed in this chapter. The second and third chapters discuss the influences of physiography and past climate on animal distribution. The fourth chapter is on present environmental conditions and the fifth on human efforts to save the animal life.

Section 2 systematically describes the distribution of fresh water fishes, Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds and Mammels. While fresh water fishes, amphibians and birds have been assigned one chapter each, reptiles and mammels have been assigned three and eleven chapters respectively. The distributional details of fresh water fishes, amphibians, reptiles and mammels have been given up to species level. The discription of mammels includes taxonomic note, past distribution including fossil record, food habits, environment and the present status including census.

NETAJI'S AZAD HIND FAUJ AND AFTER

By Kasliwal, R.M.
1982. 24 cm. Nearly 200 pages
Rs. 45.00; $ 9.00

The narrative in this book opens with the surrender of British and Indian forces to Japanese on 15th February 1942 in Singapore followed by formation of INA (I) and its subsequent dissolution and later attempts to revive it as INA (II). Then the arrival of Netaji Bose by a sub-marine from Germany who re-organised the INA and called it AZAD HIND FAUJ in April 1943. Later the story develops into the despatch of Azad Hind Fauj forces to Burma and its various battles on Burma front and its tragic defeat at Imphal sector and its retreat and return of Netaji Bose to Singapore in June 1945 and thereafter the close association of the author with him for the next two months as his personal physician.

Then came the news of the surrender of Japan to American and British forces and departure of Netaji by air on 16th August 1945 for Bangkok and then the tragic news of Netaji's death in a plane crash on 18th August 1945.

Subsequently imprisonment of Azad Hind Fauj troops by British forces and their trial and release.

The book has been written after a lapse of nearly 35 years largerly by memory, but it has been brought uptodate by adding epilogues concerning the present political and social history of India.

VIRUS TAXONOMY

(Based on Second International Congress of Microbiology, Coventry, September 1980)

Edited by Professor A. Misra
1982 (In Press). Nearly 300 Pages. Illustrated
Rs.1950.00; $ 39.00

The present volume fills up the long standing gap in Science and provides a supplement to the Codes published by ICTV Lending practicing Virus-taxonomists have contributed in this venture and it is one of thorough endevour made in the field.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

By Gupta, R.K.
1982. 28 cm. nearly 400 Pages. Illustrated
Rs.295.00; $ 59.00

The present monograph is the result of innumerable surveys carried out by the author for the last 30 years. The present work comprises 2 volumes, of which the first one describes the climate, geology, soil, social, economy, vegetation and forestry and economic importance of flora including the endangered species, while the second volume comprises the results of botanical explorations in the region supplemented with his own collections made from Tehri Garhwal region. The collections made by different explorers from the region were studied by the author at various herbaria both in India and abroad so as to form a basis of further explorations in the region.

This *vademecum* infuses thrills into the hearts of the newer generation naturalists who will be marvelling at the glory of God as reflected in the petals of the flowers in the hills.

JANUARY 1983

ECOLOGICAL AND ANATOMICAL MARVELS OF THE HIMALAYAN ORCHIDS

By Kaushik, Purshotam
1983. 28 cm. 215 Pages. 71 Full page plates
Rs.195.00; $ 39.00

In the present investigation, detailed anatomy of vegetative parts of 53 species of orchids belonging to 28 genera has been studied and some interesting features are recorded which relate to their high grade morphological modifications and ecological adaptability. Classification by Dressler and Dodson (1960) and the nomenclature of Seidenfaden (1975a) has been followed. Ecological notes about their habit and habitat were prepared personally in the field.

Special chapters on the Orchids in Ancient Indian Literature and Medicinal Orchids have been added to make the book more useful.

PLANT TUMORS

By Professor Misra, A. in collaboration with D.R. Kemp, Vidyanath Jha, Sasinath Jha and Ajit Kumar Misra
1983. 200 Pages. Illustrated some in multicolour
Rs. 95.00; $ 19.00

The biology of plant tumors caused by viruses, fungi, bacteria, insects and the like has been discussed in great detail. Genetic tumors have been mentioned and relationship between plant tumors and mammalian cancer have also been pointed out.

Useful for students of virology, plant pathology, genetics, biochemistry, molecular biology, agriculture, botany, etc.

FEBRUARY 1983

PERSPECTIVES IN BOTANICAL MUSEUMS

By Aggarwal, V.S.
Editor Indian Botanic Garden, Calcutta
1983. 24.5 cm. 300 Pages, 150 charts, Diagrams and Photographs Rs.195.00; $ 39.00
ISBN 0-88065-233-0

The book on Botanical Museum is based on the authors expertise in the field for several years. The author has given due attention to the wide range in the technology for the presentation to satiate and invigorate the quest for knowledge of every human being ranging from child to an inquisitive scientist and finally to create an awareness of plants as essential ingredients of human existence and life on earth.

One of the remarkable feature of the volume is the presentation of the effects of pollution on the plants system. It is compendium of information designs and techniques. This book will be of immense benefit to Botanists in general and those interested in the museums in particular.

EVOLUTIONARY BOTANY AND BIOSTRATIGRAPHY
A.K. GHOSH COMMMORATION VOLUME

Edited by: Sharma, A.K.
Centre of Advanced Study
(Cell and Chromosome Research)
University of Calcutta, Calcutta
1983 (In press). 25 cm. 450 pp., Illustrated
Rs.295.00; $ 59.00
ISBN 0-88065-248-9

This is a composite volume catering to the needs of botanists and geolosits alike and is the outcome of a symposium held in the Department of Botany, Calcutta University, commemorating the outstanding service rendered by Prof. Amiya Kumar Ghosh for teaching and research on Palaeobotany and Biostratigraphy in India. The symposium was held under the Chairmanship of Dr. R.N. Lakhanpal, Distinguished Scientist, Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany, Lucknow.

The volume includes a wide range of subjects from primitive algae to the modern angiospermic flora covering the entire geological column i.e. from Precambrian to Recent era embrasing problems connected with phylogeny and biostratigraphy.

The main objective of the papers are on adaptational feature of various plant forms and stratigraphical problem of the Precambrian and with particular reference to the Vindhyas have been highlighted along with a discussion on the origin of blue green Algae.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SERIALS AND EXTENDED TREATISES

Advances in Pollen Spore Research (Nair, P.K.K., ed.)

165-2 Vol.1, 1976, 167 pp. $12.00
166-0 Vol.2, 1977, 160 pp. $12.00
167-9 Vol. 3, Development and Physiology of Angiosperms by K.R. Shivanna, B.M. Johri, and D.C. Shastri, 1978, 160 pp. $12.00
168-7 Vol.4 1979, 160 pp. $12.00
169-5 Vols.5-7, Associate Editors: Nagaraj, M. and Agashe, S.N., 1980, 285 pp. ... $30.00
226-8 Vol. 8, Studies in the Pollen Morphology of Rosales by Kamalesh Katiyar, 1982, 92 pp., 19 plates. $15.00
227-6 Vol. 9, Studies on the Pollen Biology of Certain Cultivated Malvaceae by Divya Srivastava, 1982, 175 pages. Over 100 diagrams and photo micrograph plates. $15.00

Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

— Vol.1-The Species of Ficus of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese countries by George King, Calcutta 1887/89 (Reprint 1969), 256 pp., 238 plates. $250.00
010-9 Vol. 2-(I) The Species of Artocarpus indigenous to British India by George King.
Vol.2-(II) The Indo-Malayan Species of Quercus and Castnopsis by George King. 1889 (Reprint 1979), 107 pp., 91 plates. $80.00
— Vol.5-Part I-A Century of Indian Orchids by Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker. 1895 (Reprint 1967), 68 pp., 101 plates. DM200.00
011-7 Vol.5-Part II-A Century of New and Rare Indian Plants by P. Bruhl and G. King. 1895 (Reprint 1971), 77 pp., 100 plates. $50.00
— Vol.6-Part I-The Causes of fluctuations in Turgescence in the Motor Organs of Leaves—A New and Parasitic species of Choanephora by D.D. Cunningham. $120.00
— Vol.7-Part I-IV-The Orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya by George King and R. Pantling. 1898 (Reprint 1967), 368 pp., 238 plates. $250.00
012-5 Vol.9-Part I-A Second Century of New and Rare Indian Plants by G. King, J.F. Duthie and D. Prain. 1901 (Reprint 1972), 80 pp., 93 plates and 1 frontispiece. $50.00
— Part II-The Orchids of the Western Himalaya by J.F. Duthie. 1906 (Reprint 1967). 212 pp., 58 plates. $150.00
013-3 Vol.10-Part I-The Species of Dalbergia of South Eastern Asia by D. Prain. 1904 (Reprint 1979). 114 pp., 104 plates. $100.00
014-1 Part II-The Aconites of India—A Monograph by Otto Stapf to which is prefixed. A Sketch of the life of Francis Hamilton (Once Buchanan) sometime Superintendent of the Honourable Company's Botanic Garden, Calcutta by D. Prain. 1905 (Reprint 1979). 115-197, LXXV pp., 92-1692-16 plates. $50.00
228-4 Vol.12-Part I-Asiatic Palms-Lepidocaryear by Dr. Odoardo Beccari. 1911 (Reprint 1982), double folio, 109 plates. $200.00
229-2 Part II-The Species of Daemonorops. 1911 (Reprint 1982), double folio, 109 plates. $200.00

Aspects of Plant Sciences (Nair, P.K.K., ed.)

170-9 Vol.1-1976, 210 pp. $12.00
171-7 Vol.2-1979, 164 pp. $12.00
172-5 Vol.3-Bir, S.S. ed.: Pteridophytes: Some aspects of their structure and Morphology. 1980. 170 pp. $12.00
220-9 Vols. 4-5-Singh V.P. and Raychaudhury, S.P. eds.: Group discussion on Plant Virology. 1982. 250 pp.. ..... $19.00

Current Trends in Geology (Saklani, P.S., ed.)

187-3 Vol.1-Tectonic Geology of the Himalaya. 1978. 350 pp. $50.00
188-1 Vol.2-Structural Geology of the Himalaya. 1980. 400 pp. $50.00
— Vol.3-Metamorphic Tectonites of the Himalaya. 1981. 380 pp. $50.00

Current Trends in Life Sciences

— Vol. 1 Bilgrami, K.S., ed.: Physiology of Micro-Organism, Symposium held at: Post-graduate Department of Botany, Bhagalpur University Bhagalpur, February 26-28, 1976. ..... Out Of Print.
021-4 Vol.2 Mushroom Science 1 (Atal, C.K. and Kaul, T.N. eds.; First National Symposium on Survey and Cultivation of Edible Mushrooms in India. Held at: Regional Research Laboratory, Srinagar, September 22-24, 1976. 1978. 554 pp. $25.00
191-1 Vol.3 Symposium on Form, Structure and Function in Plants (Shah, J.J., ed). Held at: Post-graduate Department of Botany, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, October 27-29, 1975. 1979. 152 pp. $22.50
005-2 Vol.4 A Symposium on Advancement of Ecology (Agarwal, V.P. and Sharma, V.K. eds.) Held at: D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar, December 1976. 1978. 240 pp., ... $22.50
081-8 Vol.5 Recent Trends and Contacts between Cytogenetics Embryology and Morphology (Dnyansagar, V.R., Deshpande, P.K. and Padhye, M.D., eds.) Symposium Held at: Post-graduate Department of Botany, Nagpur University, Nagpur. 1978. 612 pp., ... $50.00
152-0 Vol.6 Physiology of Host Pathogen Interaction (Mahadevan, A., ed.) Symposium Held at: Centre for Advanced Study in Botany, University of Madras, November 25-26, 1977, 1979. 504 pp. $40.00
004-4 Vol.7 Physiology of Parasitism (Agarwal, G.P. and Bilgrami, K.S., eds.) Symposium Held at: Department of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Botany, Jabalpur University, Jabalpur, February 24-26, 1978. 1979, 484 pp. $40.00
240-3 Vol. 8 Form. Structure and Function in Plants, Symposium Part 2, held at Post-graduate Department of Botany, Sardar Patel University, October 27-29, 1975. 1981. 150 pp. $20.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

230-6 Vol.9 Professor Mall's Commemoration Volume partly based on the proceedings of a symposium held at Ujjain on the occasion of a special function to celebrate the 60th Birth Anniversary of Prof. L.P. Mall during July, 1980 and partly on invited articles (Chauhan, S.K.; Mishra, G.P. Singh, V.P., Dubey, P.S., and Phale, Amrit, eds.) 1982. 425 pp. $50.00

THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA

(Authoritative Taxonomic Monograph of High Scientific Standard on the different Groups of Animals)

Formerly published under the authority of the Security of State for India in Council, Edited by A.B. SHIPLEY, *and now continued by the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *under the editorship* OF THE DIRECTOR OF ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

Phylum I—Protozoa Class 1. Ciliophora

058-3 By Bhatia, B.L. 1936 (August 7). XXII + 494 + 22 (unnumbered) + 6 pp., 11 pls., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1979. ..... $30.00

Class 2. Sporozoa

103-2 By Bhatia, B.L. 1938 (November 29). XX + 498 + 4 (unnumbered) + 6 pp., 2 col. pls., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1979. ..... $30.00

Phyla II, III and IV—Porifera, Coelenterata, Polyzoa

015-X By Annandale, N. 1911 (August). Freshwater sponges, Hydroids and Polyzoa, VII + 252 + 10 (unnumbered) pp., 5 pls. Reprint 1972. ..... $10.00

Phylum V—Nematoda

051-6 Vol.1—By Baylis, H.A. 1936 (March 23). Ascaroidea and Strongyloidea, XXXVI + 408 + 6 + 2 (blank) pp., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

052-4 Vol.2—By Baylis, H.. 1939 (August 18). Filarioidea, Dictophymoidea and Trichinelloidea. XXVIII + 274 + 6 pp., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

Phylum VIII—Mollusca

066-4 Vol.1—By Blanford, W.T., and Godwin-Austen H.H., 1908 (December 7). Testacellidae and Zonitidae. XXXII + 312 pp. Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

092-3 Vol.3—By Guide, G.K. 1921 (February), Land operculates (Cyclophoridae, Truncatellidae, Assimineidae, Helicinidae). XIV + 386 pp. Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

Phylum IX—Arthropoda Class 1. Insecta Order (A) Coleoptera Suborder (a) Adephaga

085-0 By Fowler, W.W. 1912 (February 18). General Introduction and Cicindelidae and Paussidae. XX + 530 pp. Reprint 1973. ... $20.00

008-7 Vol.1—By Andrews, H.E. 1929 (May 15). Carabidae: Carabinae. XXVIII + 432 + 16 (unnumbered) pp., 9 pls. (1 col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

009-5 Vol.2—By Andrews, H.E. 1935 (October 23). Carabidae: Harpalinae I. XVI + 324 + 10 (unnumbered) + 6pp., 5 pls. (4 col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $25.00

Suborder (b) Polyphaga Series (1) Clavicornia

016-8 By Arrow, G.J. 1910 (March 21). Erotylidae, Languriidae, and Endomychidae. 2 (unnumbered) + XVI + 416 pp. 1 pl. (col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1976. ..... $25.00

Series (2) Lamellicornia

017-6 By Arrow, G.J. 1925 (July). Cetoniinae and Dynastinae. XIV + 2 (unnumbered) + 322 + 4 (unnumbered) pp., 2 pls. (both col.). Reprint 1976. ..... $25.00

018-4 By Arrow, G.J. 1917 (May 6). Rutelinae, Desmonoycinae, and Euchirinae. XIV + 388 + 12 (unnumbered) pp., 5 pls, Reprint 1974. ..... $15.00

019-2 By Arrow, G.J. 1931 (December 15). Coprinae Pt III, 2 (unnumbered) + xii + 42 + 12 (unnumbered) pp., 13 pls. (1 col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $25.00

020-6 By Arrow, G.J. May 1949. Lucanidae and passalidae. Vol. IV. XII + 274 + 46(unnumbered) + 6 pp., 23 pls. (1 col.). Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

Series (3) Phytophaga

090-7 By Gahan, C.J. 1906 (November 9). Cerambycidae. xviii + 330 pp. Reprint 1974. ..... $11.00

135-0 By Jacoby, M. 1908 (March 14). Chrysomelidae. xx + 534 + 4 (unnumbered) pp., 2 pls. (both col.). $25.00

155-5 By Maulik, S. 1919 (July). Chrysomelidae; Hispinae and Cossidinae. xii + 440 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. Reprint 1973 ..... $16.00

156-3 By Maulik, S. 1926 (April). Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae and Halticinae. xiv + 442 pp., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

157-1 By Maulik, S. 1936 (January 30). Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae. xiv + 2 (unnumbered + 648 + 2 (unnumbered) + 6 pp., 1 pl., (col.), 1 flgd map. Reprint. 1979. ..... $ 30.00

Series (4) Rhynchophora

154-7 By Marshall, G.A.K. 1916 (November 28). Curculionidae. XVI + 368 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

Series (5) Staphylinoidea

026-5 Vol.1—By Cameron, M. 1930 (March 31). Staphylinidae. XVIII + 472 + 6 (unnumbered) pp. 3 pls. (all col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

027-3 Vol.2—By Cameron, M. 1931 (February 28). Staphylinidae. VIII + 258 + 2 (unnumbered) pp., 2 pls. (both col.). Reprint 1978. $30.00

028-1 Vol.3—ByCameron, M. 1932 (March 30). Staphylinidae. XIV + 444 + 8 (unnumbered) pp., 4 pls. (all col.) Reprint 1978. ... $30.00

029-X Vol.4, Part 1—By Cameron, M. 1939 (August 11). Staphylinidae. XVIII + 410 pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

030-3 Part 2—By Cameron, M. 1939 (August 11). Staphylinidae. 4 + 411—691 + 6 (unnumbered) + 6 pp., 3 pls. (all col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $40.00

Order (B) Dermaptera

074-5 By Burr, M. 1910 (February 3). XVIII + 218 + 20 (unnumbered) pp., 10 pls. (1 col.). Reprint 1973. ..... $12.00

Order (C) Diptera

070-2 Vol.1—By Brunetti, E. 1912 (November). Nema-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fauna of British India (Contd.)

tocera (excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae). XXVIII + 2 (unnumbered) + 582 + 26 (unnumbered) pp., 12 pls. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

071-0 Vol.2—By Brunetti, E. 1920 (May 28). Brachycera. X + 402 + 8 (unnumbered) pp., 4 pls. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

072-9 Vol.3—By Brunetti, E. 1923 (February). Pipunculidae, Syrphidae, Conopidae, Oestridae. XII + 424 + 12 (unnumbered) pp., 6 pls. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

043-5 Vol.4—By Christophers, S.R. 1933 (October 27). Family Culicidae, tribe Anophelini. VI + 372 pp., 3 pls. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

024-9 Vol.5—By Barraud, P.J. 1934 (March 14). Family Culicidae, tribes Megarhinini and Culicini. XXVIII + 464 + 16 (unnumbered) + 4 pp., 8 pls., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. .... $30.00

210-1 Vol.6—By White, R.S., Aubertin, D., and Smart, J. 1940 (March 28). Family Calliphoridae. XIV + 288 + 6 pp., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

Order (D) Hymenoptera

062-1 Vol.1—By Bingham, C.T. 1897 (March 29). Wasps and Bees. XXX + 580 + 10 (unnumbered) pp., 4 pls. (all col.) Reprint 1975. .... $30.00

063-x Vol. 2—By Bingham, C.T. 1903 (April 7). Ants and Cuckoowasps. xx + 506 + 2 (unumbered) pp., 1 (col.). Reprint 1975..... $25.00

162-8 Vol. 3—By Morley, C. 1913 (March 28), Ichneumonidae: 1 Ichneumones deltoidei. xxxvi + 532 + 4 (unnumbered) pp., 1 P[1]. (col.). Reprint 1973. ..... $25.00

Order (E) Lepidoptera (a) Butterflies

Edition 2.

199-7 Vol. 1—By Talbot, G. 1939 (March 8). xxx + 600 + 5 pp., 3 pls. (all col.), 1 flgd. map. First Indian Reprint 1975. Second 1978 .... $25.00

215-2 Vol. 2—By Talbot, G. 1947 (December 31). Errata slip regarding title + xvi + 506 + 4 (unnumbered) pp., 2 pls (both col.). First Indian Reprint 1975; Second 1978..... $25.00

MOTHS LEPIDOPTERA (G.F. Hampson)

099-0 Vol. 1—(Farm 24, Saturniidae—23, Hypsidae) pp. i-viii, 1-527, text-figs. Reprint 1976. ..... $25.00

100-8 Vol. 2—(Farm. 24, Arctiidae: 25, Agaristidae; 26. Noctnidae) pp. i-iv, 1-609, text-figs. Reprint 1976. ..... $30.00

101-6 Vol. 3—(Farm. 26, Noctuidae (Subfam. Focillinae, Deltoidinae): 27, Epicopiidae; 28, Uraniidae, 29, Epiplemidae 30, Geometridae). pp. i-xxiii, 1-546 Text-figs. Reprint 1976. ..... $25.00

102-4 Vol. 4—(Farm. 31, Pyralidae; additions nd corrections tp Fam. 1-30) pp. i-xxviii, 1-594. text-figs. Reprint 1976. ..... $30.00

056-7 Vol. 5—(Sphingidae). by R.D. Bell and F.B. Scott, pp. i-xviii, 1-537. 15 pls., text-figs. Reprint 1976. ..... $40.00

Order (F) Odonata

086-9 Vol. 1—By Fraser, F.C. 1933 (March 1). (Coenagriidae) xiv. + 424 pp., 1 flgd. map. Reprint in 1977. ..... $ 30.00.

087-7 Vol.2—By Fraser, F.C. 1934 (Agriidae & Gomphidae) (October 29). XXIV + 398 + 12. (unnumbered) pp., 4 pls. (all col.) Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

088-5 Vol.3—By Fraser, F.C. 1936 (Cordulegasteridae, Aeshnidae, Labellulidae) (December 21). XII + 462 + 2 (unnumbered) + 6 pp., 2 pls., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

Order (G) Orthopetera

147-7 Vol.1—By Kirby, W.F. 1914 (May). Acridiidae. X + 276 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. Reprint 1973. ..... $12.00

Order (H) Rhynchota

048-6 Vol.1—By Distant, W.L. 1902 (August 18). Heteroptera. XXXVIII + 438 pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $25.00

049-4 Vol.2—By Distant, W.L. 1904. Heteroptera. XVIII + 504 pp. Reprint 1977. .$25.00

075-3 Vol.3—By Distant, W.L. 1906 (March 19). (Heteroptera, Homoptera. 2 (unnumbered) + xiv + 504 pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $25.00

076-1 Vol.4—By Distant, W.L. 1908. Homoptera and Appendix (part). XVI + 502 pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $25.00

077-X Vol.5—By Distant, W.L. 1910 (December). Heteroptera: Appendix. XII + 362 pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $20.00

078-8 Vol.6—By Distant, W.L. 1916 (March 31). Homoptera: Appendix. VIII + 248 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. Reprint 1977. ..$15.00

079-6 Vol.7—By Distant, W.L. 1918 (April). Homoptera: Appendix. Heteroptera: Addenda. VIII + 210 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $15.00

Phylum X-Chordata Class 1. Pisces Edition 1.

— Vol.1—By Day, F. 1889 (July 11) XVIII + 548 + 1 (unnumbered on p. VII). $14.75

— Vol.2—By Day, F. 1889 (September 21). XIV + 510 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. $13.50

Edition-2.

— Vol.1—By Misra, K.S. 1969 (March) Elosmobranchii + Holocaphli, XXIV + 276 pp., 19 pl. $18.50

— Vol.2—Teleostomi: Clupeiformes, Bathyclupeiformes, Calaxiiformes Scopeliformes and Ateleoniformes, 1976.24 cm. xxvii, 438 pp., 18 Text-Figs. + 1 Plate. Bibliography and Index. $16.74

— Teleostomi: Cyprinformes; Siluri, 1976. 24 cm XXI, 367 p. 54 Text-figs. XV plates, Bibliography and index. $14.94

To be completed in 6 vols Subscriptions accepted.

Reptilia and Amphibia Edition 2. (Malcolm A. smith)

216-0 Vol.1—Loricat, Testudines: 1933 (2nd reprint 1981), 22 cm. pp. I-XXVIII, 1-185, 2 plates, map and text-figures. $20.00

217-9 Vol.2—Sauria: 1935 (2nd reprint 1981), 22 cm. pp. I-IX, 1-440, 1 plate, 2 maps and text figures. $35.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fauna of British India (Contd.)

218-7 Vol.3—Serpentes: 1943 (2nd reprint 1981), 22 cm. pp. I-XII, 1-583, map and 166 text figures. $50.00
Set price of 3 volumes. $100.00

Class 4. Aves Edition 2

198-9 Vol.1—By Stuart Baker, E.C. 1922 (July). XXIV + 480 + 4 (unnumbered on pp. 8 11, 12, 13) pp., 8 pls. (1 frontispiece + 7, all col.). Reprint 1974. ..... $16.00

Imperial Gazetteer of India (Hunter, W.W., ed.)

Based on the Comparative Statistics given in four Censuses: 1881, 1891, 1901 and partly 1910. Originally published in 1909-12. 1982 (Reprint 1973) (Pages vary with numerous maps) When bought in complete set: $600.00
Separately per volume. $30.00

106-7 Vol.1-Descriptive XXXI, 568 pp. and a map.
106-5 Vol.2-Historical XXXV, 537 pp. and a map.
108-3 Vol.3-Economic XXXVI, 512 pp. and a map.
109-1 Vol.4-Administration XXXI, 568 pp. and a map.
110-5 Vol.5-From this volume onward all towns are arranged in alphabetic order giving their physical description, historical importance, economic production and administrative systems. Covers towns from ABAZAI to ARCOT with a folding map of India and Afghanistan in the Text. VIII, 437 pp., ...
111-3 Vol.6-Covers from ARGAON to BURDWAN with a folding map of India, Eastern Bengal and Assam and Baluchistan. VI, 432. pp.,
112-1 Vol.7-Covers BAREILLY to BERASIA with a map of India and those of Baroda, Bengal and Berrar. VI, 423 pp., ...
113-X Vol.8-Covers BERHAMPORE to BOMBAY with a map of India and those of Northern Bombay, Southern Bombay, Bombay Island. VI, 421 pp.,
114-8 Vol.9-Covers BOMJUR to CENTRAL INDIA with a map of India and those of Northern, Central and Southern Burma, Calcutta, Environs of Calcutta, Central India. VI, 392 pp.,
115-6 Vol.10-Covers CENTRAL PROVINCES to COOMPTA with a map of India and that of Central Provinces. VI, 390 pp.
116-4 Vol.11-Covers COONDAPOOR to EDWARDESABAD with a map of India and those of Eastern Bengal and Assam. VI, 403 pp.
117-2 Vol.12-Covers EINME to GWALIOR with a folding map of India. VI, 413 pp.
118-0 Vol.13-Covers GYAKASPUR to JAIS with a map of India and that of Hyderabad State. VI, 402 pp.
119-9 Vol. 14-Covers JAISALMER to KARA with a folding map of India. VI, 416 pp.
120-2 Vol.15-Covers KARACHI to KOTAYAM with a map of India and that of Kashmir. VI, 426 pp.
121-0 Vol.16-Covers COTCHANDPUR to MAHAVINYAKA with a map of India and those of Madras, Southern Madras and Madras City. VI, 438 pp.
122-9 Vol.17-Covers MAHBUBABAD to MORADABAD with a folding map of India. VI, 430 pp.
123-7 Vol.18-Covers MORAM to NAYAGARH with a map of India and that of Mysore. VI, 410 pp.
124-5 Vol.19-Covers NAYAKANHATTI to PARPHANI with a map of India and those of Nepal, North-West Frontier Province. VI, 416 pp.
125-3 Vol.20-Covers PARDI to PUSAD with a map of India and that of Punjab. VI, 423 pp.
126-1 Vol. 21-Covers PUSHKAR to SALWEEN with a map of India and that of Rajputana. VI, 423 pp.
127-X Vol.22-Covers SAMADHIALA to SINGHANA with a folding map of India. VI, 435 pp.
128-8 Vol.23-Covers SINGHBHUM to TRASHI-CHODZONG with a map of India. VI, 435 pp.
129-6 Vol.24-Covers TRAVANCORE to ZIRA with a map of India and that of United Provinces. VI, 437 pp.
130-X Vol.25-Index Volume. XXX, 631 pp.

Indian Studies: Past and Present (Chattopadhyaya, D.P.; ed.)

Vols.1. 1959/60-1969/70 ..... $600.00
031-1 Vol.1. 1959/60. 754 pp. $60.00
032-X Vol.2. 1960/61. 723 pp. $60.00
033-8 Vol.3. 1961/62. 658 pp. $60.00
034-6 Vol.4. 1962/63. 508 pp. $60.00
035-4 Vol.5. 1963/64. 376 pp. $60.00
036-2 Vol.6. 1964/65. 466 pp. $60.00
037-0 Vol.7. 1965/66. 454 pp. $60.00
038-9 Vol.8. 1966/67. 401 pp. $60.00
039-7 Vol.9. 1967/68. 398 pp. $60.00
040-0 Vol.10. 1968/69. 383 pp. $60.00
041-9 Vol. 11 1969/70, 430 pp $60.00

International Bioscience Monographs (Varghese, T.M. ed.)

— Vol.1 : Floral Evolution and Amended Anthocorm Theory by F.D.J. Meeuse. 1974. 196 pp., illustrated. $14.00
— Vol.2 : Food Hygiene and Sanitation by B.C. Hobbs and R. Gilbert. 1975. 80 pp. $4.00
151-2 Vol.3 : Floral Evolution in Relation to Pollination Ecology by E.E. Leppik. 1977. XIII + 164 pp. $15.00
046-X Vol.4 : Molybdenum Nutrition in Rice by Dr. D.K. Das Gupta, July 1978. 25cm. 70 pp. $8.00
197-0 Vol.5 : Epidemological Relations of Bacterial Plant Pathogens by S.K. Srivastava and P.N. Patel. Reprinted from Vistas in Plant Sciences, Vol. IV July 1978. 23 cm. 70 pp. $7.00
067-2 Vol.6 : Development of Ovule and Seed Coat Structure in Angiosperms by F. Bouman. 1978. 25 cm. 80 pp. $7.50
093-1 Vol.7 : Teratological Modifications and the Meaning of Flower Parts by Michel Guedes and Piere Dupuy. 1979. 23 cm. 80 pp. $8.00
022-2 Vol.8 : Biophysical Chemistry Metal Ions Dna Interactions by P.K. Banerjee. 1979. 24 cm. 150 pp. $10.00
061-3 Vol.9 : Changes in Nutritional Components of Stored Seeds Due To Fungal Associations by K.S. Bilgrami, T. Prasad and R.K. Sinha. 1979. 90 pp. $8.00
— Vol.10 : Impact of Human Activities on the River Ganges (A Limnobiotic Approach) by K.S. Bilgrami and J.S. Datta Munshi. 1980. 24 cm. 91 pp. 46 half tones. $18.00
225-X Vol. 11: The Biochemical Aspects of Plant Disease Resistance (Pt. I-Performed Inhibitry Substance ('Prohibition') edited by Prof. A. Mahadevan. 1982. 29 cm. 250 pp. with numerous tables, formulas and illustrations. $59.00
219-5 Vol.12 : Hosts and Non-Host of Plant Viruses by J. Horvath. 1981. 22 cm. 88 pp. (24 pp. contain nearly 400 references). $10.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International Bioscience Series (Varghese, T.M., ed.)

Vol. 1: Topics in Microbial Pysiology Tauro, P., Editor 1975. 22 cm. 285 pp. illustrated. $16.00

Vol.2 : Flora of Bashahr Himalayas by N.C. Nair. 1977. 22 cm. xxii, 360 pp. 43 plates. $18.00

Vol. 3: Current Topics in Applied Microbiology Tauro, P., ed. In press.

023-3 Vol.4 : Orchids of Nepal by M.L. Banerji and B.B. Thapa. 1978. 23 cm. 140 pp. 40 plates. $9.00

Vol.5 : Ecological Studies on the Fern Flora of the Palni Hills (S. India) by V.S. Manickam and C.A. Ninan. 1982. 25 × 19 cm. Over 100 pp. with several diagrams. In press.

184-9 Vol.6 : Algal Taxonomy in India by Y.S.R.K. Sarma and M. Khan. 1980. 25 × 19 cm. over 198 pp. $12.00

180-6 Vol.7 : A Synoptic Flora of Mysore District with an appendix of Unani, Ayurvedic and Trade Names of Drugs, by R.R. Rao and B.A. Razi. 1981. 22 cm. 695 pp. $65.00

— Vol.8 : Flora of Bhagalpur (Dicotyledons) by S.K. Varma. 1981. 29 cm. 430 pp. 33 Plates of Illustrations, maps and diagrams. $50.00

231-4 Vol.9 : The Flora of Tripura State by D.B. Deb. Part I-Vegetation: Ophioglossaceae-Staphyleaceae. 1981. 24 cm. 484 pp. maps, diagrams and 50 photographs. $50.00

Progress in Ecology

160-1 Vol. 1: Edited by R. Mishra, B. Gopal, K.P. Singh and J.S. Singh. 1973. 162 pp. 8 maps. $12.00

211-X Vol. 2: Grassland Vegetation by P.S. Yadava, and J.S. Singh. 1977. 138 pp. ..... $12.00 Its structure, function, utilisation and management.

006-0 Vol.3 : Edited by V.P. Agarwal and V.K. Sharma. 1980. 190 pp. $10.00

007-9 Vol.4 : Editors: V.P. Agarwal and V.K. Sharma. 1980. 167 pp. $10.00

181-4 Vols.5-7 : Proceedings of International Symposium on Environmental Pollution and Toxicology, held under the joint auspices of Haryana Agricultural University and Indian National Science Academy from November 28-30, 1977, ed. Dr. S.P. Raychaudhuri and Dr. D.S. Gupta. 1980 333 pp. $39.00

Vistas in Plant Sciences (Varghese, T.M., ed.)

— Vol.1 : Some Fundamental Principles in Interpretative Floral Morphology by Prof. A.D.J. Meeuse. 1973. 84 pp. $14.00

— Vol.2 : 1972/74. 200 pp. $14.00

203-9 Vol.3 : (Special volume in Genetics & Plant Breeding). 1978. 180 pp. $14.00

240-7 Vol.4 : (Special volume on Plant Pathogens) 1978. 180 pp. $15.00

205-5 Vol.5 : (Special volume in Plant Morphology). 1978. 190 pp. $14.00

232-2 Vol.6 : 1981-82 in press.

WANTED DISTRIBUTORS, STOCKISTS AND BOOK-SELLERS AT LIBERAL TERMS

Printed in India by
TODAY & TOMORROWS PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
24B/5, Deshbandhu Gupta Road, New Delhi-110005.

Marketed outside India by

Scholarly Publications

730 El Cresta Drive, Houston TX. 77083.
Phone (713) 879-8319
Gram: Periodicals Phone: (713) 879-8319
Telex: HIT HOU 1756 06

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STERLING

Contribution to Asiad 82

india

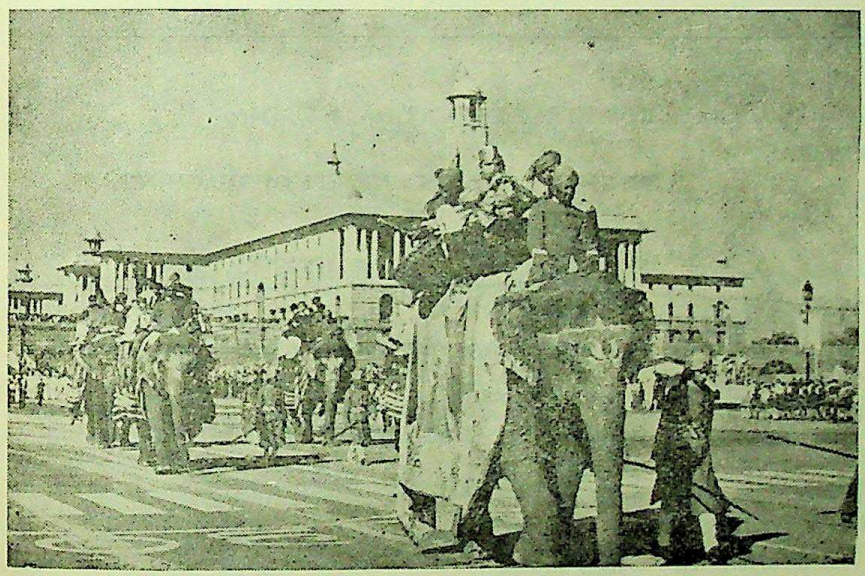
A Tourist's Paradise

—an authentic introduction to India and its people by Manoj Das—an internationally known writer

—an indispensable companion for all tourists—Indian and Foreign

—a useful reference guide for students

—a must for every home, school, college and public library



containing

- ☐ detailed travel tips for every state and the four metropolises
- ☐ histories of places of interest
- ☐ 100 photographs
- ☐ 30 maps
- ☐ 480 pages
- ☐ Price Rs. 60 only

It will reveal to you the secret of what makes India not just a country but a complete experience in itself, so—

You may gift it away but don't forget to buy one for yourself

First edition sold out
Second edition will be out before the Asiad
Available from booksellers all over India or post free by VPP from

STERLING PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LIMITED

L-10 Green Park Extn,
New Delhi-110016

695, Model Town
Jalandhar City-144003

5th Main Road, Gandhi Nagar
Bangalore-560009

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Recent Releases from Sterling

January—September, 1982

	Rs
LABOUR MOVEMENT IN INDIA (3rd revised and enlarged edition) —*G.K. Sharma*	120
INDIA : A TOURIST'S PARADISE With an Introduction by *Manoj Das*	150
INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT : RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT (2nd revised and enlarged edition) —*Shrinivas, Y. Thakur*	80
SOVIET ECONOMY : DEVELOPMENT OF AZERBAIJAN —*Vinod Mehta*	50
SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY DOCUMENTS: 1981 —*Edited by Darshan Singh*	70
INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH (revised and updated edition) —*K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar*	In Press
FOLK TALES OF MAURITIUS —*Pahlad Ramsurrun*	20
PROBLEMS OF INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT : NATIONAL AND REGIONAL DIMENSIONS —*K.N. Prasad*	200
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN TEACHING AND TRAINING METHODS FOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT —*International Labour Office*	In Press
SOVIET FEDERAL STATE THEORY, FORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT —*Tejpal Singh*	40
INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE *K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar & Prema Nandakumar*	In Press

---

	Rs
Competitive Examinations	
STERLING GENERAL STUDIES AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE, 1982, 712pp (3rd revised and enlarged edition) —*Verma, C.D. & Sidhu, C.D.*	45
Cookery	
PURE INDIAN VEGETARIAN COOKERY, (Reprint) 1982, 192pp —*Uberoi, Pritam*	50
NON-VEGETARIAN INDIAN COOKERY : Recipes from India and Abroad, (Reprint) 1982, 228pp —*Uberoi, Pritam*	50
Economics, Commerce and Management	
MANAGERIALISM AND THE WORKING CLASS IN INDIA, 1982, 174pp —*Kumar, Mohinder*	60
BACKWARD AREA DEVELOPMENT : Problems and Prospects, 1982, 400pp —*Nanjundappa, D.M. & Sinha, R.K.*	150
ABC OF EXPORT MARKETING, 1982, 150pp —*Sampangi, M.*	60
MANAGERIAL MIRAGE, 1982, 340pp —*Sethi, N.K.*	100
ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT, 1982, 160pp —*Jangam, R.T.*	60
Education	
A TEXT BOOK OF PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, (2nd revised and enlarged edition) 1982, 196pp —*Chauhan, S.S.*	60
COMMERCE EDUCATION, 1982, 134pp —*Khan, M.S.*	50
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING, (Reprint) 1982, 390pp —*Kochhar, S.K.*	20
SECONDARY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION, (Reprint) 1982, 476pp —*Kochhar, S.K.*	22.50
ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, 1982, 520pp —*Kuppuswamy, B.*	25
GEOGRAPHY TEACHING, (Reprint) 1982, 282pp —*Varma, O.P.*	20
Fiction	
RUSTLING OF MANY WINDS, 1982, 212pp —*Basu, Romen*	60
GAMES PEOPLE PLAY : The Psychology of Human Relationship 1982, (Reprint) —*Berne, Eric*	12
I'M OK YOU'RE OK, 1982 (Reprint) —*Harris A. Thomas*	15
Folk Tales	
FOLK TALES OF MEGHALAYA AND ARUNACHAL PRADESH, 1982 (Reprint) —*Borgohain, B.K.*	15
FOLK TALES OF GUJARAT, 1982 (Reprint) —*Bose, Tara*	15
FOLK TALES OF NAGALAND, MANIPUR, MIZORAM AND TRIPURA, 1982 (Reprint) —*Borgohain, B.K. & Chaudhury Roy, P.C.*	15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOLK TALES OF BANGLADESH, 1982, 104pp
—*Chaudhury Roy, P.C.* Rs 20

FOLK TALES OF SANTHALS, 1982 (Reprint)
—*Chaudhury I.R.* 15

FOLK TALES OF AFGHANISTAN, 1982, 128pp
—*Dhar, Asha* 20

FOLK TALES OF ORISSA, 1982 (Reprint)
—*Mahanty, Shanti* 15

FOLK TALES OF THE PHILIPPINES, 1982
—*Mariano, M.* 20

FOLK TALES OF SRI LANKA, 1982 (Reprint)
—*Ratnatunga, Manel* 20

FOLK TALES OF MAURITIUS
—*Pahlad Ramsurrun* 20

History and Indian Culture

HISTORY OF ANCIENT INDIA, 1982 (Reprint), 436pp
—*Bhattacharjee, Arun* 90

TIBET : Past and Present (1660-1981), 1982, 282pp
—*Chand, Attar* 125

HISTORY OF EUROPE (1789-1980), 1982, 314+12pp
—*Bhattacharjee, Arun* 150

BRAHMANISM IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, 1982, 338pp
—*Daweewarn, D.* 200

BHARATAVARSHA : A Political and Cultural History of India, 1982, 368pp
—*Gokhale, B.G.* 110

FRAGMENTS OF HISTORY : India's Freedom Movement and After, 1982
—*Pandit, H.N.* 90

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN CULTURE, Vol. 2 (EK), 1982, 425pp+16 plates
—*Saletore, R.N.* 200

Language and Literature

WORLD POETRY IN ENGLISH : Essays and Interviews, 1982, 188pp
—*Amanuddin, Syed* 65

HUMOUR AND SATIRE IN ASSAMESE LITERATURE, 1982, 278pp
—*Bhattacharyya, B.K.* 110

INDIAN ENGLISH NOVELISTS: An Anthology of Critical Essays, 1982, 248pp
—*Prasad, Madhusudan* 75

Law

INDIAN PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW, 1982, 248pp
—*Chavan, R.S.* 75

LAW AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN MODERN SRI LANKA, 1982, 152pp
—*Jayasuriya, D.C.* 50

Library Science and Reference

DISARMAMENT, DETENTE AND WORLD PEACE : A Bibliography with Selected Abstracts, 1916-1981, 1982, 168pp+20
—*Chand, Attar* 50

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN CULTURE, Vol. II, 1982, 412pp+16pp
—*Saletore, R.N.* 200

Military Affairs

HISTORY OF THE ARMY SERVICE CORPS : Vol. III, 1982, 272pp
—*Moharir, V.J.* Rs 125

Philosophy and Religion

FROM THE VEDAS TO THE MANU-SAMHITA : A Cultural Study, 1982, 200pp
—*Mishra, V.B.* 80

ISLAMIC MYSTICISM AND SUFISM, 1982, 126pp+8
—*Rastogi, T.C.* 60

GURU TEGH BAHADUR, 1982, 144pp
—*Singh, Harbans* 40

Public Administration

THEORY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1982
—*Muttalib, A.M. & Mohd. Akbar Ali Khan* 100

Political Science and International Affairs

DISARMAMENT, DETENTE AND WORLD PEACE : A Bibliography with Selected Abstracts, 1916-1981, 1982, 168pp+20
—*Chand, Attar* 50

INDIA AND THE INDIAN OCEAN : New Horizons, 1982, 244pp
—*Chopra, M.K. Wing Commander* 75

BEIJING-WASHINGTON-ISLAMABAD ENTENTE : Genesis and Development, 1982, 176pp
—*Chaudhury, Sailen* 50

LIBERALISM AND MARXISM : An Introduction to the Study of Contemporary Politics, 1982 (Reprint), 288pp
—*Deol, D.* 40

AFGHANISTAN : Onward March of the Revolution. 1982, 92pp
—*Illinsky, Mikhail* 25

POLITICAL THEORY AND INSTITUTIONS, 1982 (Reprint), 212pp
—*Katkar, T.D. & Jayaram, R.* 50

COMPARATIVE POLITICS (5th Revised, Enlarged and Updated Edition) 1982
—*Johari, J.C.* 100

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1982, 240pp
—*Melkote, S. Rama & Rao Narasimha, A.* 60

USA & ASIA, 1982, 202pp
—*Lavrentyev, Alexander* 60

INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS, (Reprint) 1982, 304pp
—*Philip, A.T. & Rao, K.H.S.* 65

POLITICAL THOUGHT, 1982, 278pp
—*Vijayaraghavan, S. & Jayaram, R.* 60

PEKING PLANS FOR ASIA, 1982, 132pp
—*Turkov, Steophan* 40

Research Methodology

SCIENTIFIC METHOD AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, 1982, 264pp
—*Ghosh, B.N.* 100

Sociology and Anthropology

INDIANS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, 1982, 240pp
—*Singh, Bahadur, I.J.* 90

Tourism and Travel

TOURISM DEVELOPMENT : Principles and Practices, 1982, 370pp
—*Bhatia, A.K.* 110

STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD

L-10 Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016 (INDIA)

Phone : **669560/660904.** *Cable* : **PAPERBACKS**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Text Books from Sterling

Just Released

		Rs			Rs
Labour Movement in India (3rd Revised Edition) —*G.K. Sharma*	304pp	30	Comparative Politics (3rd Revised & Updated Edition) —*J.C. Johari*	624pp	30
History of Europe : 1789-1945 —*Arun Bhattacharjee.*	456pp	35	Indian Economic Development : Retrospect and Prospect (2nd Revised and Enlarged Edition) —*Shrinivas, Y. Thakur*	236pp	22.50

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS

		Rs
MONGA, A.K.	A Selective Course in Deductive Logic (For C.A. Entrance Examination), 1981, 168pp	12
VERMA, C.D. & SIDHU, C.D.	Sterling General Studies and General Knowledge (for I.A.S. Examination) (3rd Ed.), 1982, 712pp.	45

COMMERCE, ECONOMICS & MANAGEMENT

JANGAM, R.T.	Organisation and Management, 1982, 156pp	60
BAIG, NAFEES	Company Law and Secretarial Practice (2nd Ed.), 352pp.	17.50
BAIG, NAFEES	Problems on Managerial Accounting (2nd Ed.), 424pp.	30
I.L.O.	Creating a Market : An ILO Programmed Book	25
PATNAIK, S.C.	Supply and Demand for Money—An Equilibrium Analysis 1981, 166pp.	20
PRASAD, L. & BANNERJEE, A.M.	Management of Human Resources 1981, 208pp.	20
PRASAD, L. & BANNERJEE, A.M.	Production Management 1981, 268pp.	25
SAMPANGI, M.	ABC of Export Marketing, 1982, 146pp.	20
SETHI KIRAN	Executive Training in India 1979, 90pp	30

HOME SCIENCE

DAS, R.R. & RAY, BINITA	Teaching of Home Science, 1979, 128pp.	15

EDUCATION

CHAUHAN S.S.	A Text Book of Programmed Instruction (2nd Revised Edition), 1982, 200pp.	20
GUPTA, S.K.	Teaching Physical Sciences in Secondary Schools, 1982,192pp	20
HERBERT D. THIER	Teaching Elementary School Sciences: A Laboratory Approach 286pp	11.25 H.B. 45
JAVED ASHRAF	Soviet Education : Theory and Practice	205
KHAN, M.S.	Commerce Education, 1982, 126pp.	118
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Teaching of Social Sciences, 1981, 400pp.	18
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Guidance in Indian Education, 1981, 412pp.	20
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Methods and Techniques of Teaching, 1981, 390pp.	25
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Pivotal Issues in Indian Education, 1981, 352pp.	50
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Secondary School Administration, 1981, 476pp.	22.15
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Teaching of History, 1981, 334pp.	20
KUNDU, C.L. & TUTOO, D.N.	Educational Psychology, 1980, 532pp.	25
KUPPUSWAMY, B.	Advanced Educational Psychology, 1980, 520pp.	15
KUPPUSWAMY, & HARIHARAN,	Teaching of Music, 1980, 100pp.	15
MOHANTY, J.	Indian Education in the Emerging Society, 1981, 208pp.	25
SAMPATH, K., et al	Introduction to Educational Technology, 1981, 296pp.	20
SIDHU, K.S.	The Teaching of Mathematics, (3rd Edition) 1980, 394pp.	20
TANEJA, V.R.	Educational Thought and Practice (4th Edition), 418pp.	20
VARMA, O.P.	Geography Teaching, (5th Reprint), 1981, 282pp.	20
VINOD MEHTA	Soviet Economic Development and Structure	

HISTORY

BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN	History of Ancient India, 1979, 436pp.	30
BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN	History of Europe (1453-1789) 1981, 336pp.	25
BHATTACHARJEE ARUN	History of Europe: 1789-1945, 1982	35
CHHABRA, G.S.	Advanced Study in the History of Modern India, 1981, Vol. 1 (1707-1813) 420pp.	20
	Vol. 11 (1814-1919) 660pp.	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Vol. III (1920-1947) 256pp.	15
GUPTE, R.S.	History of Modern China (2nd Ed.), 1981, 530pp.	30
MAHAJAN, V.D.	The Nationalist Movement in India (3rd Ed.), 608pp.	23
MEHTA, J.L.	Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India Vol. I, (1000-1526) 1979, 340pp.	20
MEHTA, J.L.	Vol. II, (1526-1707) Mughal Empire 1981, 468pp.	25
MUTHANNA, I.M.,	History of Modern Karnataka, 1980, 180pp.	20
RAO, P.R.	History of Modern Andhra (2nd Ed.,) 1980, 148pp.	12
THOMAS A. BAILEY	The American Pageant 1068pp,	18

LAW

CHAVAN, R.S.	An Approach to International Law, 1978, 328pp.	24
CHAVAN, R.S.	Indian Private International Law, 1981, 248pp.	25
DIWAN, PARAS & RAJPUT, PAM	Constitution of India, 1981, 520pp.	28
JAIN, D.C. & MATHUR, A.K.	Comparative Law, 1979, 272pp.	25

LIBRARY SCIENCE

JOB, M.M.	Theory of Book Selection, 1978, 188pp.	20
KWATRA, P.S.	Fundamental of Documentation: With special reference to India, 1980, 120pp.	15
SACHDEVA, M.S.	Colon Classification (2nd Ed.) 1980, 278pp.	25
SRIVASTAVA, S.N. & VERMA, S.C.	University Libraries in India: Their Organisation and Administration, 1980, 362pp.	15.25
TREHAN, G.L. & MALHAN, I.V.	School Library Management, 1980, 276pp.	20

PHILOSOPHY

MAHADEVAN, T.M.P. & G.V. SAROJA	Contemporary Indian Philosophy, 1981, 289pp.	30
MONGA, A.K.	Selective Course in Deductive Logic, 1981, 168pp	12

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BALI, D.R.	Modern Indian Thought, 1980, 212pp.	20
DEOL, D.	Liberalism and Marxism: An Introduction to the Study of Contemporary Politics, 1980, 292pp.	20
DEOL, D.	Comparative Government and Politics, 1981 428pp	24
GUPTA, B.B.	Comparative Study of Six Living Constitutions, 404pp.	25
JAIN, D.C. & MATHUR, A.K.	Comparative Law, 1979, 272pp.	25
JATKAR, S.D. & JAYARAM, R.	Political Theory and Institutions, 1981, 212pp.	15
JOHARI, J.C.	Comparative Politics, 3rd Revised and Enlarged Edition,	30
JOHARI, J.C.	Contemporary Political Theory: Basic Concepts and Trends (2nd Ed.,) 1980, 464pp.	25
MELKOTE, RAMA S. & RAO NARASIMHA	International Relations, 1982, 240pp.	20
NANDA SUKADEV	Coalitional Politics in Orissa, Reissued in Paperback, 1982, 390pp.	30
PHILIP, A.T. & RAO, K.H.S.	Indian Government and Politics, 1981, 304pp.	20
PURI BALRAJ	Jammu and Kashmir—Triumph and Tragedy of Indian Federalisation, 1982, 290pp.	30
SHARMA, R.P.	Modern Western Political Thought (4th Reprint), 604pp.	15
VIJAYARAGHAVAN, S. & JAYARAM, R.	Political Thought, 1981, 278 pp.	18

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

MUTTALIB, M.A. & AKBAR ALI,	Theory of Local Government, 1982, 290pp	30
KHAN, MOHAMMAD.	Health Care Administration : A Text Book 400pp.	30
GOEL, S.L.	Principles, Problems and Prospects of Coopera-	
GOEL, S.L. & GOEL, B.B.	tive Administration, 234pp.	20
GOEL, S.L. & GOEL, B.B.	Administration of Personnel in Cooperatives, 148pp.	15

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

GHOSH, B.N.	Scientific Method and Social Research, 1982 264pp.	30

STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD
NEW DELHI-110016 BANGALORE-560009 JALANDHAR-144003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Folk Literature From Sterling

Folk Tales of India

21 Volumes

General Editor : P.C. Roy Chaudhury

The books published in this series attempt at bringing together the ancient folk and oral literature of India spread over the length and breadth of the country. This is the first attempt of its kind to assemble the colourful and fascinating folk tales of the different regions of the country. The variety of material presented will provide enjoyment and interest and will also give a glimpse into the regional complex which offers a background to the stories.

1. Folk Tales of Tamilnadu by K.A.Seethalakshmi
2. Folk Tales of Kashmir by B.R. Chaudhury
3. Folk Tales of Assam by Mira Pakrasi
4. Folk Tales of Orissa by Shanti Mahanty
5. Folk Tales of Gujarat by Tara Bose
6. Folk Tales of Bengal by Geeta Majumdar
7. Folk Tales of Kerala by K. Jacob
8. Folk Tales of Himachal Pradesh by K.A. Seethalakshmi
9. Folk Tales of Rajasthan by B.R. Chaudhury
10. Folk Tales of Uttar Pradesh by K.P. Bahadur
11. Folk Tales of Maharashtra by I. Sheorey
12. Folk Tales of Madhya Pradesh by S. Parmar
13. Folk Tales of the Santhals by I.R. Chaudhury
14. Folk Tales of Bihar by Mira Pakrasi
15. Folk Tales of Karnataka by Satish Chandran
16. Folk Tales of Andhra Pradesh by B.R. Raju
17. Folk Tales of Haryana by Chaudhury & Srivastava
18. Folk Tales of Punjab by Mulk Raj Anand
19. Folk Tales of Meghalaya and Arunachal Pradesh by B.K. Borgohain
20. Folk Tales of Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram and Tripura by Borgohain & P.C. Roy Chaudhury
21. Folk Tales of Sikkim by George Kotturan

Price: Rs 15 each volume

Folk Tales of the World

A Continuing Series

Know thy neighbours, and thy neighbour's neighbours through their folk tales.

The folk tales of a country, more than anything else, reflect the genius of its people, their beliefs, customs, manners, attitudes and their way of life. In the fast moving, fast shrinking world of today, no one, much less the younger generation, can afford to dispense with the responsibility of understanding and appreciating the cultural heritage of peoples of other lands with whom we have of necessity to live in peace and harmony in the small world of today.

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED

1. Folk Tales of Tibet, *W.F. O'Connor*
2. Folk Tales of Sri Lanka, *Manel Ratnatunga*
3. Folk Tales of Malaysia, *Zakaria bin Hitam*
4. Folk Tales of Iran, *Asha Dhar*
5. Folk Tales of Turkey, *Somnath Dhar*
6. Folk Tales of Indonesia, *Afwani Soebiantoro & Manel Ratnatunga*
7. Folk Tales of Burma, *Maung Htin Aung*
8. Folk Tales of Nepal, *Nagendra Sharma*
9. Folk Tales of Pakistan, *Laxman Komal*
10. Folk Tales of Thailand, *P.C. Roy Chaudhury*
11. Folk Tales of Bangladesh, *P.C. Roy Chaudhury*
12. Folk Tales of Afghanistan, *Asha Dhar*
13. Folk Tales of the Philippines, *M. Mariano*
14. Folk Tales of Mauritius, *Pahlad Ramsurrun*

Price: Rs 20 each volume

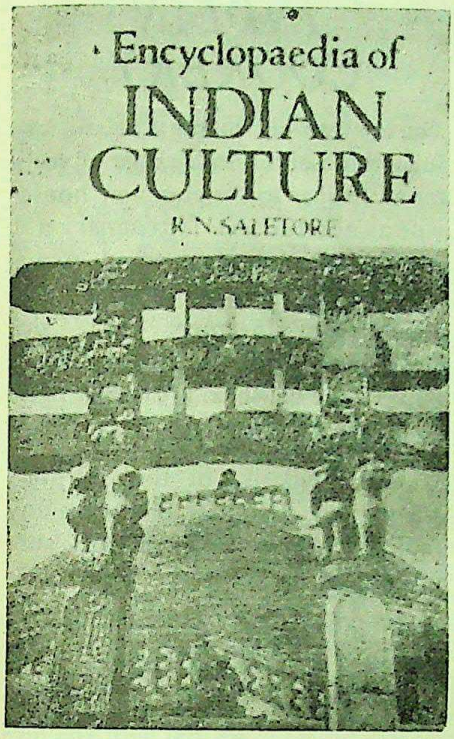
STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Encyclopaedia of Indian Culture

(5 Volumes)



1981 : Volume 1 (A-D) : 424pp+16 plates : 17+25 cm : Rs 200
1982 : Volume 2 : (E-K) : 412+16 plates : Rs 200 17+25cm

Volume III, IV & V in Press

This work deals extensively and in greath dept with all known aspects of Indian Culture. The items are alphabetically arranged in order to facilitate easy reference for the scholar and the lay-man. The result of many years of intensive and scientific research, the work is based on original source-material in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali, Kannada and several other languages, indigenous and foreign. Besides these, the original sources consulted are inscriptions, traditions, archaeological evidences, travellers' accounts, numismatics and in fact *all available sources* pertaining to the subjects taken up. The sources are treated critically so that their reliability is tested and the conclusions arrived at are acceptable to the reader with an inquiring mind. This highly intensive and specialised study is not a mere catalogue of borrowed or generalised statements. Every statement is authenticated, its source indicated for further verification if necessary. Another important feature of this work is that each topic is examined from three angles—Hindusim, Buddhism and Jainism. The period covered is from the earliest times to the 19th century.

In the interest of further study, to assist the inquiring scholar and the interested general reader, at the end of every topic, there are lists of relevant and reliable works, original and secondary. This is an exclusive feature, not found in most scholarly works of this type.

This classic volume on the times gone by should be extremely useful to scholars studying Indian Life and Culture in India and abroad and to all those interested in a standard reference work of Indian Culture and Civilisation.

By and large, his achievement has been praiseworthy...the importance of this more systematic procedure is illustrated by the fact that some of the mistaken assumptions of the past that have found general currency have been traced to their sources and corrected".

Krishna Chatanya
—THE EDUCATION QUARTERLY

"This Encyclopaedia, the apex of Saletore's life-long work, shows his ripe scholarship. The term Indian Culture is stretched pretty widely in this encyclopaedia covering art, history, mathematics, astrology, architecture, sculpture, painting, music, literature, religion, folklore, mythology and so on. Every topic selected is discussed cogently from three angles, Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism.

R.K. Jain
—THE HINDUSTAN TIMES

"The topics are arranged in alphabetic order and the essence of each has been comprehensively stated. Each topic has been provided with select and useful bibliography."

Amrit Bolaria
—THE TRIBUNE

"The first volume...is a treasure-trove of information about very many aspects of Indian Culture,..."

—SUNDAY STATESMAN

Dr R.N. Saletore M.A. (first class first). Ph D. (Econ., History) D. Litt (History), is a university gold and silver medallist, prizeman and scholar. He is a former member of the Indian Administrative Service and has held many responsible posts. His published work is internationally known and highly acclaimed by distinguished scholars in India and abroad. He is the author of several books among which the most prominent are Life in the Gupta Age, Early Indian Economic History (From the earliest times to the 7th Century), Sex Life Under Indian Rulers. He has written, after considerable research, on all periods of Indian history, archaeology, art, folklore, economic history and anthropology. Besides, he has to his credit numerous research papers published in prestigious research journals in India and abroad.

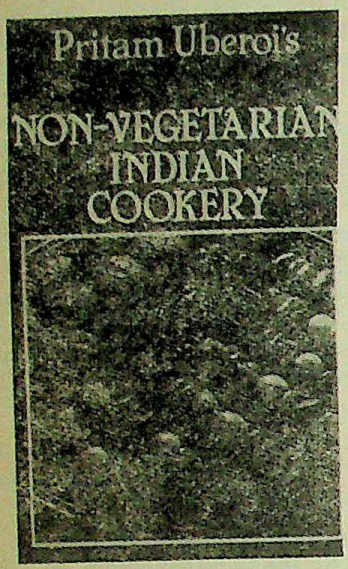
STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD

L-10 GREEN PARK EXTENSION, NEW DELHI-110 016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

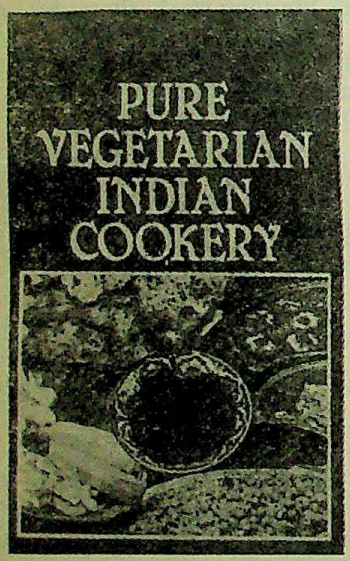
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cookery Books of Universal Teste



NON-VEGETARIAN INDIAN COOKERY

THE NON-VEGETARIAN COOKERY presents a wide range of non-vegetarian recipes to the common housewife as also the lover of the culinary art. There are a number of delicious preparations given under each chapter e.g., Pulao or Biriani, Stuffed Parathas, Curries, Chops and Tikkas and include the author's own specialities. A complete section is devoted to recipes from abroad which include some of the most popular dishes from the West and the continent. The comprehensive contents and a detailed glossary add to the readability of the book.



PURE VEGETARIAN INDIAN COOKERY

The companion volume is equally useful and presents a wide range of vegetarian recipes to the common housewife as also the lover of culinary art. There are a number of delicious preparations given under each chapter—for instance, Soup, rice and Pulao, Kababs, Indian Puddings—some of which are the author's own specialities.

If the popularity of the author's classes and demonstrations are any indication, both the books are sure best-seller.

The two volumes together form a complete guide to cookery par excellence.

Rs 100 both volumes

Mrs Pritam Uberoi who has dedicated herself to the culinary art for nearly four decades now, needs no introduction for the many thousands of her pupils and admirers. She was Director, Delhi School of Cookery and also taught at Lady Irwin College. Her special dishes were on display at the 15th World Vegetarian Conference held at Delhi in 1957 and highly acclaimed by the press and public. Recognised as one of the best teachers of cookery, Mrs Uberoi's classes continue to be as popular as ever and comprise pupils from all over India and abroad.

STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD

NEW DELHI-1 10016 BANGALORE-560009 JALANDHAR-144003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

NEW BOOK ANNOUNCEMENT
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
ajanta books international
1-U.B., JAWAHAR NAGAR, BUNGALOW ROAD, DELHI-7
Publishers and Stockists of INDIAN BOOKS on :
* Politics * Sociology * History * Economics * Management * Psychology
* Indology * Sanskrit * Archaeology * Philosophy * Linguistics * Literature

POETRY AS METACONSCIOUSNESS

READINGS IN WILLIAM BLAKE

GURBHAGAT SINGH

This interdisciplinary and experimental work is both on Blake and literary aesthetics. To be more precise, it belongs to the area that the Germans call "Rezeptionaesthetik" (aesthetics of reception). It suggests that the way to know a literary text is largely the way of response. The potential meaning is not embedded in the text alone. The text flashes signals to the reader's mind while he experiences it as structuration. His agreeable mind feigns to disappear but only to reorganize under the new influence. The new organization of the world to which he is led to the extent of giving birth to another form, therefore, becomes part of the semoitic circle that brings out what the text is like.

The theory of this work challenges the New Critical notion of the literary text as an autonomous being; it also questions the recent a-historical framework of hermeneutic phenomenology (Wolfgang Iser), by emphasizing that in its encounter with the reader, when the text leads his mind to new organization, it participates in historical dynamics: passing on its synchrony (including historical conditions) as relevant to the diachronic movement (historical evolution) of the society or culture that the reader represents. The text, therefore, is not an "artefact," a fixed form, shaped in writing or in print, but a field of consciousness, always open to fresh encounters for actualizing its possibilities.

If the knowledge of what the literary text is like, depends largely upon the act of responding to a structuration, the reader cannot approach it as committed to a system, but only in openness or as desystematized, though his openness will also be partly intensified by the empowered text. This way of approaching or reading a poem was suggested by the text of Blake which is made up of diverse energies. It is so high powered that it at once leads the mind to the experience of its structuration. Its intensity, in fact, makes it an ideal text that speaks in a responsive relation with the reader. For this kind of speaking, during which it becomes self-conscious as well as unconscious (while passing on its "triple" energy of shaping, destructuring, and being consciousness-as-such), the text of Blake has been called "metaconsciousness." The energy of the poem not only says to the reader what it is like, but also helps him in overcoming his problematic, and finally directs his fantasy-energy into a meaningful creative act which was always latent in him (poem originaire, as author call it), but which he could never envision before.

GURBHAGAT SINGH received his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of California. He is currently Reader in English at Punjabi University, Patiala. Rs. 80

ISOLATION AND PROTEST

A STUDY OF J.P. DONLEAV'S FICTION

R.K. SHARMA

The fiction of J.P. Donleavy is studied against the background of four major movements in contemporary thought. The present book demolishes a wrong notion about Donleavy that he is a spokesman of 'individualistic ideals of barbaric primitive sexual anarchy and revolt against moral religious and social norms as propounded by the theoreticians of the Beat Generation and the Black Humour. Instead, he repudiates the very valve-structure of the bourgeois society by dramatizing its horrifying consequences gnawing at the heart of a Westerner today. He satirizes its disvalues which have thrown an individual on brink of isolation and annihilation. In this context, Donleavy's artistic vision seems to be much closer to the treatment of the Absurdists and the Angry Young Men who show their disgust with the decadent socio-cultural and political doctrines and institutionalized beliefs.

R.K. Sharma is a Lecturer in the Department of English at University College, Kurukshetra University. Rs. 80

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Other Outstanding Publications:

Abhinavagupta on Indian Aesthetics
Y. S. Walimbe
1980 pp. 100 Rs. 35

Aesthetic Meaning: Some Recent Theories
Rekha Jhanji 1980 pp. 166 Rs. 60

Aesthetic Theory and Art
Ranjan K. Ghosh
1979 pp. 152 Rs. 45

An Introduction to the Yoga Philosophy
S. C. Vasu
1981 pp. viii+80 Rs. 40

Ancient India and Iran: A Study of their Cultural Contacts:
Nalinee M. Chapekar
1982 pp. 100 Rs. 40

Ancient India and Greece: A Study of their Cultural Contacts
Nalinee M. Chapekar
1977 pp. 92 R.s 30

Authentic Memoirs of Tipoo Sultan
G.N. Dhar
1979 (Revised) pp. 120 Rs. 40

Brahmins Through the Ages
R.N. Sharma 1979 pp. 253 Rs. 60

Character Portrayals in the Ramayana of Valmiki
A Systematic Representation
Alois Wurm 1976 pp. 600 Rs. 95

→

Books by M.N. ROY:

Beyond Communism
1981 pp. 112 Rs. 30

Fragments of a Prisoner's Diary: India's Message
M.N. Roy
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 80

The Historical Role of Islam
1981 pp. 100 Rs. 30

Materialism
M.N. Roy
1982 pp. 236 Rs. 110

Men I Met
1981 pp. 180 Rs. 50

New Humanism: A Manifesto
M.N. Roy
1981 pp. 128 Rs. 30

New Orientation
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 80

Politics, Power and Parties
1981 pp. 240 Rs. 60

IN PRESS:
M.N. Roy's Memoirs
Scientific Politics
From Savagery to Civilization
Revolution and Counter-Revolution in China
Reason, Romanticism and Revolution (2 Vols.)

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1982 pp. 150 Rs. 40

The Craft of Sociology and other Essays
I.P. Desai
1981 pp. 200 Rs. 60

The Crucifixion
Interviews Where Political Leaders Nail Themselves
Kumkum Chadha
1981 pp. 180 Rs. 40

Divided Poor
Saradamoni
1981 pp. 160+maps & charts Rs. 45

Education and Human Society
R.N. Vyas
1976 pp. 112 Rs. 35

Emperor Baber
Stanley Lane Poole
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 65

English Language in Advertising
Indubala H. Pandya
1977 pp. 192 Rs. 45

Ethnicity and Urbanization
K.S. Nair
1978 pp. 224 Rs. 45

Food Administration in India
P.M. Bora
1982 pp. 275 Rs. 100

The Gandhara Sculptures: A Cultural Survey
K. Krishna Murthy
1977 pp. 163+Plates Rs. 100

Governmental Instability in Indian States
S.K. Mitra
1978 pp. 150 Rs. 40

The History of Indian Literature
Albrecht Weber
1981 pp. xxiv+360 Rs. 130

History of Visistadvaita Literature
V.K.S.N. Raghavan
1979 pp. 132 Rs. 45

Indian Archaeology Today
H.D. Sankalia
1980 pp. 204+Plates Rs. 150

Indian National Congress versus the British
M.N. Das
1978 pp. 424+Plates Rs. 100

Lingapurana: A Study
N. Gangadharan
1980 pp. 300 Rs. 90

Logic and Scientific Method
S.P. Gupta
1978 pp. 121 Rs. 29

The Making of the Vedanta
T.G. Mainkar 1980 p. 200 Rs. 55

Management Development in Public Enterprise
Arvind K. Sharma
1979 pp. 530 Rs. 120

Marx's Theory of Ideology
Bhikhu Parekh
1982 pp. 250 Rs. 165

Marxian Sociology (2 Vols.)
Virendra K. Roy & R.C. Sarikwal
1980 2 Vols. pp 1100 Rs. 250 set

Mensuration in Ancient India
R.N. Mehta
1980 pp. 172+Plates Rs. 50

Mediaeval Archaeology
Sarada Srinivasan
1979 pp. 206 Rs. 135

The Mutual Relations of the Four Castes: According to the Manavadharma Sastra
Julius Jolly 1981 pp. 180 Rs. 70

Nyayokti Kosa
Chhabinath Misra
1978 pp. 108 Rs. 40

Organisation Structure in Large Public Enterprises
Laxmi Narain
1981 pp. 553 Rs. 150

Politics of Administrative Alienation in India's Rural Development Programs
James Warner Bjorkman
1979 pp. 400+Maps & Charts Rs. 100

Politics of International Economic Relations
Ramashray Roy (ed.)
1982 pp. 300 Rs. 90 (Tentative)

Politics of Minorities
Moin Shakir
1980 pp. 200 Rs. 60

Protest Movements in Two Indian States
A Study of the Gujarat and Bihar Movements
Ghanshyam Shah
1977 pp. 171 Rs. 40

Psychoanalytic Concept of Religion
S.M Tripathi 1979 pp. 500 Rs. 135

Public Speeches in Ancient and Medieval India
S.C. De 1976 pp. iv+240 Rs. 30

The Rigvedic Foundations of Classical Poetics
T.G. Mainkar 1977 pp. 79 Rs. 25

Recent Studies in Sanskrit and Indology
D.K. Gupta (ed.)
1982 pp. 300 Rs. 130

The Sacrament of Marriage in Hindu Society
U.M. Apte 1978 pp. 254 Rs. 60

Sanskrit Theory of Drama and Dramaturgy: The Theory of the Samdhis and Samdhyangas in Bharata's Natyasastra
T.G. Mainkar 1979 pp. 350 Rs. 45

Science and Its Methodology
S.P. Gupta 1978 pp. 105 Rs. 25

Science, Technology and Society in the Modern Age
S.P. Gupta 1978 pp. 250 Rs. 54

Sexual Symbolism from the Vedic Ritual
S.A. Dange 1979 pp. 251 Rs. 70

The Siva Purana:
A Poetic Analysis
B. Patni 1980 pp. 250 Rs. 80

Social Philosophy of Bertrand Russell
Anirudha Jha 1978 pp. 168 Rs. 40

Society, Delinquent and Juvenile Court
S.V. Kaldate
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 80

Sociology of a Growing Town
R.C. Sarikwal
1978 pp. 350+plates Rs. 80

Some Aspects of Indo-Iranian Literary and Cultural Traditions
Suniti Kumar Chatterji and others
1977 pp. 168+Plates Rs. 105

Status Attainment in Rural India
Bam Dev Sharda
1979 pp. 433 Rs. 95

12 Willingdon Crescent
Virendra K. Roy

Indian Politics at the Cross-Roads
V.N. Tewari
1979 pp. 124 Rs. 40

The Theories of Error in Indian Philosophy
An Analytical Study
Bijayananda Kar
1979 pp. 160 Rs. 45

Vedic Themes
G,K. Bhat 1978 pp. 119 Rs. 35

IN PRESS

Archaeology of the Brahmaputra Valley of Assam
R.D. Choudhury

The Bhagvata Purana: A Mytho-Social Study
S.A. Dange

Classes in A Rural Society
Pradip Kumar Bose

The Current Issues in Foreign Language Teaching in India
Y.C. Bhatnagar

The Folklore in The Mahabharata
N.B. Patil

Islam & in Indian Politics
Moin Shakir

Khilafat to Partition: A Survey of Major Political Trends Among Indian Muslims (Second Revised Edition)
Moin Shakir

Management Development & Training in Public Enterprises
R.K. Mishra/S. Ravishankar

Marxism and Revolution
Asghar Ali Engineer/Moin Shakir

New Studies in Marxism
K.R. Sundra Rajan

Poetry As Metaconsciousness: Readings in William Blake
Gurubhagat Singh

The Politics of Philosophy — A Marxist's Analysis
A.P. Rao

Principles of Sociology
A.K. Sinha

Radical Humanism: Philosophy of the Democracy & Freedom
V.M. Tarkunde

Studies in the Purava Mimamsa
S.G. Moghe

The World Is My Village: A Novel
K.A. Abbas

Books by Prof. RN DANDEKAR

Vedic Mythological Tracts
(Select Writings Vol. I)
1979 pp. 350 Rs. 80

Insights Into Hinduism
(Select Writings Vol. II)
1979 pp. 446 Rs. 100

Exercises in Indology
(Select Writings Vol. III)
1981 pp. 385 Rs. 120

The Age of the Guptas and other Essays
(Select writings Vol IV)
1982 pp. 400 Rs. 135

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our 1982 Releases

Acharya, Vaidya Jadavaji Trikamji, ed.

The Charakasamhita of Agnivesa, revised by Charaka and Dridhabala, with the Ayurveda-Dipika commentary of Chakrapanidatta, Dy. 4t. 810p. 1981. Rs 250.00

Bakre, Mahadeva Gangadhar, ed.

Grihya-Sutra by Paraskar, with five commentaries of Karka Upadhyaya, Jayaram, Harihar, Gadadhar and Vishvanath as well as appendices called Vapyadi-Pratishtha Kandika with Kamdeva Bhashya Showcha Sutra, Snana Sutra with Harihar Bhashya and Shradha Sutra with three commentaries by Karka, Gadadhara and Shradha Kashika by Krishnamishra and Bhojana Sutra, Ro. 556p. 1982. Rs. 165.00

Banerjee, N.V.

The Future of Religion, Dy. 130p. 1981. Rs. 40.00

Bhargava, P.L.

Fundamentals of Hinduism: A Rational Analysis, Dy. 112p. 1981. Rs. 35.00

Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath

History of Researches on Indian Buddhism, Dy. 248p. 1981. Rs. 75.00

Bhattacharya, Chintamani

Gobhilagrhyasutram, with Bhattanarayana's commentary, critically edited from original manuscripts with notes and indices, with an introduction by Vanamali Vedantatirtha, Dy. 976p. 1982. Rs. 200.00

Caland, W., ed.

The Baudhayana Srauta Sutra, belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita, with new appendix containing many text improvements, in 3 vols. (bound in two), Dy. 1372p. 1982. Rs. 350.00

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.

The Living Thoughts of Gotama the Buddha, Dy. 238p. 1982. Rs. 80.00

Devi Chand

The Atharvaveda, Sanskrit text with English translation, Ro. 952p. 1982. Rs. 300.00

The Samaveda, Sanskrit text with English translation, Ro. 332p. 1981. Rs. 110.00

Fuchs, Stephen

At the Bottom of Indian Society. The Harijan and Other Low Castes, Dy. 333p. 1981. Rs. 105.00

Gupta, Hari Ram

History of the Sikhs. Vol. IV, The Sikh Commonwealth or Rise and Fall of Sikh Misls, with 4 maps, Dy. 570p. 1982. Rs. 180.00

Hasrat, Bikrama Jit

Dara Shikuh: Life and Works, rev. and enl. edn., Ro. 340p. 1982. Rs. 130.00

Hazra, Kanai Lal

History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia, with special reference to India and Ceylon, with 1 map, Dy. 244p. 1982. Rs. 80.00

I-Tsing

A Record of the Buddhist Religion as Practised in India and the Malay Archipelago AD 671-695, tr. by J. Takakusu, with a map, Dy. 304p. 1982. Rs. 100.00

Jain, Jagdishchandra

Prakrit Narrative Literature, Origin and Growth, Dy. 252p. 1981. Rs. 65.00

Jaiswal, Suvira

The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism, Vaisnavism from 200 BC to AD 500, sec. rev. and enl. edn., Dy. 305p. 1981. Rs. 80.00

Kohli, Manorama

India and Bhutan: A Study in Interrelations 1771-1910, Dy. 252p. 1982. Rs. 70.00

Majumdar, Asoke Kumar

Concise History of Ancient India. Vol. III, Hinduism: Society, Religion and Philosophy, Ro. 925p. 1982. Rs. 285.00

Misra, S.C.

The Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat. A history of Gujarat from 1298 to 1442, rev. and enl. edn. Dy. 264p. 1982. Rs. 80.00

Pansikar, Wasudeva Laxmana Sastri

The Yogavasistha of Valmiki, with the commentary Vasisthamaharamayanatatparyaprakasha, Part I, containing Vairagya, Mumukshu, Utapatti, Sthiti and Upashana, Part II, containing Nirvana, Purvardha and Uttarardha, in 2 vols., Dy. 4t. 1572p. 1981. Rs. 425.00

Prajnanananda, Swami

A Historical Study of Indian Music, Dy. 444p. 1981. Rs. 120.00

Puri, B.N.

History of Indian Administration, Vol. III, Modern Period, Dy. 362p. 1982. Rs. 120.00

Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas

Landmarks of South Asian Civilizations, with ills., Ro. 500p. 1982. Rs. 200.00

Shah 'Abd al' Aziz Puritanism, Sectarian, Polemics and Jihad, with a map, Ro. 619p. 1982. Rs. 200.00

Roy, S.S.

The Heritage of Sankara, sec. rev. and enl. edn. Dy. 259p. 1982. Rs. 75.00

Rukmani, T.S.

Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu, Sanskrit text with English translation and critical notes along with the text and English translation of the Patanjala Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya, Vol. I, Samadhipada, Ro. 294p. 1981. (to be completed in 4 vols.) Rs. 90.00

Sastri, T. Ganapati

The Yajnavalkyasmriti with the commentary Balakrida of Visvarupacharya, Part I, Achara and Vyavahara Adhyayas, Part II, Prayaschitta Adhyaya, Dy. 580p. 1982. (bound in one Vol.) Rs. 175.00

Sen Gupta, Anima

Classical Samkhya: A Critical Study, rev. and enl. edn., Dy. 192p. 1982. Rs. 60.00

Sharma, P.V.

Dalhana and his Comments on Drugs, Dy. 306p. 1982. Rs. 110.00

Sherwani, H.K.

Muslim Political Thought and Administration, Dy. 228p. 1981. Rs. 65.00

Siddiqi, Jamal Muhammad

Aligarh District: A Historical Survey. From ancient times to 1803 AD. with 31 halftone ills., 2 figures and 3 maps, Ro. 362p. 1981 Rs. 100.00

Sinha, Brij Mohan

Problem of Time and Temporality in Samkhya Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism, Dy. 242p. 1982. Rs. 80.00

Sykes, Percy

A History of Afghanistan, with 20 b&w ills. and 7 maps, in 2 Vols., Dy. 850p. 1981. Rs. 250.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Topsfield, Andrew
Paintings from Rajasthan in the National Gallery of Victoria, with coloured and b&w ills., Dy. 4t. 173p. 1980.
A$ 10.00

Vedantavagisa, Ananda Chandra, ed.
Srautasutra of Latyayana with the commentary of Agniswami, with new appendix containing correction and emendations to the text by Dr C.G. Kashikar, Dy. 930p. 1982.
Rs. 240.00

Yazdani, Ghulam, ed.
The Early History of the Deccan, with 65 b&w ills. and 1 map, in 2 vols., Ro. 650p. 1981. Rs. 320.00

Zannas, Eliky
Khajuraho with a historical introduction by Jeannine Auboyer, with 145 b & w plates, Dy. 4t. 227p. 1960.
Special Indian Price Rs 750.00

Forthcoming

Agrawala, Prithvi Kumar
Mithuna, with colour and b&w illustrations.

Banerjee, Anil Chandra
The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Religion.

Chandra, Rai Govind
Indian Symbolism.

Chawla, Jyotsna
The Rgvedic Deities and Their Iconic Forms, with illustrations

Karni Singh of Bikaner
From Rome to Moscow. The Memoirs of an Olympic Trap Shooter, with illustrations.

Nizami, K.A.
On History and Historians of Medieval India

Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas
A History of Sufism in India. vol. II, From Sixteenth Century to Modern Times.

Rukmani, T.S.
Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu, Sanskrit text and English translation with annotations, alongwith Yogasutra of Patanjali and Vyasa bhasya, Vol. II, Sadhanapada (to be completed in 4 vols.)

Santokh Singh
Philosophical Foundations of Sikh Value System.

Sharma, R.S.
Perspectives in Social and Economic History of Early India.

Shrimali, Krishna Mohan
The History of Pancala to c. AD 550, in 2 Vols.

Siddiqui, Iqtidar H.
Mughal Relations with Indian Ruling Elite.

MUNSHIRAM MANOHARLAL PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.
Post Box 5715, 54, Rani Jhansi Road
New Delhi-110055 (INDIA)

Superbly Illustrated Books on

INDIAN ART

	Rs
CARPETS AND FLOOR COVERINGS OF INDIA by Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya	125.00
COSTUMES OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN by S.N. Dar	299.00
DANCE DRAMAS OF INDIA AND THE EAST by K. Bharatha Iyer	170.00
THE DANCE IN INDIA by Enakshi Bhavnani	250.00
FOLK AND TRIBAL DESIGNS OF INDIA by Enakshi Bhavnani	125.00
ICONOGRAPHY OF THE HINDUS, BUDDHISTS AND JAINS by R.S. Gupte	175.00
INDIAN ART, A Short Introduction by K. Bharatha Iyer	175.00
MASTERPIECES OF HOYSALA ART : BELUR-HALEBID-SOMNATHPUR by S.K. Maity,	125.00
MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN BRONZES AND METAL SCULPTURE Introduation by Rustam Mehta	170.00
MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN CRAFTSMANSHIP IN MARBLE AND SANDSTONE by R.J. Mehta	170.00
MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN TERRACOTTAS, by M.K. Dhavalikar	125.00
MASTERPIECES OF PALLAVA ART by S.K. Maity	170.00

D.B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED
Book Publishers
210, Dr D. Naoroji Road, Fort, Bombay-400001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Next

Special Bumper Issue of

Indian Book Industry

Will Be

ANNUAL NUMBER 1983

(January-February 1983 Issue)

and Will be out on Feb. 25, 1983

Last Date for Receiving Advertisement

February 1, 1983

for details please write to

The Advertisement Director

Indian Book Industry

L-10, Green Park Extension

New Delhi-110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TO BE SHORTLY PUBLISHED

Indira Gandhi : PEOPLES & PROBLEMS

Special Indian Price Rs. 150.00

NEW TITLES AND BESTSELLERS JUST RECEIVED

Arjan Singh : PRICE OF CATS	Rs. 140.00
Graham Green : MONSIGNOR QUIXOTE	£ 5.95
Cowarjee : STORIES FROM THE RAJ	£ 7.50
Geoffrey Kirk : SCHUMACHER ON ENERGY	£ 7.95
Kamala Markandaya : PLEASURE CITY	£ 7.95

B I PUBLICATIONS

13, DARYAGANJ, NEW DELHI-110 002

PHONE : 261290, 274443

BOMBAY **CALCUTTA** **MADRAS**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TOPICAL TITLES FROM MOSCOW

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vitaly Vygodsky:
THE ECONOMIC SUBSTANTIATION OF THE THEORY OF SOCIALISM.
Cloth, pp. 280, Rs. 6.00

This book is an in-depth study in the sphere of the theory of scientific communism; it analyses the connection of Marxist-Leninist economic theory with present-day topical problems. Considerable attention is paid to the condition and struggle of the working class in the capitalist countries, to the substantiation of the inevitability of the socialist revolution and to scientific prognostication of communist society.

Georgi Shakhnazarov:
FUTUROLOGY FIASCO
Cloth, pp. 240, Rs. 7.50

The book continues the study of the future begun by Georgi Shakhnazarov, Doctor of Science (Law), in his previous book, *The Destiny of the World: The Socialist Shape of Things to Come*. It examines the theoretical concepts propagated by the Western futurologists, and makes a critical analysis of the principal bourgeois concepts of the future which are being contraposed to the Marxist-Leninist theory of scientific communism.

The book also dwells on various aspects of the social order as the focus of the current battle of ideas: revolution and reform, freedom and equality, democratic centralism and pluralism, diversity and unity.

V. Novikov:
ARTISTIC TRUTH AND DIALECTICS OF CREATIVE WORK.
Cloth, pp. 350, Rs. 9.50

The concept of artistic truth in the theoretical, historical and literary aspects—one of the main categories in Marsixt-Leninist aesthetics—is dealt with in the book. Theoretical problems are analysed on the basis of the material provided by Russian and Soviet classical literature. Particular attention is paid to the novels written during the Second World War, war stories written in the post-war years and to contemporary Soviet prose on problems of rural life. The narrative is likely and polemical.

V. Petrovsky:
DIALOGUE FOR PEACE
Cloth, pp. 280, Rs. 6.00

Dialogue for Peace deals with specific Soviet initiatives aimed at averting the nuclear war threat at achieving disarmament and promoting trust among nations. The author's personal experience and knowledge of the intricate workings of diplomacy have enabled him to draw a lively picture of international negotiations and give an inside view of Soviet diplomatic efforts to solve the world's burning problems peacefully.

THE WHITE BOOK
Cloth, pp. 260. Rs. 6.00

This book, prepared by the Association of Soviet Lawyers, contains testimonies, facts and documents that show how persons who have left the USSR are deprived of all rights and are oppressed in the capitalist world. It describes how the Western "freedom of the individual" turns out to be unemployment, social inequality, humiliation and family tragedies for them. It adduces data to show how imperialist secret services use the freedom to travel for ideological subversion and espionage against the USSR.

CMEA: INTERNATIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF SOCIALIST INTEGRATION.
Cloth pp. 380, Rs. 5.00

This monograph, prepared by the group of researchers from Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, the GDR, Hungary, Poland, and the USSR, has been jointly brought out by these countries publishing houses.

The contributors analyse the process of the development and improvement of economic cooperation among the CMEA member-countries, show the principal features of socialist economic integration against the background of contemporary development of the world economy, and describe the salient features of its current stage and its prospects of developmeet.

WHENCE THE THREAT TO PEACE.
Paper, pp. 85, Rs. 8.00

This book, prepared by competant Soviet quarters, examines the present state and orientation of the armed forces and military-industrial potential of the United States of America and other elements of the US war machine on which the US Administration relies in its resolve to follow a policy "from positions of strength" and to secure military superiority. In order to provide an objective picture of the strategic situation now prevailing in the world, the book examines the balance of East-West military strength, and the approach of the two sides to the question of international detente and the problems of safeguarding and consolidating peace, and curbing the arms pace.

R. Ulyanovsky (Ed.):
THE COMINTERN AND THE EAST.
A Critique of the Critique.

The title is a follow-up of the previous work: "*The Comintern and the East. The Struggle for Leninist Strategy and Tactics in National Liberation Movements*", undertaken by the Institute of International Working Class Movement of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

USSR Academy of Sciences. It consists of a collection of articles by prominent Soviet scholars in which they deal with the basic propositions of the falsifiers of Comintern policy in the East in the 1920s and 1930s. The authors, based on a wide range of material, review the Comintern's Eastern policy in general, and national liberation movements in India, Iran, Indonesia, China and the Arab countries in particular.

N. Baransky
SELECTED WORKS IN GEOGRAPHY.
pp.310, Rs. 6.00, Cloth.

This book is dedicated to the birth centenary of N. Baransky, an outstanding Soviet scholar, founder of Soviet economic geography tireless promoter of geographic knowledge and prominent public figure.

The book includes Baransky's articles published at various times and reflecting the problems the scientist was involved with and to whose solution he dedicated his entire life.

N. Baransky elaborated methodological principles which made possible the geographical synthesis of natural and social phenomena and the compilation of comprehensive geographical works and monographs on individual countries.

The scientist paid particular attention to the problems related to economic cartography and to the methods of teaching geography in secondary schools and institution of higher learning. These problems are topical even today.

M. L. Sladkovsky:
THE LONG ROAD,
SINO-RUSSIAN ECONOMY CONTACTS FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO 1917.
pp.310, Rs. 8.00, Cloth.

The author is a prominent Soviet Orientologist, Director of the Institute of the Far East of the USSR Academy of Sciences. Drawing on a mass of facts and documents he describes the shaping of economic ties between the peoples who lived within the confines of the present-day Soviet Union and China. The author scrupulously analyses the factors determining the specifics of relations between Russia and China not only in trade but also in the field of political, international and other ties.

MAOISM AS IT REALLY IS
pp. 200 Rs. 5.00 Paper

This is a collection of pronouncements of Mao Zedong, some already known to public and others hitherto not published in the Chinese press, showing how Maoism is the antithesis of Marxism-Leninism.

Nikolai Mironov
CMEA AND THIRD COUNTRIES
Legal Aspects of Cooperation
pp. 240 Rs 5.00 cloth

A prominent Soviet scientist studies the legal aspeets of cooperation between the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and other countries, and analyses the legal forms of these countries' participation in the CMEA's work and their development prospects.

Vyacheslav Nikitin
THE ULTRAS IN THE USA
Cloth, pp 360 Rs. 7.00

The book analyses the essence, ideology, organisational structure, specific forms and social consequences of various reactionary organisations in the USA and exposes the intrigues of the right-wing forces against peace and democracy. The author comprehensively considers the problem of right-wing extremism in the context of US post-war history. The first part of the book deals with the US repressive policy in the forties and fifties of the present century, and McCarthism—The Second part deals with the activity of ultra-rightist organisations in the sixties and seventies.

Alexander Kukarin :
THE PASSING AGE
The Ideology and Culture of the Late Bourgeois Epoch
Cloth, pp. 366 Rs 8.00

The book sums up the leading and most consistent trends in virtually every sphere of the Western Cultural life : science, literature, fine arts, theatre, cinema, the press, radio, television and advertising. The author in this study traces the links between philosophy, sociology, aesthetics, artistic creativity and individuals fate in the age of scientific technological revolution and rapid development of Western mass media. It is unique in its combination of scholarly depth and journalistic vividness, though polemical in character of its exposition. The book is aimed at "initiated" readers and a potential audience of "non-specialists".

CHINA AND HER NEIGHBOURS
Cloth, pp 230 Rs. 6.00

This is a collection of articles tracing the history of China's relations with India, Vietnam, the countries of South East Asia. Korea, and the nomad kingdoms from deep antiquity to the sixteenth century. Drawing on Chinese sources, the author disclose the characteristic features of traditional Chinese diplomacy to point out the Chinese foreign-policy tendencies towards the countries of Asia.

Postage Extra. Please forward your orders to:

People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.,
5-E, Rani Jhansi Road,
New Delhi-110055.

Punjab Book Centre,
S. C. O. 1126-27,
Sector-22-B,
Chandigarh-160022.

Lok Sahitya Prakashan,
22-Kaiser Bagh,
Lucknow-226001.

Rajasthan People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.,
Chameliwala Market,
M. I. Road,
Jaipur-302001.

For all information regarding the Soviet books, please address your enquiries to:

USSR BOOK CENTRE

G-56, CONNAUGHT PLACE, NEW DELHI-110001
Grams : SOVPUSTAK Phone : 345459

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDITORIAL

National awards are instituted to commend and encourage exceptionally good work in the fields of arts, science and literature. Among the recipients are educationists, industrialists, journalists, scientists, scholars, artists, musicians, dancers, film artists, and writers.

It is in this era, more than in earlier ones, that the book has come to be recognised as a vital instrument of development and social progress. The social usefulness and creative significance of the printed word, as well as its function as a medium for propagating and perpetuating knowledge, is recognised by all those who are concerned with the preparation and dissemination of information and knowledge : students of all ages, teachers, writers, scholars, businessmen—in short, anyone who can read.

If the old adage of the pen being mighter than the sword holds good, it will not be an exaggeration to say that the product of the moving pen—the book—is the greatest tool of civilisation. After all, the yardstick for measuring the achievements of any civilisation has, from time immemorial, been the literary efforts of the age. The epics, scriptures and classics of the Hindu, Roman and Greek civilisations bear this out. Most of the eminent men in the world have been inspired in their achievements by some book or the other. Even a single book can change and decide the fate of a nation.

Every book is a piece of art. But it should be pointed out that the author's manuscript is only the embryo of a book. To the layman, the publishing of a book may seem a simple procedure—just the receipt of a manuscript, which after being printed, appears at bookstalls. This is not actually so, because the publisher and the editorial staff put in even more labour than the author himself, in the production of the book.

The role of creative writers has been recognised with awards and citations. But the bookmen—the publishers and booksellers who make the book available to the public—have been totally ignored, in the matter of being nationally recognised for their contributions to the literary world.

In a country with a large number of languages, such as India, the competition to excel is very keen. Bold experiments have been made by publishers in certain languages in matters of style, production and distribution. However, even in the field of English publishing, India stands third in the world, in terms of output. Some Indian publishers have made important contributions to the world of publishing, and their books are received very well in the countries of Asia and Africa.

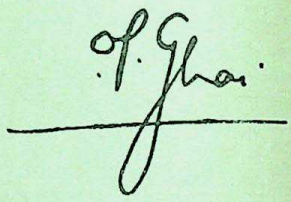
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

It is time that the talents of the bookmen, who are as creative as artists, musicians, writers, or dancers, are accorded the recognition they richly deserve, for the advancement of culture. In the advanced countries, their services are recognised : Sir Stanley Unwin, Sir Allen Lane and Sir Basil Blackwell were knighted for their services in the fields of publishing.

If book publishing is recognised as rendering yeoman service in the cause of a nation's development and self-realisation, and if the creation and dissemination of ideas is seen as crucial to its highest aspirations, then it is surely fitting that bookmen be given due national recognition for their efforts. As surely as public servants, politicians and social workers they have their fingers on the pulse of the nation, for they anticipate trends, forge opinions, and are custodians of the most powerful form of communication known to modern man.

As eminent men and women in art and culture are recognised through awards and nominations to public offices and Parliament, to be of service to their country, so is it hoped that publishers will be so honoured and sought for their unique contribution.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Publishing : A Woebegone Industry

Narendra Kumar

Mr. Narendra Kumar is President, Federation of Indian Publishers and Managing Director, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd.,

Horowitz smiled and said, "It's the silence that matters, not the applause. Anyone can have applause. But the silence, before and during the playing—that is everything." So said the world's greatest living pianist, Vladimir Horowitz, seventy-seven, in reply to a question if he still gets a kick out of the applause.

Drawing an analogy between the power of music and the power of the printed word, one can easily say that both music and books symbolize the sublimation of human thought and endeavour and communicate directly and evocatively to the listener or the readers as the case may be. The Sonatas of a Chopin or a Schumann are as wonderful and magnificent as the works of a Tagore or a Tolstoy!

Publishing and Developing Societies

I would personally place the power and fascination of books in a still higher category since this tool of communication is out to conquer ignorance and awaken knoweldge: *Tamso Ma Jyôtir Gamaya.* It leads us from darkness to light, even as we move from the individual to the community, the social, the cultural and ultimately, the civilizational levels. More so in a developing society.

It was this conscious appreciation of the power of the written word that made Western nations hanker for control over the administration of their colonies, thus depriving the majority of mankind, living in Asian and African countries of their true destinies. Anyway, that is a subject by itself. What concerns us here are the problems and challenges being faced by Indian publishing in the eighties.

Growth of Indigenous Publishing

Whatever the percentage of literacy, we have still the makings of a gigantic reading public in India. The last few years have witnessed an insatiable hunger for reading in the country which is unprecedented in in our history. However, books continue to remain a luxury for a painfully large number of our countrymen. It is against this backdrop that the challenges posed to indigenous publishing by historical developments on the one hand, and the unique dilemmas that confront us as a newly independent nation seeking to set our priorities and draw up an agenda for development on the other, are to be considered.

The Indian book industry ranks seventh in the world and third after USA and UK in the production of English titles. While English continues to be the major language of communication and has cornered 40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

per cent of the publishing activity in the country, there are noticeable signs of increasing activity in the sphere of language publishing. India also has the largest and also a better-managed publishing industry, compared to most of the developing world.

The Indian book industry is still developing in the sense that when these figures are related to the size of the population, we get a different picture. With nearly 15 per cent of the world population, we produce only 3 per cent of the world's titles. Thus, the Indian book industry has a great potential for playing an important role in the country's development programmes. The scope offered by programmes of universalization of elementary education, adult literacy, books for the rural population and the rapidly expanding frontiers of knowledge is immense and challenging.

One of the most crucial links in the book business is between the private and public sectors, specifically in the area of state support. This support is of two kinds, infrastructural and financial. It is almost axiomatic that the first casualty of tightening the belt, as far as State expenditure is concerned, is health and education. They feel the pinch first. Again, this is true all over the world but it is an especially poignant reality in India, for this brake on our activities came at a time when we were poised for a truly remarkable take-off in publishing. Not only has it caught us in mid-air, so to speak, it has unfortunately, in some areas, actually ground activity to a halt. Exorbitant bank interest rates, growing inflation, and falling demand for most categories of books have only compounded the problem.

Given the gigantic proportions of our population, and the literacy gap, Indian publishing has still to achieve its true dimensions.

Poor Man's Enterprise

Its insignificance in economic terms can be underlined in more ways than one. The total annual turnover of Indian publishing is nearly Rs 100 crores. Books imports account for over Rs 16 crores annually, a substantial figure in terms of the total turnover of books published. From a high during 1975-76 and 1976-77, there has been a gradual decline in the output of books due to the paucity of funds available with public institutions, especially college and university libraries. The picture is even less rosy when we recall that there are about 11,000 publishers in the country, including about 1,000 publishers belonging to the corporate sector. The figure works out to a dismal 120 titles per year considering the fact that books are usually published in a quantity of 1,000 per title and rarely in terms of 2,000 titles. The margin of profit is bound to be low in such circumstances, so that publishing is, in fact and indeed, a "poor" man's enterprise. (The best among American publishers, for example, thrive on one more bestsellers a year.) Indian publishing is industry's poor relation, also in view of the fact that we have 135 universities, 8,450 colleges, a college enrolment of 42.20 lakhs, and 9.47 crores of school-children and an output of about 13,000 titles brought out in average editions of 1,000 copies per title.

Inhibiting Factors

There are several inhibiting factors that come in the way of a flourishing publishing industry in India. As stated earlier, Indian publishing was the byproduct of a national upsurge in various walks of life, and there are still no more than a score of Indian publishers who have made the mark.

These may be termed the elite of Indian publishing, and the gap between the elite and the other publishers who constitute the base of publishing in India is widening; no system that has a prosperous superstructure but a weak base can survive for long.

Role of the Corporate Sector

The second contradiction that hurts Indian publishing considerably is the role played by the corporate sector. Although it performs a useful social function by bringing out publications with a limited sale potential, the same job could perhaps be done more effectively through state subsidies, without the paraphernalia of state publishing houses. In school-level textbook publishing, the state holds a monopoly; since 70 per cent of publishing in India is accounted for by "programmed books" and considering the fact that there are nearly 10 crore students studying in schools in the country, state agencies have hardly begun to scrape the bottom. Indeed, school texts are the most profitable arm of publishing in the country, and Indian publishing needs to be built upon its sound foundation through an ideal combination of direct state publishing, private publishing and joint marketing by private and public sectors.

Can we afford this absence of democracy in our education?

At another level is the problem posed by a stringent policy pursued by the Government during the Sixth Five Year Plan period in curtailing purchasing grants of college and university libraries under the plan budget. Considering the fact that purchases by academic libraries constilute the bread and butter of booksellers and publishers in India, the severe cuts in their book budgets have resulted in irreparable damage .o the most dynamic sector of India publishing.

Development of Libraries

The second area where only State

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

enterprise can alleviate the problem. The last ten years: in reviewing the is in the expansion of libraries, undertaken in such a manner that they reach those for whom they are intended. Consequent upon this is the stocking and adequate replenishment of titles through recurrent grants from the Government. This is an area where we have seen the most hardship over the last three years and in this respect, the Sixth Five Year Plan is a damp squib. In 1978-79 the financial assistance provided by the University Grants Commission to colleges and universities for the purchase of books stood at around Rs 5 crores. From July 1979 onwards, however, UGC funds virtually dried up bringing home the fact that (as a friend put it graphically) "Government grants for book purchases are to the book industry what the monsoon is to the Indian farmer." Library purchases rather than individual buying constitute the lion's share of the book market, but library grants have been reduced to a mere Rs 1 crore. The immediate impact of this has been swift and devastating—the longer-term implications in terms of availability of, and access to, information for a whole generation of students are almost frightening to contemplate.

Book Finance Corporation

Publishing's relatively small total turnover has precluded its being accorded industry status, making bank financing impossible to obtain. There is a perennial shortage of working capital affecting the book trade—the entire business operates private or family funds, purchases are always made on cash but sales on credit, and recoveries are notoriously slow. Under the circumstances, how are Indian publishers expected to take up the challenge?

There could be no stronger case for setting up a Book Finance Corporation, and such a case has been placed by us for consideration for

case the book industry has to be considered on separate footing, and profit motive alone should not be the criterion for judging either its success, merit or contribution to the economy. Its impact is felt far more deeply on the cultural life of a country and the status accorded to it must be commensurate with this impact.

Rising Prices of Paper

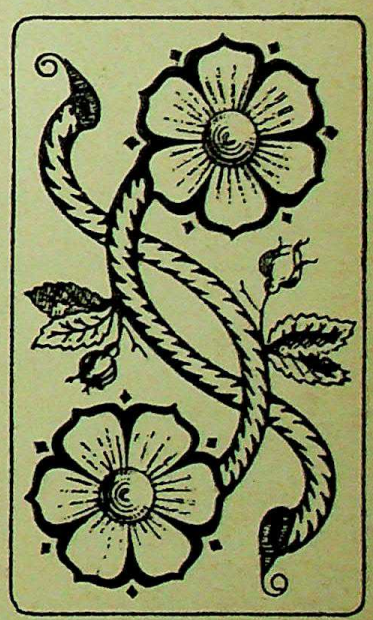
This brings us to the single most important input of the book business in terms of actual production, and that is the availability of paper. This has been a source of constant worry to the trade. As markets shrank and grants were slashed, the cost of white printing paper increased four-fold during the last ten years. Controlling paper prices becomes imperative not only because it affects publishing but because it ultimately affects literacy and the development of education. There is a case here for allotting duty-free newsprint to publishers of the publication of educational, technical and general books, so that they are placed within the reach of the common man. Worse still is the fact that the supply of concessional paper for textbooks has been practically non-existent in the last two quarters, and at the best of times has met barely 5 per cent of the actual demand. While the thriving paper mills are holding the entire student community to ransom, a cryptic silence is being maintained by the powers that be.

Fresh Approach

The need of the hour is to drastically reconsider our priorities and look seriously at the possibility of formulating workable concessions and incentives that will re-define the fiscal treatment of books, take inflation into account when considering tax reliefs, advance low-interest loans; provide adequate book funds for libraries and educational institutions; allow compensation for legal deposit of books in libraries; create the best possible conditions for the maintenance of paper supply, and so on. There is no solace to be had from the intent to reach the widest possible market without having the means to do so.

The promotion of literacy as a basic tool of advancement and change ought to be accepted as one of the primary objectives of the government of a country where respect of scholarship and learning has been the distinguishing feature since time immemorial. A flourishing publishing industry is the only panaces to the social ills that besiege our country.

Courtesy : Indian Express 12 August 1982



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCHOLARLY BOOKS FROM CLASSICAL

	Rs.
Agarwal, B.P. : Commercial Banking in India—After Nationalization	80.00
Ahmed, E. : Social and Geographical Aspects of Human Settlement	80.00
Asad, Husain : Conflict in Asia—Case of Nepal	35.00
Bosanquet, B. : The Concept of Aesthetics	30.00
Choudhary, B.N. : Land Utilisation in Subarnarkha	110.00
Chakraberty, C. : Classical Studies in Ancient Races & Myths	50.00
Chauhan, S.K. : Caste, Status and Power—Social Stratification in Assam	60.00
Deussen, P. : The System of the Vedanta	135.00
Forster, G. : Mythology and Customs of the Hindus	32.00
Francklin, W. : History of the Shah Alum	70.00
Ghosha, R.C. : A Brief Survey of Ancient Sanskrit Literature	50.00
Ghose, J.C. : Character of Ancient Religion	40.00
Giri, G.D. : Charvaka Sasti	60.00
Hussan, M.K. : Prejudice in Indian Youth	60.00
Jevons, F.B. : Idea of God in Early Religion	40.00
Jha, B.N. : Problems of Land Utilizations	75.00
Jha, M. : Civilizational Region of Mithila and Mahakoshal	60.00
Jha, M. : Folklore, Magic and Legends of Mithila	35.00
Karna, K.K.L. : Mahatma Gandhi—Contribution to Hinduism	60.00
Mishra, N. : Culture Persistence and Change Rural Profile to Anjan	60.00
Munda, R.D. : The Language of Poetry	45.00
Nuwal, T.C. : Management of Public Enterprises	95.00
Ojha, P.N. : Glimpses of Social Life in Mughal India	32.00
Prasad, B. : The Development Rebate in India	80.00
Prasad, Y. : E.M. Forster : Theory and Practice of His Novels	60.00
Prasad, M. : Tribal Geography—An Introductory Bibliography	60.00
Prasad, K. : Graham Greene : The Novelist	80.00
Prasad, S.N. : In the Realms of Gold-Being Essay in Literary Criticism	50.00
Prasad, S.N. : The Crystal Spirit-Mind and Art of George Orwell	95.00

	Rs
Roberts, F. : Letters Written During Indian Mutiny	30.00
Satpathi, D.D.P. : An Outline of Indian Geomorphology	120.00
Satyamurthi, T. : The Nataraja Temple—History, Art and Architecture	40.00
Shamasastry, R. : The Vedic Calendar	32.00
Sinha, M.N. : Primer of Existentialism	32.00
Sinha, L.P.N. : Nyaya Theory of Perception	95.00
Sinha, K.P. : Property Taxation in a Developing Economy	75.00
Sinha, B.N. : University Teachers and Their Problems	45.00
Sinha, R.R.P. : Tribal and Non-Tribal Intelligentsia	50.00
Sinha, P.K. : Social Security Measures in India	80.00
Sinha, C.P. : William Somerset Maugham the Playwright	80.00
Singh, N.K. : Industrial Progress and Economic Growth	75.00
Singh, C.P. : The Ho Tribals of Singhbum—Their Era of Enlightenment	50.00
Singh, S.N. : Industrialization in Modern Perspective	40.00
Sircar, M.N. : Life, Thought and Mysticism in India	50.00
Sircar, M.N. : Mysticism in the Bhagavad Gita	40.00
Srivastava, V.L. : Contours of Managements	95.00
Toppo, S. : Dynamics of Educational Development in Tribal India	80.00
Vansittart, E. : The Goorkhas	35.00
Verma, A.P. : Development of Land Revenue Administration	60.00
Verma, K.M.P. : Philosophy of Religion	70.00
Verma, K.M.P. : Kant and the Gita	70.00
Vidyarthi, L.P. : Aspects of Social Anthropology in India	80.00
Vidyarthi, L.P. : Growth and Development of Anthropology in Bihar	60.00
Vidyarthi, L.P. : Harijan Today—Sociological and Cultural Analysis	60.00
Wilson, H.H. : The Metaphysics of Puranas	35.00
Roy, P.K. : Problem of Unemployment	95.00

Please write for Catalogues, trade enquiries and orders to :

CLASSICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

PUBLISHERS □ PRINTERS AND LIBRARY SUPPLIERS

28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi-110015.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Copyright and Book Publishing in Developing Countries

D.N. Malhotra

Mr. D.N. Malhotra is Chairman, Joint International Copyright Committee of Unesco & Wipo and Managing Director Hind Pocket Books (P) Ltd.

In order to understand the problems and practices of book publishing in developing countries, one has to go into the various stages of its historical development, so that the whole process could be seen in a proper perspective.

Publishing in developing countries started advancing and becoming strong as a national enterprise only when these countries became free from the rule of the colonial powers during the last three decades. Prior to that, whatever local publishing was being done in these countries was either on a small scale or as an offshoot of the big publishing companies of Europe which had set up their branches in the countries under the imperial rule of their own governments. The latter type of publishing was done only to exploit the markets to their advantage by doing some publishing locally to suit their convenience and not with any desire to developing local publishing. Therefore, some of the operations of these companies were only either reprinting of the books published at their head offices or only preparation of manuscripts, while actual production was done elsewhere. So, these operations were never complete publishing operations. On the other hand, local publishers who published in local languages or even a little bit in English, French or Spanish did not have the necessary know-how or resources to plan and develop publishing on modern scientific lines.

Therefore, publishing in the real sense of the term started in developing countries only when national governments took charge of the situation. Fortunately, most of the governments of these newly emerging countries realised the importance of literacy and higher education for their masses. This led to the launching of ambitious plans of mass literacy and widespread education, thus bringing into focus the need for books on an unprecedented scale in those countries. It was realised that for their economic and social advancement, they needed books, which were the most inexpensive tool to raise the quality and calibre of their citizens, who would contribute to the all-round progress of their countries. Both private and public sector efforts were harnessed to fulfil this massive need. This opened up the floodgates of opportunities for book publishing, bringing along with them problems also on a big scale.

At this stage, the biggest problem which came up before developing countries launching upon this endeavour was the need to have a large number of manuscripts on every subject on which books were to be published. Certainly, these could not be prepared all of a sudden by the authors of their own countries. And there arose the need to get copyrights from the advanced countries of books both for regular institutional instruction and for general education.

The most important fact which developing countries have to realise is that they must develop strong national publishing industries of their own. Today a highly developed publishing industry is a *sine qua non*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

for a great industrialised nation. Out of the 600,000 titles published annually, 40 per cent are published by six highly advanced countries of the world, i.e. the USSR, the USA, the UK, Federal Republic of Germany, France and Japan. Therefore, developing countries have to take a leaf out of the book of the advanced countries and strengthen their own publishing industries.

The first and foremost requirement for the strengthening of publishing is the development of local authorship. Most of the books required in a country have to be written by local authors because it is they alone who understand the local genius and ethos which have an appeal for their countrymen. The authors, on their part, may imbibe the knowledge of the whole world by having access to world literature but the mass of the people, have basically, a preference for locally-authored books. So, the foremost requirement is to induce local intellectuals, scholars and teachers to write books. It is also for publishers to look for and spot talent in writing and to awaken talented persons to their capacity to write books. It usually happens that many dedicated people in developing countries take to writing out of an inner urge but it has to be placed on a regular and continuing basis by making writing a rewarding profession. It is an imperative necessity for the publishers of developing countries to make writing remunerative as a profession, to protect the interests of the writer and make him write more.

Therefore, from this point of view, for the protection of the authors interests, a strong and comprehensive national copyright law is required. All developing countries must enact national copyright laws; and those who already have such laws on their statute books should strengthen them.

Publishing grows on healthy lines if copyright protection is ensured to books brought out by publishers. If such is not the case then the law of the jungle would prevail and nothing would prosper. The history of those countries wherein no copyright operates bears ample testimony to this conclusion. Local authors in particular get a damper if their works are not protected by law. Some publishers might make easy money by publishing books without paying royalties or copyright fees but in the long run, it is to the detriment of national progress in respect of writing as well as publishing.

The social aspect of copyright finds expression in the fixed time-limit given to the duration of copyright which usually is the life-time of the author and fifty years thereafter. It is understood that this period of an author's own life-time plus twenty-five years or fifty years is enough to compensate the author and his successors for the work done by the author. In the case of other properties, it is perennial but in the case of writing, it is understood that knowledge is the inheritance of the whole society and whatever an author writes is out of his development as a member of society which too has contributed towards the development of his thought and ideas. So, after a certain period of enjoyment of royalties by him and his heirs, it must pass on to the public domain for the benefit of the whole society.

Now let us look at some of the other problems of publishers in developing countries. I would take the case of India which can serve as an example to discuss the problem as most of the other developing countries are in a similar situation.

India at the moment has a population of about 668 million and over 36 per cent of the people are literate which gives us a figure of over 240 million literate people for whom books have to be provided for regular institutional education as well as general books for the people outside as an instrument for life-long education. Then the problem is that these people do not have one language. There are about 15 major languages in India and books have to be provided in all these languages. This makes publishing still more difficult and specially in those languages where the number of readers is small.

Since Hindi is the language used in a number of states, it is relatively easy for the publishers in the Hindi language to publish books for a variable number of people in their language area. In comparison to this, the other states have their own small populations and they have to depend entirely on their own language group.

Another feature of the situation is that even more important than the national language, Hindi, is the continuing use and importance of English in the national life of India. That is the reason why India occupies the third position in the production of English titles in the whole world after the USA and the UK and this third position occupied by India is just with 40 per cent of its titles, as the rest of the 60 per cent are in Indian languages. In the last few years, the number of books published in India has been in the range of between twelve to thirteen thousand, though publishing of new titles in India, at least once, has touched a figure of over 20,000. The figures for the last 8 years (from 1971 to 1978) are given below :

Year	*Number of titles*
1971	13,614
1972	14,480
1973	14,060
1974	11,647
1975	12,708
1976	15,802
1977	12,885
1978	12,932

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

From these statistics, we can easily see that the job of the publishers in smaller language groups is quite difficult. Such a publisher has to depend on a reading public which cannot absorb large editions to make publishing worthwhile. But still, with a spirit of enterprise and missionary zeal they have been publishing in all the languages of India. Some of the publishers are very small and even one-man enterprises; there are others which are run by individual families and then at the top are some of the companies organised and managed on modern lines like those in the advanced countries of Europe and the USA.

As the sale of books is low and the returns from publishing are small, the authors also do not get sufficient remuneration by way of royalties. That leads to misunderstandings and sometimes vitiates the atmosphere, making it even more difficult for the publishers to work. And I reiterate, these are mostly cases of misunderstanding and not really wrong dealings by publishers.

Fortunately, the Federation of Indian Publishers found a way out by which we have been able to mitigate this problem to a great extent. A couple of years ago, a new organisation of authors came into being called the "Authors' Guild of India". At that time I happened to be the President of the Federation of Indian Publishers and I welcomed the formation of the Guild. Out of this discussion emerged a joint committee of the Authors' Guild and the Publishers Federation under the name of "Good Offices Committee of Authors and Publishers" (GOCAP). This committee has worked substantially in a positive way in removing the misunderstandings between authors and publishers. All the cases of grievances from authors and vice-versa were referred to this Committee and were resolved. The President of the Authors' Guild was invited to be the Chairman of the GOCAP. In most cases it was found that the grievances of the authors were imaginary and based on their lack of understanding of the working of the contracts with their publishers. They were satisfied when these things were explained to them by the GOCAP.

I have given a description of the working of the GOCAP because I understand that this problem with authors occurs in many other developing countries also. I hope the example of the working of GOCAP would be emulated by the publishers of other developing countries. If more details are needed, these can be got by a reference to the Authors' Guild of India or to the Federation of Indian Publishers.

Another major problem which faces the publishers of developing countries is the high cost of paper which makes books very costly and sometimes out of the reach of the reading public of those countries. There is no doubt that there is a shortage of paper all over the world, but this becomes very acute in the case of the developing countries. During the last 10 years, publishers in India have been trying to fight a losing battle to get the price of paper controlled and reduced but it has been a difficult task. Paper is a big industry and has long arms to influence to Government, while publishers are small-scale operators though occupying a comparatively better position in society. The prices of paper have gone up steadily and today the price of good paper in India is over 1.50 US dollars per kilogram. This price may be alright for the advanced countries in relation to their economic standard of living but for developing countries where the overall standards is much lower this price is very high and makes books costly and hence beyond the means of the large mass of the population.

Of course, something was done by the Government of India in getting paper for text-books at concessional prices. Regular school-book publishers were provided with paper at a price of around 50 US cents per kg. This was given only for those books which covered the regular syllabi in schools. As the paper mills provided this concessional paper, they were given a free hand to charge any price for the paper in the open market and this made the cost of general books even higher. All these things stem basically from endemic shortages. Some people take advantage of these shortages and charge higher prices and even black-market prices. This hampers the growth of education and enlightenment in developing countries. A couple of years ago, a proposal was made in the UNESCO General Conference by the Indian delegation that there should be a World Paper Bank under some UN agency, so that shortages in various areas were met by such a Paper Bank. I think this idea needs to be pursued in the coming years because world shortage of paper is still persisting.

Now let us take some other aspects of the production of books in the developing countries. Just like the shortage of paper, there is shortage of printing and binding machinery because these have to be imported from advanced countries and, foreign exchange being scarce, the Governments of developing countries do not give sufficient priority to the import of printing and binding machinery. In all developing countries, unfortunately, publishing does not find its proper place in the list of priorities.

Even when raw material, machinery and equipment are available, there is the important need for trained personnel to deliver the goods. In order to achieve that,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

programmes for the training of personnel engaged in book-publishing were launched with the help of international agencies by the publisher's associations in many developing countries. In India, the Federation of Indian Publishers organises training courses for publishers in various disciplines such as editing, production, distribution and management. At least in two Indian universities, namely the universities of Delhi and Madras, there are regular undergraduate and post-graduate courses in book publishing. These courses provide trained personnel required for the publishing industry. Training of people in publishing will be more fruitful if it is conducted in their own countries or in the same region because working conditions there are similar to the working conditions in the countries from which the trainees come. People in publishing have to learn to make use of the facilities available locally and not yearn for sophisticated machinery available in the advanced countries, because this costly equipment cannot be easily imported and moreover it may not suit the needs of publishers in the developing countries.

I remember that about 15 years ago, we were confronted with a problem in binding when I was running a large-scale paperback publishing programme. The machinery meant for so-called 'perfect binding' could not be imported and the sectional sewing of books was too costly and still not strong enough. We decided to staple our paperbacks with steel wire stitching machines and thereby we cut costs and made our books cheaper. Now this may not be the ideal solution or it may not give the books a sophisticated finish in binding, yet it was the one formula which worked excellently in our given conditions. All the other paperback publishers followed suit and we solved a big problem of import of foreign binding machinery.

But by far the biggest problem in developing countries is that of book distribution. In these countries there are vast rural areas where book-shops are non-existent or extremely rare and to make books reach the readers in those areas poses a big challenge. The techniques of book distribution in developing countries are not well developed. In publishing, the main problem is distribution, by which books in large numbers can be printed and distributed, so that every book becomes a viable proposition both for the publisher and the author. In some cities there are text-book shops which are seasonal and they do not stock general books. The literate population is scattered all over the country and in some places they have no access to book-shops to satisfy their book hunger. If this problem could be solved, book-publishing would become prosperous and fulfil its aims of providing enlightenment to the masses of the developing countries.

Book clubs have started coming up in some of the language areas of India and they have met with an encouraging response. The surest way to reach the people in rural areas is through the post office which can cater to the needs of book lovers. The problem in the way of expansion of book clubs is the high postal rates specially when low-priced books have to be sent by post. Efforts have been made to get postal concessions but the results have been only marginal. This is an ironical situation. Governments of developing countries spend huge sums on literacy campaigns but the literates relapse into illiteracy when in later years they do not get easy access to the reading material of their choice easily. Thus the money spent on literacy is likely to become a waste unless followed up by provision of books to these people.

Another problem facing book publishing in the developing countries is the lack of sufficient libraries. Usually, libraries constitute the backbone of the sales of books in any country, but as funds are limited with the Governments and library movements not very strong. book publishers cannot look forward to an assured market for their books. There is an urgent need for the growth of libraries in developing countries to help publishing and make books available to the public for reading.

These are some of the problems which developing countries face everywhere and if these have to be tackled, then all the developing countries must pool and share their knowledge of these problems and help one another. Of course, help from international agencies and advanced countries which give training and other forms of assistance to publishing industries of developing countries is always welcome. A case in point is that of WIPO and the Hungarian Government which have organised this training course.

Publishers in the developing countries have a lot of problems in relation to international copyright law and conventions. On the one hand, the developing countries have respect for international copyright systems and they want to avail themselves of the opportunities to publish a large number of books by obtaining rights from authors and copyright-holders in the advanced countries, and on the other hand, they find it extremely difficult and cumbersome to obtain such rights from these quarters. The need to publish books in a massive way in developing countries can be fulfilled only if they get rights from the advanced countries in a speedy and easy manner.

The dilemma before the developing countries has been acute.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

They want to remain within the international copyright systems but also wish to get rights easily and on easy terms. In actual practice, some of the publishers of the advanced countries do not feel happy giving rights to publishers in developing countries. Moreover, the publishers of advanced countries are not psychologically adjusted to the idea of parting with copyrights, since in many cases these developing countries once were colonies of the advanced countries, and they were accustomed to exploiting these colonies from the commercial angle as their markets.

But the most important factor weighing with the developing countries today is that the books published in the advanced countries are very costly and do not suit the purse of students, teachers and even libraries. A book costing £8 or 10 in the UK can be reprinted in India and priced £1 today and that is what is needed for the developing countries. They would rather pay a royalty on an edition of 2,000 or 1,000 copies to the publisher of an advanced country for reprinting his book than import 100 copies of the highly priced original edition. It is also more just from the point of view of the reading public of the developing countries that they must have easy access to the world the knowledge made available in their own countries at prices they can afford. Finally, it is the rightful business as well as a duty and a right of the publishers of the developing countries to publish books for their own people.

Now, the question is whether the present international copyright conventions allow this transfer of rights from the advanced countries to the developing countries as needed by them, in a massive way.

The quest for a formula to help the developing countries, to get these much-needed rights started in the early sixties by which time the developing countries got ample realisation that the international copyright conventions in their then existing form could not serve their purpose. So, there was a clamour for the revision of copyright conventions and in 1967 the Stockholm Conference was organised towards that end. After much discussion, the Stockholm Protocol for Developing Countries was added to the Berne Convention. But the Stockholm Protocol was not ratified even by those advanced countries which had agreed to it at the Stockholm Conference in 1967. They thought later, on going back home, that perhaps they had conceded too much to the developing countries and the pressure of their national publishing industries made them retrace their steps by not ratifying it. Anyway, the final efforts culminated in the Paris Act of 1971 of the Berne Convention.

But what the real status and use of the said Paris Act is, is yet to be studied and determined. The first observation is that not many countries have ratified it and incorporated it into their own copyright systems. It is stated by the advanced countries that nowhere else have the publishers of developing countries availed themselves of the compulsory licensing which may be resorted to by the developing countries. The publishers and copyright holders of the advanced countries are giving away rights themselves, by voluntary negotiations, to publishers of their choice in the developing countries.

But this assessment of the situation is only partly correct. The publishers in the developing countries still feel that to secure rights under the Paris Act is quite difficult in terms of procedure as well as the time-lag stipulated for securing rights between the various categories of books.

Under these circumstances, there is the danger that extremists in the developing countries may advocate walking out of the international copyright conventions by their own countries. The arguments advanced in such cases have a strong appeal when they quote the examples of great countries like the USA and the USSR which entered into the international copyright conventions only after they had published all the important books of the world freely for their own countrymen. They argue as to why the developing countries should not do the same and then later on work within the international copyright conventions. In this approach, they are backed by powerful sections of the public opinion of their countries.

The only way to counteract such advocacies is to make rights more easily available to the developing countries.

First, whenever a newly-emerging country wants to have copyrights for reprints and translations in its own language, these should be offered on very nominal terms for books already published except that for those published more currently, regular rates (of course commensurate with the paying capacity of developing countries) be charged.

Secondly, there is no need for the advanced countries to reorient their thinking regarding their earnings of royalties from the developing countries. They should treat as their primary and real source of income the royalties they earn in their own countries and from other advanced countries and look upon whatever they receive in terms of reasonable, if not nominal, royalties from the developing countries as a secondary income.

In this discussion, it is not for a moment denied that the author has a fundamental right to be rewarded for his work and this reward leads to more encouragement of writing

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and as a result more people will be encouraged to engage in intellectual creativity. The entire question has to be viewed in the light of the prevailing situation, when copyright-holders in the advanced countries have on certain occasions used the copyright laws to hinder the free flow of knowledge for the sake of their greater pecuniary gains which ultimately do not even accrue to them due to their unrealistic demands. Many authors of the advanced countries have expressed their distress at their works not being made available to the reading public of the developing countries on account of the recalcitrant attitude of the publishers of the advanced countries who control the rights of their authors.

Then, there seems to be a lack of understanding on the part of the copyright-holders of the advanced countries about the situation of book-publishing prevailing in the developing countries. They demand such unrealistic terms from the publishers of developing countries that the agreements cannot be negotiated to a successful conclusion.

It seems that there is a need for bringing about awareness of the conditions prevailing in developing countries to the people of the advanced countries. The economic standards of the developing countries are so different from those of the advanced countries that they cannot appreciate the small copyright fees offered by the publishers of developing countries.

It is, therefore, heartening to note that a "Joint International Unesco-WIPO World Intellectual Property Organisation Service for Access by Developing Countries to Works Protected by Copyright" has recently been created. The functioning of the earlier International copyright Information Centre of Unesco (now merged into the above mentioned Joint Service) and Copyright Information Centres established in some of the advanced countries should have taken upon themselves the responsibility to disseminate information about the conditions in developing countries to copyright holders in developed countries; instead they were acting as a medium merely for passing on requests from one country to another. Such centres should almost act as literary agents between negotiating parties, bringing to bear a sense of realism wherever it is lacking.

We are glad, therefore, that the Joint Service has now been created by WIPO and Unesco, with the objective of intensifying the action hitherto undertaken by them, "with a view to assisting developing countries in overcoming any difficulties that they may encounter when they wish to make use of intellectual works of foreign origin protected by copyright.

The functions of this Joint Service include :

"(a) giving advice, on request, on methods of obtaining the necessary authorization for the reproduction, translation or other use of works protected by copyright, that is, works that cannot normally be lawfully reproduced, translated or, in certain other ways, used without the previous consent of the owner of the copyright in those works, consent which usually is given in exchange for payment.

(b) assistance, in given cases, on request, to obtain such authorization where there are difficulties in obtaining the authorization, for example, because the owner of the copyright cannot be identified with the required certainty, because the owner of the coyyright does not respond to a request for authorization, or because the payments or other conditions proposed by the owner of the copyright appear to be too onerous."

However, in order to enable the Joint Service to function as an efficient clearing house and to use its good offices in an effective manner, I may advise, in my capacity as Chairman of the Joint Consultative Committee appointed under the said Service, that publishers and others should, while referring their case for its assistance, communicate details as to the approaches already made to the foreign publishers or copyright holders concerned; whether there has been any response and, if so, what. It would be preferable to send copies of correspondence in this connection together with the title and name of the author of the work for which rights to reproduce have been sought.

Reference to be made by the Joint WIPO & Unesco copyright services in detail. It must be added that there are certain fundamental differences in the working of the publishing Industry in the advanced countries and in the developing countries. In advanced countries like the USA, the UK and Federal Republic of Germany, publishing is organised, like other industries, on a large scale. The economics and the business aspects of every unit are closely watched and taken care of. Many big industries are taking over publishing houses and mergers keep on taking place. There is considerable capital invested in the publishing industries of these countries and it is a business in the real sense of the word.

On the other hand, in the developing countries publishing is done by small units largely dependent on the energy and drive of a single individual. The portrait of a publisher of a developing country is rather different. His work is partly a mission, partly a profession and partly a business.

Now, this may sound meaningless to publishers of the advanced countries because they treat it as

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pure business and would like to apply to it strictly all the business norms while dealing with publishers of the developing countries. But in order to have a smooth relationship, a little more patience and sympathy is required on the part of the publishers of the advanced countries while dealing with the developing countries.

The World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) conducts training programmes for the personnel engaged in the management of copyright affairs in the developing countries to impart to them knowledge about copyright laws and for training. It is a very useful and important work, and extremely laudable, too. But it is suggested that similar programmess would be organised for the related personnel from the advanced countries to acquaint them with these problems and orient them, so that they can deal properly with the demands from the developing countries. There should be joint conferences of the relevant persons both from the developing and the developed world. What cannot be achieved at diplomatic conferences for the revision of conventions can perhaps be accomplished at such conferences where the atmosphere will be more informal and helpful for finding solutions to these practical problems.

An attempt has been made in this discussion to describe the problems of book publishing in general but with special emphasis on the practical aspects of copyright problems facing the developing countries. If these problems are tackled with sympathy and understanding, there cannot be any doubt about the developing countries adhering to the international copyright conventions and fulfilling their massive needs for copyright permission to publish books for the general and educational needs of their growing populations.

Books of Outstanding Value

Released from February 1982 to August 1982

			Rs.
AMEERALI ON ISLAM	Ed.	*Dr. Imtiaz Ali*	95
DYNAMICS OF FEDERALISM		*Dr. M.C. Saxena*	70
CULTURAL POLICY		*Dr. Sheo Kumar*	70
KHALISTAN : An academic analysis		*S. Satinder Singh*	65
PURDAH & POLYGAMY		*Dr. M.H. Khan*	75
ESSAYS ON ISLAM	Ed.	*Dr. Imtiaz Ali*	75
POLITICAL ELITES OF PAKISTAN and other Sociological Essays	Ed.	*Sheo Kumar*	45
RITES AND CEREMONIES OF HINDUS AND MUSLIMS		*H.A. Rose*	150
HISTORY OF INDIGENOUS EDUCATION		*G.W. Leitner*	300

AMAR PRAKASHAN

A1/139-B. LAWRENCE ROAD

DELHI-110035

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICATIONS
(MINISTRY OF WORKS AND HOUSING)
CIVIL LINES, DELHI-110054.

LIST OF IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS

S. No.	Title	Price Rs.
1.	Report on the Marketing of Lemon grass oil in India.	8.75
2.	The Bihar-Nepal Earthquake of 1934	39.45
3.	The Kangra Earthquake of 4th April 1905	41.50
4.	Public Electricity Supply All India Statistics 1977-78 General Review	87.50
5.	Report on Industrial Dispersal—National Committee on the Development of Backward Areas	7.20
6.	Press in India 1980 Part II	60.00
7.	Hand book on House Keeping Jobs, (Dig)	20.00
8.	Report on Mica Factories Third Occupational Wage Survey (1974-75)	34.00
9.	A Technical Note on the Sixth Plan of India (1980-85)	28.50
10.	Directory of Testing Facilities in India	45.00
11.	Stromatolites, Characteristic and utility. Paper Presented in the workshop on Stromatolites Held on January 9-13, 1978 of Udaipur, Rajasthan	75.00
12.	Area and Production of Principal Crops in India 1979-80	57.00
13.	Report on Mining Industries, Third Occupational Wage Survey (1974-75)	23.00
14.	The Report of the Backward Classes Commission (Part I) (English version)	12.00
15.	The Report of the Backward Classes Commission (Part I) (Hindi version)	12.00
16.	The Report of the Backward Classes Commission (Part II) (English version)	18.00
17.	The Report of the Backward Classes Commission (Part II) (Hindi version)	18.00
18.	Govt. of India Allocation of Business Rules, 1961 (As corrected upto 1 March 1982) (Dig Edn.)	18.00
19.	Eleventh Aunnal Electric Power Survey of India	15.00
20.	Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Council of States (Rajya Sabha)	6.00
21.	Indian Textile Bulletin, Census of Machinery in Cotton Mills-1979. Vol. XXV No. 6	44.50
22.	Explanation for Copper, Lead and Zinc Ores in India	22.50
23.	Staff Car Rules (incorporating Amendments Nos. 1-63 issued upto the 17th October 1981) Seventh edition	3.90
24.	Memorandum Explaining Action Taken on The Report of the Second Backward Classes Commission	0.35
25.	Official Directory as on Ist January 1982	12.50
26.	Census of India 1971 Extract from the all India Census Report on Literacy	12.00
27.	Pamphlet for Assistant Grade Examination 1980 Containing Rules and Question Papers (except question papers in General Knowledge and which were Arithmetic objective oriented)	2.75

Please mail your order for supply of Govt. Publications and Gazette of India to the Controller of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054, or contact our Sales Depots/Sale counters as under :—

1. Sales Depot, Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 K.S. Roy Road, Calcutta-1 Tele. 23-3813.
2. Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Unit No. 21, Emporia, Baba Kharak Singh Marg, New Delhi, Tele. 312561
3. Sales Counter, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi. Tele. 372082
4. Sales Counter, Delhi High Court (Room No. 254).
5. Deptt. of Publications, Sales Counter, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.
6. Sales Counter, UPSC, Dholpur House, New Delhi. Tele. 383991
7. Sales Counter, Central Revenue Building, New Delhi (Custom Gate).

B.N. MOOKHERJEE
ASSTT. CONTROLLER (SUPPLY)
DEPTT. OF PUBLICATIONS.

AMRIK SINGH
I.A.S.,
CONTROLLER OF PUBLICATIONS.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Common Forum For Afro-Asian Publishing Countries

Vishwanath Malhotra

Mr Vishwanath is Past President Federation of Indian Publishers and Managing Director, Vision Books Pvt Ltd.,

Publishing in the Afro-Asian countries has made rapid strides during the last two decades, with India spearheading the upsurge. India is now recognised by the UNESCO as the third largest publishing country in the English-speaking world. But the reality of the situation remains that India, or for that matter any other Afro-Asian country, is not in a position to play its rightful role in the international forums unless all such countries come together on a common platform and make their voice heard with due attention and respect.

We have the International Publishers' Association (I.P.A.) with its headquarters in Geneva. It has a well-organized Secretariat with an impressive array of Committees, and holds its Congress every fourth year. But the fact is that most of the Afro-Asian countries are not actively involved in the IPA, for obvious reasons.

There is another more important aspect to the matter. How far is the I.P.A. the right forum for the urgent problems of the developing countries? The answer would not be encouraging. It is borne out by recalling how India's move for 'Compulsory licensing of reprinting rights' of the much-needed scientific and technical books for the developing countries could not be carried in the IPA. The attitude of some of the developed and affluent countries, which naturally dominate the I.P.A. in respect of developing countries smacks of the old colonial hangover on the one hand and 'patronizing the smaller fry' on the other. No self-respecting country, howsoever small or poor, need put up with it.

Let's face it: the publishing problems of highly advanced countries are quite different from those in the developing part of the world. They are rightly engrossed in problems of highly sophisticated audio-visual technology in relation to publishing, automation and computerizing the publishing processes, etc. All this is a distant dream for the publishers of the Afro-Asian countries. They have their own immediate and urgent problems of great national importance, to be tackled jointly in a more congenial atomsphere of mutual respect and equality.

Teeming millions in the Afro-Asian countries have to be educated and reading materials have to be innovated to meet the particular needs of various regions in various dialects and languages. This enormous challenge throws a number of problems for publishers where paper is still very expensive, where old-fashioned caligraphy still retains its relevance and needs tender care for its preservation, where type-setting by hand has to continue for a number of years, and where binding remains still in its handicraft stage—all these problems can best be solved through a common platform of an Afro-Asian Publishers Association. Most of these countries do have their National Publishers' Associations in operation and as such it is only a matter of joining hands for a common cause under the aegis of the proposed Afro-Asian Publishers Assoication.

The UNESCO has also supported the concept of an Asian Publishers' Association. Let us make the concept a reality by making a beginning in this direction. Once the Afro-Asian Publishers Association comes into being, it can also work hand in hand with the IPA in many areas for the common objectives of publishing in a global perspective.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANJAB UNIVERSITY

New Publications

Rs.

1. **THE MELODY OF AN ANGEL**
Mirza Ghalib—His Mind and Art
By Prof Ish Kumar
The book is a fresh interpretative study of Ghalib's creative genius. 40

2. **NEHRU AND INDIAN LITERATURE**
Edited by Dr V.N. Tewari
The papers included in the volume present an inter-disciplinary study of Nehru's Impact on the national and regional literary and cultural mainstreams. Hardbound 50
Paperback 40

3. **THE NORTH-WESTERN FRONTIER AND BRITISH INDIA 1839-42, Vol. II**
Edited by Prof P.L. Mehra
This is a collection of News-letters, a two-volume compendium, the first one of which was published in 1979. Vol. I 125
Vol. II 140

4. **FROM CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE TO QUIT INDIA**
By Dr S.L. Malhotra
It examines the political pulls and pressures to which the people of Punjab were subjected during the civil disobedience movement (second phase). 40

5. **PRODUCTION GAINS OF NEW AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY**
By Dr G.K. Chadha
The book examines the relative crop production efficiency of small farms in Punjab due to the development of agricultural technology. 35

6. **NATURE OF VIOLENCE**
Edited by Dr Bhuvan Chandel
The contributors include, among others, such noted scholars as S.N. Ganguli, S.S. Barlingay, Dharmendra Goel, Sisir Kumar Ghosh and Dhirendra Sharma. 25

7. **A STUDY OF LOAN WORDS IN CENTRAL PAHARI**
By Dr D.D. Sharma
This is a study on the problem of lexical borrowings from Perso-Arabic and European sources into the two dialects, viz. Kumauni and Garhwal, of the Central Pahari language. 40

For trade enquiries and orders, please write to :

Secretary

PUBLICATION BUREAU

Panjab University, Chandigarh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

World Congress on Books - Some Reflections

Abul Hasan

Mr. Abul Hasan is Special Officer (Books)Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture.

Unesco organised a World Congress on Books in London from 7 to 11 June 1982. The objective of the Congress was to analyse the progress made in the book field all over the world during the last ten years and discuss the problems that still remain to be solved both in the developed and the developing countries.

Indian participants

Participants to the Congress were selected by Unesco in their individual capacity in consultation partly with governments of the member-States and partly with national professional bodies connected with the book industry. Some of the participants were invited to the Congress by Unesco on their own. The participants from India were: D.N. Malhotra (Hind Pocket Books), Lokenath Bhattacharya (National Book Trust), Abul Hasan (Ministry of Education), Devendra Sharma (Federation of Publishers and Booksellers), Bimal K. Dhar (Academie Publishers) and V.N. Chhabra (Nachiketa Publications).

In all 212 participants from 89 countries, several observers and 6 inter-governmental and 15 non-governmental international organisations took part in the Congress.

Agenda

On the basis of the analysis of the past experience the Congress was supposed to evolve a new world wide programme that will meet the latest challenges in the book field and thus to design a new action programme to be carried out by national authorities, book professionals and Unesco.

The working documents for the Congress were divided in two parts. Part 1—"International Book Year Plus Ten" was an analysis of present trends and forecast for the future and part 2—"Towards a Reading Society—Targets for the 80s" identified measures to overcome the obstacles to book development and proposed a new programme for action with the goal "The realisation of a reading society". Part 2 contained the agenda of the Congress divided into six targets, viz.,

1. Formulation of a national book strategy;
2. Recognition that the book industry is a vital industry;
3. Integration of the new technologies into the book chain;
4. Creation of a reading environment in all types and at all levels of society;
5. Stimulation of international cooperation to build national book capacities; and
6. Increase in the two-way flow of books across borders.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

While the above targets were meant for action at the national level, the last section of part 2 identified the role of Unesco in assisting the member-States by providing technical advice, equipment and materials, professional training and other measures to develop the national infrastructure for the promotion of books and reading.

Inauguration and election of office bearers

The venue of the Congress was Kensington New Town Hall where the opening ceremony took place in the morning of 7 June 1982. After a brief speech by the Lord Mayor of London welcoming the participants, the Director-General of Unesco Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow made a statement welcoming the participants and thanking the Government of UK for hosting the Congress. He highlighted the fact that despite the progress made in the field of book and reading over the last decade, two-thirds of the world population lived in countries which together accounted for less than 20 per cent of the total book production and that in the remaining countries a large part of the population was still without books. He pointed out that the situation was ripe for a wide exchange of views among specialists from all the professions involved in producing and distributing books from all over the world to focus attention on the new challenges facing the international book community in the 1980's and to draw a worldwide action programme that would make a significant contribution towards the realisation of "a Reading Society". The Director-General hoped that the Congress will pave the way to a future in which books will not only remain the prime instrument of intellectual creation, reflection and in-depth communication but will become so for ever-increasing numbers of people, in all countries and all social strata.

The UK Minister for Overseas Development, Rt. Hon. Nail Marten, then delivered his inaugural address in which he pointed out the definite advantages which books retain as compared to other mass media, and remarked that the establishment of thriving publishing industries throughout the world could have a marked impact on the social, cultural and economic development of all countries. The Hon'ble Minister outlined the book promotion programmes being undertaken by the British Government and also referred to the problem of piracy which in his opinion was encouraged by the hunger for books and by new technology. He appealed to the Congress to pool all resources to meet this problem effectively.

The Chairman of the Unesco International Book Committee, Per Sjogren also spoke on this occasion and described the role of the Committee in promoting books since the proclamation of 1972 as the International Book Year.

Next item on the agenda was the election of office-bearers. Sir Harry Hookway, Chief Executive of the British Library was voted Chairman of the Congress by acclamation. As regards Vice-Chairmen, who were to be identified from different regions, D.N. Malhotra was elected from Asia. Apart from him, five other Vice-Chairmen were elected, one each from Cameroon, Tunisia, Bulgaria, Australia and Ecuador. The *Rapporteur* was Ms Lila Thomas from Jamaica.

Internal meetings

Although participants were invited in their personal capacity, it was considered appropriate to have a preliminary meeting of the Indian participants and work out a uniform line of approach, so that the Indian delegates spoke with one voice. Considering the large number of participants in this world assembly, it was also felt that the time to be allotted to each participant would be short and therefore the Indian delegates should not repeat each other.

Similarly, the different participants from the developing regions also formed their own groups to ensure that their viewpoint was put forth effectively and that they were not controversial in their recommendations. The Asian group held a meeting under the Chairmanship of D.N. Malhotra and unanimously agreed that the Asian viewpoint on copyright should be taken care of appropriately. It was agreed that in the general session the point should be brought out clearly that although piracy was prevalent in some Asian countries, it has many ramifications and the copyright owners in developed countries are sometimes partly responsible for it.

General discussion

The Congress was a unique gathering in that it invited experts from all over the world to discuss book industry problems in a global context. Some of the problems discussed were common to both developed and developing countries e.g. rising cost of book production, shrinking library budgets and the effect of the rapid growth of audio-visual media on book publishing and reading. Besides, the problems faced by the developed world like piracy, the impact of new technology on the publishing industry and the high percentage of the literate non-reader, were also discussed.

Maximum attention and time was, however, devoted to the book industry situation in the developing countries and to the possible solutions of problems faced by them. These problems ranged between lack of man power, material and funds on the one hand and illiteracy, underdeveloped reading habits and a disorganised market on the other. The Congress also drew

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

attention to matters which affected both the developed and the developing world simultaneously, e.g. international copyright relations and free flow of books.

Contribution by Indian Participants

India made a valuable contribution to the Congress not only from the national angle but also from the point of view of the Third World countries. As Vice-Chairman and Member of the Steering Committee looking after the arrangements and functioning of the Congress, D.N. Malhotra was associated with the organisation of the Congress from the very beginning until the drafting of its recommendations. The background document for the Asian and Pacific region entitled "Promoting National Book Strategies in Asia and Pacific—Problems & Perspectives" was prepared by Abul Hasan. The document was quoted by many speakers in the Congress and has also been referred to in other background documents circulated in the Congress.

There were many useful interventions by the Indian delegates. While welcoming the use of new technology in book publishing, they struck a note of caution for the developing countries and pleaded for a "Go-slow" policy. A reference was made to the need for providing regular training facilities to the book industry personnel in the developing countries so as to bring about professionalism in the book field. It was asserted that Asia believes in copyright, and that cases of piracy and infringement taking place in the region were not committed or encouraged by responsible and well-established publishers. The need was emphasised for setting up a large network of libraries and the establishment of unconventional channels for book distribution, alongside the protection of the booksellers.

The Congress was told that in India the awareness of the importance of books in national development and international understanding has led to a government decision to revive the National Book Development Board. The reconstituted Board is expected to play a prominent role in the formulation of a national book policy that aims at the emergence of a reading society and ensures that books occupy a proper place in the national communication policy. The steps that India has taken for the promotion of books over the years were outlined and references were also made to the problems of credit and training, which should be tackled through national initiatives and international cooperation. The need was also expressed for the flow of rights from the developed to the developing countries on easy and better terms, also making an appeal to the developed countries to realise their obligation to share their knowledge with the developing world, and to view the situation in the light of a broader perspective rather than immediate commercial gains.

General Recommendations

After a thorough discussion of the agenda items, the second half of the last day was devoted to presentation and adoption of recommendations. The general recommendations of the Congress were preceded by a preamble called *The London Declaration : Towards a Reading Society*. The Declaration gave continued support to the ten principles which were ennuciated in 1972, as the *Charter of the Book*. Emphasising the importance of books in individual fulfilment, national development and international understanding and peace, the London Declaration called upon all concerned, particularly governments, to encourage the production and dissemination of books. A new dimension that was added to Unesco's book promotion programme was its emphasis on reading. The preamble called upon governments and all those professionally concerned with books to create an environment in which reading is both natural and desirable and is seen as a vital activity to be stimulated by formal and conscious national book strategies and assisted by cooperative international book action. The London Declaration concludes with the following statement:

"We seek a world in which there are indeed books for all, but one also in which all can read and all accept books and reading as a necessary and desirable part of daily life. We look forward, not merely to a literate world, but to a universal reading society".

The general recommendations following the London Declaration were addressed both to national governments and Unesco. Making an appeal for the recognition of the important role of books as pre-eminent vehicles for information, education, research, culture and recreation, the Congress recommended the formulation of a national book strategy, classification of book publishing as a vital industry, integration of new technologies into the book chain wherever appropriate, creation of a reading environment in all types and at all levels of society, stimulation of international cooperation to build national book capacities and an increase in the two-way flow of books across borders. The general recommendations envisaged a variety of ways in which national governments could promote writers, translators and artists; respect and strengthen national copyright legislation; adopt the Florence Agreement and its protocol; reduce postal rates on books; recognise the importance of channels of distribution, especially book shops and libraries; promote juvenile literature and reading; streamline book distribution system and pay particular attention to distribution of books *from* the developing

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

countries in the industrialised countries.

The recommendations addressed to Unesco included continued support to governments, professional and trade organisations in promoting production and distribution of books and to encourage all parties not merely to strive to satisfy the hunger for books which still exists, but also to extend the ability to read and so to increase the desire for reading. The Congress also recommended that Unesco pays special attention to the eradication of illiteracy and provides *substantial assistance* for the production of reading material specially designed and produced for neoliterates. Other recommendations addressed to Unesco contained training of translators, inclusion of children's literature in the Unesco Collection of Representative Works, provision of extra budgetary resources to finance book development projects, encouraging research on production and distribution of paper and the establishment of copyright machinery to facilitate the transfer of rights, keeping in view not only the needs of users and interests of creators but also the particular situation of the developing world which should receive reprinting and translation rights from the developed countries on easier and better terms.

The recommendations as adopted by the Congress were to be placed before the World Conference on Cultural Policies held in Mexico City in July-August 1982 and will also be taken into account by Unesco while formulating its second medium-term plan to be presented at the general conference's fourth extraordinary session.

Gains to India and the Third World

The World Congress was an important meeting for India because we are one of the largest book producers in the Third World and are considered a kind of pace setter for the developing countries. India played its role effectively in the Congress inasmuch as an Indian was elected as one of the Vice-Chairmen and the working document relating to Asia and the Pacific was also contributed by an Indian. The progress made by the Indian book industry during the last decade e.g. tax rebate to authors and publishers, printing paper for educational books at concessional rate, export incentives etc. came to the notice of the world assembly alongwith the problems that we are facing like lack of credit facilities and absence of regular training opportunities.

As regards international flow of publications the emphasis this time changed from "more balanced flow" to "two-way flow" of communication resulting in a new recommendation that particular attention be paid to the distribution of books from the developing countries in the industrialised countries. Another important recommendation which will favour the Third World countries most is the suggestion that Unesco provide substantial assistance to programmes geared to the production of reading material specially designed and produced for neoliterates to ensure that the new skills acquired are nurtured and maintained. The Congress also realised the paramount need for more and better training facilities to the book industry personnel and appealed to the national governments to look into the matter. With Unesco's limited budget provisions for book promotion, its contribution to improve the training facilities in developing countries will have to be supplemented through bilateral assistance and international financing.

To convene a World Congress on books in 1982 was no doubt a good idea. It was a unique gathering of experts from both developing and industrialised countries for the promotion of a common cause. As one participant from Yugoslavia put it, exposition of books is a joint responsibility of developed and developing countries and of Unesco. Although Unesco's financial resources for book development are meagre compared to the need, it is hoped that the UN agencies like the World Bank will spare funds for some projects recommended by the Congress. In any case, Unesco's word carries weight and the world will now look forward to the implementation of the recommendations on which its seal has been put in London.

OUTSIDE THE ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES INDIA IS STILL THE BIGGEST IMPORTER OF ENGLISH BOOKS.

FOR THE EFFECTIVE PROMOTION AND SALE OF YOUR PUBLICATIONS IN THE INDIAN BOOK MARKET THE MOST QUALIFIED MEDIUM IS

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

VERY WIDELY DISTRIBUTED AMONG PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, LIBRARIANS, SCHOLARS, RESEARCH BODIES & UNIVERSITIES. PLEASE SEND COPIES FOR REVIEW AND ADVERTISE IN

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
A B/9 SAFDARJANG DEVELOPMENT AREA,
NEW DELHI-16.
PHONE: 77630

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga in India

"As a regular reader of Soviet books, especially on my major subject, mathematics, I should like to thank you for publishing these books. They are written in an interesting and lucid style and translated with admirable skill..." These lines are from the letter of an Indian college student, Shanmuga Sundaram. Many people in India are familiar with Soviet books. Here is what Yuri Leonov, Director General of the Soviet foreign book trade association **Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga**, *told our correspondent.*

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga currently does business with more than a thousand firms in 140 countries round the world. India holds a special place among them. Our business contacts with book firms in friendly India date from the 1940's. Our relations have been making headway ever since, so that it is now safe to say that India is our biggest and most reliable business associate.

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga annually offers its clients abroad more than 20,000 titles of books put out by Soviet publishing houses in Russian and foreign languages including twelve Indian languages. These publications cover a wide range of subjects. It is worth noting that more than half of the orders received from India are those for textbooks and books on social and economic subjects. Lenin's *Collected Works*, *Reminiscences* of Leonid Brezhnev and textbooks by Mir, Progress and the Russian language publishers are in great demand. Over the past ten years, the Soviet-Indian Textbook Commission in India recommended more than 300 Soviet books for use at different Indian schools. It is noteworthy that Soviet textbooks are also used at educational establishments in Mexico, Peru, Sri Lanka, Ethiopia, and Brazil, to name but a few countries.

We receive more orders for fiction every year. Especially popular in India are books by Russian and Soviet classics: Leo Tolstoy, Dostoyevsky, Chekhov, Maxim Gorky, Sholokhov. Indian firms readily buy books for children. For thousands of Indian children, the first books they read were Soviet publications. Children's books published by Malysh, Progress and Prosveshchenie publishers are comparatively cheap and sell like hot cakes in any part of India.

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga also imports books from many countries. They are widely sold to the public and go to different libraries and scientific organizations in the Soviet Union. From India, we import fiction and books on economics and sociology. One of the Indian books which was in particular of great demand among Soviet readers, was the colourful album *The Eternal India*, compiled by Indira Gandhi.

We also buy from India the *New Age*, *Khayat*, *National Herald* and other periodicals, while the Soviet magazines, *The Soviet Union* and *Soviet Woman* and the newspaper *Moscow News* are sold in India.

To enable Indian readers to acquaint themselves with the varied publications printed in the Soviet Union, Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga arranges, jointly with Indian firms, exhibitions at Indian universities, colleges and enterprises. At its permanent showrooms in Delhi, Calcutta, Bombay and Madras, Indian businessmen and book lovers can always get whatever information they may need about Soviet publications.

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga also handles the export and import of records and stamps. Thanks to our partnership with the Gramophone

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Company of India, people in the Soviet Union can buy recordings of Indian songs. Soviet disc collectors are well familiar with the names of the celebrated singers Ravi Shankar, Ali Akbar Khan, and Lata Mangeshkar. Songs from the popular Indian films *Awara*, *Bobby*, *Sangam*, *Kabhi Kabhi* are also known here. Indian music lovers can buy Soviet records at home. The volume of reciprocal sales continues to grow. In 1978, Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga bought in India more than 20,000 records, exporting 10,000 records there. And in 1980 we bought already more than 150,000 records and exported more than 20,000.

One novel form of cooperation in this sphere are exhibition-cum-sales. Such exhibitions were held at Calcutta, Moscow and Tashkent and one is soon to be opened in the capital of Soviet Kazakhstan, Alma Ata.

Our chief Indian counterpart in the export and import of stamps is Chinar Export. Many people in the Soviet Union are keenly interested in Indian stamps. Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga is currently preparing for a broad sale of Indian stamps at the USSR-India stamp exhibition to take place at Erevan. The exhibition is sponsored by the Soviet Stamp Collectors' Society and the Philatelic Congress of India.

No doubt, the work we are carrying on together with Indian firms contributes to the climate of mutual confidence and understanding between our peoples. The Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga Association is ready to spare no efforts in future too to promote this all-important development.

OUR SCHOLARLY WORK

Planning in India
(India's Five Year Plans)
—G. Rakshit 1982 Rs 20.00

History of Economic Doctrines
—G. Rakshit 1981 Rs 25.00

Cash management—A Practical Approach
—B. Banerjee 1982 Rs 50.00

Personnel Management and Industrial Relations
(Third Revised Edn.)
—Biswanath Ghosh 1982 Rs 35.00

Studies in Accounting Theory
(Second Revised Edn.)
—K. Mukerji and G.D. Roy (Editors) 1981 Rs 30.00

Cost Accounting
(Sixth Revised Edn.)
—B. Banerjee 1981 Rs 42.00

Elements of Functional Analysis
—B.K. Lahiri 1982 Rs 35.00

An Outline of Statistical Theory Vol. II
(Second Revised Edition)
—A.M. Goon., M.K. Gupta and B. Dasgupta 1980 Rs 40.00

Major Issues in International Law
—Sakti Mukherjee and Indrani Mukherjee 1981 Rs 50.00

Politics of Water Supply
(The case of Victorian London)
—A.K. Mukhopadhyay 1981 Rs 100.00

Public Administration—Structure, Process and Behaviour
—Mohit Bhattacharya 1981 Rs 45.00

Indian Reference and Information Sources
—B. Sengupta 1981 Rs 125.00

Library, Library Science and Librarianship
(A brief historical and Comparative Study)
—B. Sengupta and B. Chakraborty 1981 Rs 75.00

Benares and the English East India Company, 1974-75
—S. Sanyal 1979 Rs 65.00

English Historical Writings on the Indian Mutiny—1857-1859
—S.B. Chaudhury 1979 Rs 60.00

The World Press Private Limited

37A College Street, Calcutta-700075

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Institute Of Mass Communication

Communication Centre For Developing Countries

K.K. Sud

The Indian Institute of Mass Communication which was set up in Delhi in 1965 has during the last 17 years become the leading communication centre for developing countries. Two of its courses, the Post-Graduate Diploma Course in Journalism for Developing Countries and the Diploma Course in News Agency Journalism for non-aligned countries attract a large number of students from the developing world. The Journalism Course was started in 1969. So far more than 400 scholars have been trained in this course and of these more than 170 were foreigners, representing 33 countries. The News Agency Course which started in 1978 has trained 84 journalists; of these 72 were foreigners from 37 countries.

The Coordination Committee of the Non-aligned News Pool, which met in Jakarta in 1978, identified five training centres to train news agency journalists in different parts of the world to help them overcome the problems created by imbalance of news flow and coverage. These centres were to be in India, Yugoslavia, Egypt, Tunisia and Cuba. India was the first to start the News Agency Journalism course at IIMC that very year and other countries are likely to follow soon.

The meeting of the Expert Group of Non-aligned Inter-Governmental Council for Coordination of Information which met in Delhi in February this year recommended an action programme consisting of efforts to mobilise resources for creating and strengthening the infrastructure for news agencies in the news pool. The expert group also recommended that necessary studies might be undertaken to improve the quantity as well as quality of the news pool activities.

Addressing the annual convocation of the Indian Institute of Mass Communication in New Delhi, the then Information and Broadcasting Minister, Mr Vasant Sathe, praised the role of the Institute and said it has now acquired an international character and has been serving as a forum for communicators and journalists from various countries, especially from the developing world. He was happy that in recent years IIMC has come to be reckoned as an important training and research centre in various international forums.

Last year the Institute introduced two new courses, the Diploma Course in Advertising and Public Relations and another in Broadcast Journalism. The Course in Broadcast Journalism at present is open only to news personnel working in the Radio and TV organisations of India—All India Radio and Doordarshan. In his address, the Information Minister expressed the hope that in course of time the Institute would be able to offer training facilities to scholars from other developing countries in these two courses also. The Minister suggested that the Committee of the Institute should aim at fashioning the Institute into a centre for study of communication research and related problems. These activities need not be confined to this country alone but could cover the problems concerning the Asian-Pacific region or even the entire world. He said he would like the Institute to develop to a level where communication scholars from within the country and all over the world come and undertake post-graduate research.

Apart from these four courses, the Institute has also been undertaking short-term courses. Sometimes foreign governments seek its help in organising special courses. The Institute conducted one such course in development communication for information officials of the Malaysian Government. The entire expenditure on that course was borne by the government of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Malaysia. Malaysia has repeated the request to the Institute to organise another course for its officers.

The Institute also holds seminars and discussions on various national and international communication problems and has worked closely with international organisations like UNESCO. During the year the Institute collaborated with the Indian news agency, Press Trust of India, in bringing out a book on news agencies pool of non-aligned countries. The editorial board of the book consists of Cuba, India, Tunisia and Yugoslavia. The revised draft of the book is now being prepared. UNESCO has agreed to publish the book. UNESCO has been taking a good deal of interest in the functioning of the Institute. Its Regional Communication Adviser for Asia and the Pacific, Mr S.M. Ali, attended the Institute's convocation in April and held discussions with the Institute's authorities about its future plans and requirements. It is expected that UNESCO may help the Institute in strengthening its infrastructure.

In order to enable the foreign trainees to have a look at the development and cultural centres of India, they are taken on a tour round the country as a part of their training programme. Most of the foreign participants are provided scholarships by the Government of India under the International Technical and Economic Cooperation Scheme, the Colombo Plan, and the Special Commonwealth African Assistance Programme. A few are directly sponsored by the Commonwealth Secretariat.

The functioning of the Institute has been hampered because of two factors; (i) lack of adequate electronic equipment for the Broadcast Journalism and other courses; and (ii) the Institute not having a building and a hostel of its own. In both these fields there has been some progress recently. The Institute has recently received from Japan two colour video cameras with camera control unit, two portable colour video cameras with two portable video cassette recorders and monitors for electronic news gathering and two video cassette recorders with electronic editing facility and automatic control unit. This equipment cost, including import duty, about 1.2 million rupees. This will enable the Institute to provide practical training to the TV scholars at its premises.

The Institute at present is operating from four buildings. In the next few months it will be acquiring another building from where it will conduct two courses simultaneously for entrants to the Central Information Service, which mans the publicity and information posts of the Information and Broadcasting Ministry. Steps are being taken to start work in the next few months on a new building complex of the Institute, including a hostel for 60 scholars, in the campus of the Jawaharlal Nehru University in New Delhi.

The Ministry of Information and Broadcasting which provides funds for the functioning of the Institute has placed at its disposal the total funds required for the building project, around Rs. 8 million. It is expected that the building may be ready in the next two years.

The Institute has the largest specialised library of mass communication in India. It includes over thirteen thousand volumes. The Institute publishes a quarterly journal — Communicator — which not only reports the Institute's academic work but deals with major issues in communication. Though the Institute gets its funds from the Information and Broadcasting Ministry, its management is vested in an autonomous society. This has enabled the Institute to develop an academic atmosphere and have close links with professional organisations and other centres of learning. In the international arena, the Institute has assumed its role as a major training centre in communication specially among developing countries. This role will continue to grow in the years to come.

KHALISTAN

THE MOST SENSATIONAL BEST SELLER BY SATINDER SINGH

☆

THE FIRST EVER OBJECTIVE STUDY OF THE SO CALLED KHALISTAN MOVEMENT THIS SCHOLARLY WORK PROVIDES A COMPLETE HISTORICAL BACKGROUND BY EXAMINING THE SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND RELIGIOUS FACTORS THAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS OUTCRY.

pp 200 1982 Hard cover 65
Paper cover 25

AMAR PRAKASHAN
A-1/139-B, LAWRENCE ROAD
DELHI-110035

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Australian Book Industry

M.G. Zifcak

Australia has a strong, efficient, progressive and successful book industry. Although the total population of Australia reaching 15 million is relatively low the national output of some 3,000 titles per annum is a good ratio per capita compared to other industrialized countries. Both book production and distribution are in the hands of private industry without any restrictions or undue interference from Government. The national book industry has grown in the face of considerable competition from UK and USA with books published in the English language, and reflects the needs and aspirations of Australians. While in the 50's books published in Australia were considered inferior to the British and American books, in the 60's and 70's the Australian book has asserted its position in the market both by the quality of writing and quality of production. As the economy developed rapidly after the Second World War, the need for Australian books was more acutely felt and that need was filled by Australian writers and publishers. Australian books are not in great demand because Australian writers relate more closely to the needs and aspiration of the Australian people. There is adequate production of Australian books, in fact many a time one might think that there is over-production. The total annual sales of books in Australia is slightly in excess of 500 million Australian dollars.

Intellectual production

It follows from the above that indigenous authorship is flourishing and there are more and more books written by Australians to the point that not all are in fact published. There is an over-supply of manuscripts. However, a good manuscript will always find a publisher. At present, approximately half of the total titles published in Australia are educational books and the other half general or trade books. It is generally accepted that Australian authors receive a fair deal in comparison with their UK and USA counterparts.

A scheme exists in Australia where by promoting authors as well as established authors receive subsidies from the government to continue writing. This scheme is administered by the Literature Board of the Australia Council (for the Promotion of the Arts). The Literature Board grants fellowships on an yearly or tri-annual basis to enable established Australian writers to devote all their time to creating Australian literature. Another scheme provides for promising young and new writers to write full-time so that their abilities are not impaired by having to devote some of their time to other work. In addition, grants are being made to cover cost of living expenses or travelling and research expenses to writers on important national and cultural projects.

Copyright

Australia certainly leads the field in the area of copyright. It has an established Copyright Council financed by the government and by private enterprises, which continuously examines and determines copyright questions. Australia is a signatory to all copyright conventions and strictly observes them. It also leads in the area of, for example, reprographic reproduction. New amendments to the Copyright Act provide for educational institutions and libraries to keep records of multiple photocopying and to compel these institutions to pay an appropriate copyright fee to the copyright owners. The Australian Society of Authors and the Australian Book Publishers Association with other interested bodies have formed a Copyright Agency which will collect the copyright fees on

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

behalf of authors and publishers.

Physical production

Australia has a fully developed book printing industry with the latest equipment including computer phototypesetting. There is no shortage of paper and locally produced paper is mostly used in book production. Imported paper, however, carries duty and sales tax whereas imported books are allowed into the country duty free. This matter has been taken up at the governmental level many times.

Because book printing is a highly labour intensive industry the cost of production is very high. Consequently, many Australian publishers are printing their books overseas in Hong Kong and Singapore. The printing industry has sent representations to the government about the loss of work and consequent unemployment in the industry and the government is subsidizing book production to the amount of 25% of the printing cost. This means that for every book printed in Australia under certain conditions the government will pay 25% of the printing and typesetting costs. This subsidy is to be phased out over the next three years.

There is no co-operative publishing at the moment going on in Australia. However, at the International Booksellers Federation Congress in March 1981 a co-publication seminar, sponsored by Unesco, took place during which it was decided that a co-publication agency for the Western Pacific countries be established by the Australian National Commission for Unesco. This has been approved and plans for bringing it into existence are under way.

Book distribution

In Australia all channels of book distribution are in existence and being successfully used. This includes publishers distributing direct to the trade, wholesalers, retail bookshops, newsagents, book clubs, direct mail and other unorthodox outlets.

Due to the geographical distribution of the population wholesaling is an important activity in the book trade. Many overseas publishers have their own warehouses in Australia for the distribution of their books. Such wholesale distribution companies usaully also represent other overseas publishers and so become wholesalers on behalf of a group of overseas publishers. In addition there are a number of paperback wholesalers either attached direct to the publishing house (e.g. Pan, Fontana, Corgi, Bantam) or paperback wholesalers who represent a number of other paperback publishers, local and overseas. The wholesale network is not yet fully developed and it is expected that the USA publishing industry will enter the market in a much more forceful way through wholesalers of American books in this country.

There are approximately 3,000 retail book outlets in Australia out of which approximately 1,000 are genuine bookshops. By far the greatest number of outlets are newsagents who also distribute newspapers and magazines. Most of the newsagents carry a wide range of paperbacks and popular trade books but not serious literature. It could be said that there is not yet fully adequate network of bookshops throughout Australia and consequently specialized books are sold in specialized non-book outlets.

There is only a limited number of book clubs operating in Australia and only one of any significant size. It is estimated that the book club has over 150,000 members but seldom sells more than 5,000 or 6,000 copies of any particular title.

Only very large publishing companies of pupular trade books engage in market research and this is mainly confined to the physical appearance of the book, its contents and its likely popularity with the public. However, the Literature Board of the Australia Council commissioned a management company to prepare a report on "The Reading and Buying of Books in Australia". This was published in 1978 and was the first serious attempt to survey the reading and buying of books in this country.

Australia has no special concessional rate of postage. The concessional rate was abolished in 1972 and since then the industry has made a number of attempts to have the concessional postal rate reinstated but without success. Books are considered ordinary merchandise and carry the normal parcel post rates. There is however one exception and that is a concessional rate for books posted overseas. This appears to be a concession made to the International Postal Union due to its recommendation that books posted to other countries should carry a special rate of postage.

Libraries

There is a continuous effort by local, state and federal governments to develop an efficient network of library services throughout the country. This has resulted in a very good spread of libraries in urban and rural areas. Unfortunately the funds available for the purchase of books is eroded by the increasing inflation and many of the funds are channelled into library equipment and personnel rather than the buying of books.

Promoting the book industry

There is no co-ordinated planning for book development in Australia as all the book production is in the hands of private enterprise. Publishers, booksellers and librarians have their own associations, but no

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

co-operation between them exists for the purposes of book development or planning.

National Book Council

Australia established a National Book Council in 1973 as a result of the International Book Year. The Book Council is an independent organization and not a government organization, although it receives financial assistance through the Literature Board of the Australia Council. The foundation members are the booksellers', publishers' authors' and librarians' associations but in addition to associations it also has trade memberships from those categories of the book trade, and a large individual membership of readers. It concerns itself mainly with the promotion of books and reading. Not unnaturally, the slant of its promotion is toward Australian books and it conducts an Australian Book Week once every year and administers the National Book Council Awards for Australian Literature which are sponsored by the Literature Board to the amount of $ 10,000 per annum.

Financial incentives for publishing

In addition to subsidizing Australian writers and authors, the Literature Board also subsidizes the publishing of Australian books which otherwise would not be published because they would not be commercially viable. An assessment is made whether the book would contribute to Australian literature and culture and if it does and would normally not be published, a subsidy of approximately $ 10 per page is given to the publisher upon bringing the book out. Australia also has a retail subsidy promotion scheme whereby the Literature Board pays half the cost of a bookseller's advertisement for Australian books. In Australia it is not a problem of not having enough books, but the problem is that 30 per cent of the popu-

lation does not buy or read a book throughout the year. The efforts of the National Book Council and the Literature Board are therefore directed to attract the public to the book rather than to provide sufficient books as is the case in developing countries.

Training facilities

The basic training facilities in the book industry are provided by the Publishers Association and the Booksellers Association. However, there are two training courses conducted at government institutions. One is at the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology which conducts a diploma course in bookselling and the other is at the Caulfield Institute of Technology which conducts a "Books into Print" course for publishers, editors and designers. Australia has provided experts to conduct training courses in developing countries throughout Asia and the Pacific.

Reading habits and children's books

A survey conducted for the Literature Board has recommended that promotion be directed to children in schools and reading habits developed from an early age. Consequently there have been increased efforts to establish libraries and provision of children's books for these libraries. Australia is well ahead in publishing children's books and some are successfully re-published in UK and USA. The National Book Council conducts an annual "Our Favourite Australian Books" competition in school libraries with children, schools, teachers and parents participating. The Children's Book Council concerns itself with the promotion of reading for children. It conducts a "Children's Book Week" and administers a Children's Book Award by the Literature Board to the amount of $ 2,500.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

OUR PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.
Fred W. Clothey (ed.), *Images of Man: Religion and Historical Process in South Asia*. 1982, vii+262pp.	100.00
Vaikuntham, Y., *Education and Social Change in South India: Andhra, 1880-1920*. 1982, one map, viii+279pp.	100.00
Gopal, B.R., *Minor Dynasties of South India: Karnataka, Vol. I*. 1982, viii+232pp.	80.00
Krishnan, K.G., *Studies in South Indian History and Epigraphy, Vol. I*. 1981, viii+184pp.	70.00
Gopalakrishnan, S., *Political Movements in South India: 1914-1929*. 1981, 3 maps, viii+290pp.	80.00
Ramachandran, C., *East India Company and South Indian Economy*, 1980, x+216pp.	80.00
Ramaswami, N.S., *Mamallapuram: An Annotated Bibliography*, 1980, 16 Plates, 2 maps, ii+120pp.	60.00
Gurumurthy, S., *Education in South India (Ancient and Medieval Periods)*, 1979, viii+184pp.	70.00
Radhamani Gopalakrishnan., *Galsworthy's Plays: A Thematic Study*, 1982, viii+118pp.	50.00
Rajkumari Chandrasekhar., *Aspects of Audit Education*, 1982, viii+151pp.	60.00

Forthcoming

Ramaswami, N.S., *The Chief Secretary: Madras Diaries of Alexander Falconar, 1790-1809*. (Oct. 1982)

Ramanna, H.S., *Megaliths of South India and South-East Asia: A Comparative Study*. (Oct. 1982)

Perspectives in Indian Archaeology, Arts and Culture.

(Essays in honour of Sri K.R. Srinivasan by Indian and foreign scholars) (Nov. 1982)

George W. Spencer., *The Politics of Expansion: The Chola Conquest of Sri Lanka and Sri Vijaya*. (Dec. 1982)

Subramanyam, K., *The Press and the National Movement in South India: Andhra. 1905-1932*. (Dec. 1982)

NEW ERA PUBLICATIONS

Post Box No. 2459
Raja Annamalaipuram
Madras-600 028
Telephone : 75463

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR LATEST PUBLICATIONS

R.C. Majumdar, K.K. Dasgupta (Ed.)
A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF INDIA Volume Three Part One
The Gupta Empire and After (300-985) Rs. 125.00

Mohammed Habib, K.A. Nizami (Ed.)
A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF INDIA Volume Five (Reprint)
The Delhi Sultanate (A.D. 1206-1526) Rs. 200.00

G. Adhikari (Ed.)
DOCUMENTS OF THE HISTORY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA
Volume Two (1923-25) Rs. 100.00 (Lib.); Rs. 40.00 (Pbk)

Narahari Kaviraj
WAHABI AND FARAZI REBELS OF BENGAL Rs. 25.00

Prof. K.A. Nizami (Ed.)
POLITICS AND SOCIETY DURING THE EARLY MEDIEVAL PERIOD
Collected Works of Prof. Mohammad Habib Volume Two Rs. 150.00

Hiren Mukerjee
UNDER COMMUNISM'S CRIMSON COLOURS
Reflections on Marxism, India and the World Scene Rs. 65.00

Subhash Chakravartty
ANATOMY OF THE RAJ : Russian Consular Reports Rs. 75.00

Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya
LOKAYATA : A STUDY IN ANCIENT INDIAN MATERIALISM
Rs. 50.00 (Lib.); Rs. 30.00 (Pbk)

Rakesh Gupta
BIHAR PEASANTRY AND THE KISAN SABHA Rs. 55.00

Todor Zhikov
SELECTED WORKS Rs. 15.00

Sharit Bhowmik
CLASS FORMATION IN THE PLANTATION SYSTEM Rs. 50.00

Vijay Gupta
KENYA : POLITICS OF (IN) DEPENDENCE Rs. 50.00

S.G. Sardesai, Dilip Bose
MARXISM AND THE BHAGVAT GEETA Rs. 8.00

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

Hiren Mukerjee
GANDHI, AMBEDKAR AND THE EXTIRPATION OF UNTOUCHABILITY

Amrit Rai
PREMCHAND : A Life

K. Sathyanarayana
A STUDY OF THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE ANDHRAS Volume Two

Prabhavati Sinha
SMRITI POLITICAL AND LEGAL SYSTEM : A Socio-Economic Study

Please order with :

PEOPLE'S PUBLISHING HOUSE (P) LIMITED

5E Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055.
Phones : 523349 529365

or

P.P.H. SHOWROOM

2 Marina Arcade, Connaught Place,
New Delhi-110001. Phone : 344064

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International Journals on Education : A Boon For Third World Countries

Taj Rawat

International journals published from developed countries like United States, United Kingdom, Australia and Japan have made a distinct impression on the minds of readers from the developing countries. In other words these scholarly journals are very popular in the scholarly market of developing nations e.g. India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Nepal, Bangladesh and South-East Asian countries. The reason for the popularity of these journals is because of availability of first-hand information and research on mass communication, rural development, educational planning and administration, and concrete socio-economic analysis of the contemporary happenings in these countries. Most of the scholars like to read them only to gather information about good opportunities abroad and others take them as first-hand references for their doctoral theses or research papers, which are to be read in seminars on rural development or educational planning or whatever. Most of these readers are journalists, poets, litterateurs, professors, lecturers and scientists and doctors, including young intellectuals mainly surviving on freelance work. These journals are luring young intellectuals in a broad sense and have become very popular amongst the scholarly of the developing countries. These journals have been of great help in mobilising the sleepy industry of academic journalists in the third world. Doubtless, these international publications are a boon to intellectuals, scholars and academicians from the third world.

'*Journal of Educational Measurement*' (JEM) is a quarterly published by the National Council on Measurement in Education, Washington, and edited by a noted scholar, Leigh Burnstein. This is an excellent journal on educational measurement and research work. A single copy is priced at $ 7. The journal comprises highly academic and scholarly articles.

'*Journal of Further Higher Education*', a quarterly priced at £3, is published by the National Association of Teachers in Further Higher Education, London. Its editor, Mr Patrick Wilson, is a noted scholar in Higher Education. This journal describes the phenomenon in the further higher educational field, which is unique in the process of higher learning in the world.

'*Journal of Education Teaching*', is published three times a year, edited by Edgar Stones, England, priced at £ 6.25. The journal is playing a multipurpose role in the field of education teaching. Contributors are eminent academicians working in several educational fields in various professional capacities.

'*Journal of Experimental Education*', a quarterly costing $ 6.00, on experimental education is published from Washington. This journal consists of a long list of consulting editors including Max G. Abbott, Professor at College of Education, University of Oregon. The Managing Editor of the journal is Mr Page Minshew, a wellknown scholar in experimental education. It is a full-fledged journal in dealing with experimental education.

'*Journal of Reading*', published by International Reading Association, Delaware, USA. This journal is an excellent production, containing various articles on importance of reading and related problems in developing countries. It is edited by Janet Ramage Binkley, This journal is published eight times in a year and is well-known for its printing process and get-up, and is priced at US $ 3.25 per copy.

'*Journal of Research and Development in Education*, ($ 3.00), a quarterly, is edited by a scholar, Jack G. Ferver from Georgia, USA. The journal publishes articles in the fields of research and development in education.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

'*American Educational Research Journal*' is published quarterly by the American Educational Research Association. The journal is edited by David W. Johnson from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. It highlights important development and research reports in the field of American educational research. It is priced at $ 5.50 per copy.

'*Comparative Education*' edited by an intellectual Mr Edmund King from Surrey, is another journal in the field (price is not mentioned). It is well-edited and readable, and highlights the field of comparative education and development.

'*The Third World Quarterly*', published from the New Zealand House, London, is one of the better journals on third world problems. The editor of the quarterly is Mr Altaf Gauher, an intellectual and an expert on the problems of developing countries. In the July 1982 edition of the quarterly he has interviewed Mr Sean McBride in a sophisticated manner. The price of a single copy is £ 3.00. The journal is an asset, containing various articles on third world countries.

'*Studies in Higher Education*' is edited by a well-known scholar and educationist, Mr John Nisbet, from Scotland. This is an unique journal on higher educational work, which is published twice a year and is known for its balanced views. Eminent authors are its contibutors.

One of the most important journals on higher education is '*World Higher Education "Communique,"* published by the Institute of International Education. It is the oldest educational herald and is presently edited by a senior editor Barbara Cahn Connotillo. Mr Gail A. Cohen is the Manager of the journal. It has become a mine of educational information for intellectuals from developing countries.

'*Sociology of Education*', edited by Alan C. Kerekhoft is a quarterly journal published by the American Sociological Association, New York. This journal mainly concentrates on the educational sociology, and is very useful for students and scholars working in the fields of education and sociology.

'*Journal of Philosophy of Education*', is published twice a year by the Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain. The journal is edited by a versatile genius Mr R.S. Peters. This journal is an unique example in the field of educational philosophical research and analysis. The get-up and the printing of the journal is extremely attractive.

'*New Directions for Institutional Advancement*', is published quarterly by the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) and edited by A. Westley Rowland, a well-known scholar. The price per copy is $ 7.25. It is one of the best journals on institutional advancement, being brought out from the United States.

'*Ethics*' is a quarterly based on educational, political and social ethics, edited by Brian Barry Russel Hardin from Chicago. This journal analyses the different ethics obtaining in the field of education and politics and social fields.

'*Educational Administrator*', edited by Glenn L. Immegart from Rochester, New York is a classic journal in the field of educational administration and planning.

In this line-up of important educational journals, '*Journal of Teacher Education*' plays an important role. The journal is published six times a year by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education from Washington which gives a detailed study of research articles written by professional teachers, educators and principals.

'*Journal of Communication*' is a highly informative journal on media and communication as it provides a great deal of material on the research work, for example, communication theory, practice and policy. It is addressed to those in any field who are interested in research and policy developments and in the public impact of communication studies. This study also deals with newspapers readership, television, radio and the printing media. This communication journal is highly sophisticated and research oriented, in the field of mass communication research.

'*British Journal of Educational Studies*' is a journal on educational research. It is unique among its kind and is published from the University of Leeds and edited by Professor M.B. Sutherland, a well-known educationist from UK.

It is very significant to note that there is a growing demand for these journals and periodicals among the students, scholars and professors from the third world countries, as they happen to be very informative, readable and full of international happenings, particularly with news and views. In other words, the journals published from the renowned educational, social and political organisations of the developed countries have made an impact on the minds of the intellectuals from developing countries. These journals are of great importance, and have proved a boon to the budding writers, journalists and scholars of the world.

ibi
the symbol that serves the Indian publisher

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International Congress on Universal Availability of Publications

Summary of the Main Working Document & Recommendations

Presentation on UAP

The objective of UAP is the widest possible availability of publications to intending users wherever and whenever they need them. To achieve this requires both positive action and the removal of barriers. Publication is defined as recorded knowledge issued for public use.

There are few sections of the community that do not feel some need for the availability of accurate and timely information. Publications may be collected and supplied through various channels. It is the main function of publishers, the book trade and libraries and a secondary function of many other institutions. Evidence suggests that improvements can be made at all levels.

Technology will affect the means by which availability is achieved, but the concept of UAP is permanently, valid. The majority of publications are likely to be issued in conventional form for at leat the 20 coming years.

The concept of UAP has developed to work towards the solution of these problems. A number of research projects have been undertaken which form a partial basis for discussion in subsequent chapters.

UAP depends upon certain basic functions and their efficient execution by the various elements of the information community. The Congress is structured primarily according to functions. Functions and elements exist in a complex symbiotic relationship. Action may be taken at various levels—national initiatives may be needed to meet international responsibilities and may also influence local decisions—and by various agents such as governments, professional associations and individual institutions and organizations.

Access and availability to users

Since the ultimate objective of UAP is to serve users by providing them with publications containing the information they require, the development of systems requires an understanding of the needs of users, both actual and potential. There are various obstacles of availability—social, educational, economic, physical and linguistic—not all of which may be subject to the control of information personnel.

Users are often not considered as part of the total information system, and they are rarely involved in the planning of systems. They are not always capable of identifying and articulating their requirements, but their support may be vital to the development and acceptance of improved services. The needs of different user groups must be assessed in the context of a country's demography, national development priorities and the resources available.

The needs of potential as well as actual users must be identified. The monitoring of formal systems, which may be bypassed because of inadequacies or for personal reasons, can give only a partial picture of need. It is necessary to know where and how failures occur. Each form of publication and transmission has its own features and it is important to identify and develop different media for different forms of matter, audience and requirements.

A recognition of the need for developing in users skills in the handling of information resources is of relatively recent origin; but such skills are essential for the continuing process of self-education and until they are integrated into education much remedial work is necessary.

It is upon professional information personnel that the success of systems ultimately depends. Professional and managerial skills must be combined with an understanding of and receptiveness to users.

Attention must be devoted to demonstrating the value of accurate

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and timely information for endogenous development. Narrow professionalism harms the image of the liberation, and greater orientation of services towards users can improve planning, increase use and gain the support of users. Greater co-ordination of services, integrated with total national planning may be needed if users are to be served.

Recommendations

1. In order to provide a sound basis which would ensure access and availability to publication for all categories of users it is recommended that national planning of library and information services based on the needs of users of information be undertaken in all member states.
2. Intensive and continuing research should be undertaken on the information needs of users in different disciplines and at different academic levels.
3. The education of information users should be integrated into formal education programmes at all levels, from primary education upwards. Information, and where necessary training, should be available to all users on the various possibilities of access to publications and information, and how they could be exploited.
4. As many access points as possible should be established to enable users to establish contact with the services available for providing their needs.
5. New techniques of user education should be developed.
6. Information personnel should examine ways of promoting use of their information resources and services and develop through research improved methods and techniques for motivating users and potential users of information.
7. Information personnel should consider information resources entrusted to their care as part of the total national resource and be conscious of their responsibility to users of publications and information.
8. The professional education of information personnel should be aimed at improving availability in response to needs and in developing the skills necessary to achieve this.
9. Special attention should be paid to the particular needs of the handicapped and available technologies should be utilized, wherever possible, to overcome the physical obstacles faced by them in their quest for access to information.

Production and supply of publications

The roles of the publisher, who decides what is to be published and in what quantity, and the bookseller responsible for the distribution of that material are crucial to UAP. Their activities and efficiency significantly affect the policies and procedures of libraries and hence their ability to satisfy users. The vast majority of production is still centred on a few countries. In many, especially developing countries there is a lack of tradition in writing, which is largely a part-time activity. Much of what is written in these countries is published abroad, and has then to be imported into the country of the author; this process can hinder the development of local publishing.

Paper, inks and machinery are lacking in many countries. New production techniques, both for producing paper and for printing, should continue to be explored. Supplies for book manufacture should be included in economic planning by governments.

Low levels of literacy, poverty, the lack of purchasing power and the use of minority languages limit the size of markets. There is an extensive reliance on necessary imports which further restrict the base for development of local publishing. Publications should respond to the basic needs and interests of a community. Translations and adaptations can provide a partial solution. Unlicensed and uncontrolled copying, notably of complete publication, can be detrimental both to the original publisher and the development of local publishing.

In many countries distribution is the weakest link in the chain from author to reader. Rural areas in particular are served poorly or not at all. Journals, official publications, non-conventional publications, audio-visual material and ephemera and the use of electronic text present particular difficulties which need to be overcome if their potential is to be fully realized. Bibliographic control by libraries and the book trade is in great need of improvement.

Problems associated with the need to import publications include customs and excise duties, foreign currency restrictions and reliance on international communications facilities. These factors hamper the acquisition of material by libraries. Libraries are the main market for many publications, and their development, especially school and public libraries, can be a major stimulus to the growth of publishing.

The various bodies and individuals that are involved in the manufacture and dissemination of publications are often poorly co-ordinated and are often unable to identify and implement solutions to problems individually.

Recommendations

1. It is recommended that governments give consideration to the removal of barriers which inhibit or restrict access to publications from abroad, namely: customs and excise duties; inadequate

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

amounts of hard currency for acquisitions; and arbitrary limits on the quantities that may be imported.

2. Governments and other agencies, national and international, should examine the problems of availability of non-conventional literature produced by them, in particular, official publications, 'grey literature', and audiovisual materials; and take steps to ensure effective bibliographic control of these materials.
3. Member States should ensure that legal deposit regulations are strengthened, both in form and in enforcement, as a means of achieving comprehensive national bibliographic control.
4. Member States should assist the production of national bibliographies, generally a function of national libraries, by providing them with adequate funding and the necessary official support.
5. Member States should support and finance the development of libraries as a high priority in view of their important role in social, economic and educational development.
6. Publishers and librarians should jointly support all efforts to achieve improved bibliographic control.
7. Intergovernmental organizations, in particular United Nations Agencies, should make all efforts to improve production, bibliographic control, distribution, availability and use of their documents and publications.

A number of possible recommendations seem to fall within the scope of the World Book Congress and are mentioned here for completeness but not for action by the UAP Congress:

that a high priority be attached by governments to the development of indigenous publishing, especially in native languages, to promote literacy and education and to spread information;

that publishers, retailers and librarians where necessary establish or improve professional associations, to provide an adequate infrastructure for the development of publishing and the supply of publications; these bodies should co-operate to ensure co-ordinated development in matters of common concern;

that educational and training programmes be devised by relevant professional associations for publishers and retailers, in particular to help retailers to become more efficient;

that direct financial support be given by government in appropriate countries to the publishers of children's and educational books;

that more efforts be made locally, possibly with the initial support of governments, to produce paper and other basic materials required for publishing, by developing technologies and machinery to make use of locally available raw materials;

that the role of National Book Development Councils and their equivalents as effective agents of action be evaluated.

Acquisitions policies and practices

Both national acquisition policies and practical systems are needed in individual countries if a reasonable level of provision of publications is to be attained. Informal co-operative arrangements, though valuable, are only a partial solution. Availability must start at the local level, but if this is to be optimized, it must be supplemented in a systematic way to ensure the availability of additional material as and when needed.

National acquisition policies are also needed if individual countries are to meet their responsibilities to other countries. Each country must be able to supply its national imprints both to its own citizens and to other countries, and be able to supply to its citizens sufficient foreign material from its own resources to meet a significant and economic proportion of their needs.

Possible methods of attaining good coverage of publications in a country include: centralization or a single major resource; provision by a few central subject libraries; the provision of material on a regional basis; and decentralised provision divided systematically between a large number of libraries. Systems may be developed at a national or regional (multi-national) level.

Effective national acquisition systems require a commitment to the principle of UAP, commitment to a national acquisition policy, a planning and steering body and acceptance of its authority, a reasonable guarantee of long-term funding, the relatively unrestricted procurement of foreign publications, guides to resources, an effective interlibrary loan system, the retention of material acquired to meet future needs, and constant monitoring to ensure effectiveness.

Domestic imprints are commonly acquired by legal deposit, but the effectiveness of regulations varies greatly. Such laws do not exist in all countries; where they do exist they may be of recent origin, may not cover all forms of publication, and may not be observed by all publishers. Purchase of foreign material from local agents may be expensive, while direct purchase may not be possible because of credit and currency problems. International exchange may be limited by the amount of material available for exchange, and may involve costly and cumbersome operations.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Recommendations

1. Considering that a national acquisitions policy is an effective means of ensuring an appropriate level of availability of local and foreign publications, Member States are urged to:

   (a) examine, where national acquisitions policies exist, the levels and methods of provision presently attained and practised, and take steps necessary to ensure their suitability to meet expected future requirements and maintain effective levels of provision;

   (b) take urgent steps, where no acquisitions policies exist, for the design and implementation of such policies as a means of improving availability.

2. It is recommended that subregional or regional policies be drawn up, where feasible, in which several countries, by mutual agreement, undertake planned acquisitions programmes for the benefit of all parties to the agreement.

3. National acquisitions policies should be closely connected with national interlending systems and national repository systems.

4. Member States which have no legal deposit legislation should consider its introduction to meet the needs of UAP and UBC (but such deposit should not be considered as the *sine qua non* condition of copyright protection).

5. Recently independent Member States should make arrangements to ensure that national imprints removed from their countries by formal colonial powers be identified and copies be made available to them.

6. A pilot project should be established in a Member State possibly with Unesco assistance, to design and establish a national acquisitions policy and system as a model for possible application in other countries.

Repository policies and planning

An essential element of UAP is the permanent availability of publications to future users, and this is one of the main roles of libraries and archives, though the degree of importance attached to it will vary. While some libraries seek to retain items they acquire, others are more concerned with the currency and usability of stock and material is commonly withdrawn and possibly discarded.

There is thus a danger that last copies of publications may be lost to a country, even to the world. This has happened in the past and the danger is increasing as the construction of library buildings fails to keep pace with the intake of new material.

Repositories may be local, regional or national. The choice may be influenced by the political and geographical considerations as well as by library and user needs. Repositories may cover all subjects or cater separately for individual subjects or groups of subjects. They may serve different categories of institution. They may be passive and simply have a storage function, though this yields fewer benefits than if they are linked with an active acquisition policy, substantial loan activity and an exchange function. Co-operative repositories may be financed and administered in different ways, such as in proportion to the amount of use, size of budget and so on. Retention must be associated with a conservation policy.

Key factors include the willingness and ability of librarians to relinquish ownership of material to be stored, management capability, the issue of what and how to relegate to repositories, and the satisfaction of user needs.

There are various ways of organizing repositories, including a mandatory national policy, a national system to be used at the discretion of individual libraries, regional or local repositories, and co-operative schemes involving retention by individual libraries.

Recommendations

1. Member States should give serious consideration to the establishment of policies to ensure the retention of publications withdrawn from libraries, documentation centres and similar institutions and their continued availability both to national users and those of other countries.

2. Member States, when establishing such policies and systems should give due consideration to their relationship to national acquisitions systems and national interlending systems.

3. National repository plans should provide at least for the retention of all domestic publications for subsequent supply by loan or photocopy.

4. Consideration should be given in repository plans to ensuring the distribution of duplicates to interested parties within the country and to other countries. A study should be made for devising the most effective and economic way of distributing duplicate material within and between countries.

5. Repository plans should take into account the need to ensure the conservation of the physical items to be retained. When appropriate, alternative forms of conservation such as miniaturization should be adopted.

National and international interlending policies and practices

Without some machinery for making publications more widely

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

available, UAP cannot be attained. There is therefore a need to develop policies and procedures to ensure the systematic availability of publications both within and between countries, either in the original or as copies.

No collection, indeed the total collections of no country, can be exhaustive and meet all needs. Acquisition and retention are of limited value unless material can be made available beyond the libraries that acquire it. An organized and efficient interlending system both influences demand for wide availability and is essential to achieve it. In few countries has the scale or importance of interlending been recognized. Informal co-operative arrangements afford only a partial solution. Systematic measures are needed to meet national and international responsibilities.

National interlending systems require the collection of publications, means of locating them and procedures and mechanisms for requesting and supplying them. Systems should be judged chiefly by the level of satisfaction and speed of supply they achieve and their costs. The existing situation should be analysed and performance monitored. Aspects considered include the need for interlending centres, the use of photographic and other reproductions, union catalogues and technological developments.

Systems may be national or regional; different systems may serve different categories of user or cater for different categories of material or different subjects. They may be organized in various ways, ranging from centralized to total decentralized provision.

The requirements for international lending are essentially the same as those that apply to national interlending, except that international availability should aim at exhaustivity. Efficient international lending is impossible without efficient national systems. Each country must accept responsibility for making its own publications available to other countries, even if only as a last resort. Good national collections may be able to provide a good service at reasonable cost to other countries. Countries may decide by international agreement to establish a co-operative lending collection, but this will face considerable financial and administrative problems, and may have little advantage over access to a few large collections or the country of publication.

Recommendation

1. Member States with national interlending policies or systems should examine existing levels and methods of provision in terms of level of satisfaction, speed of supply and costs, and consider their suitability to meet present and future requirements in order to develop and maintain effective levels of availability.
2. Member States which have no national interlending policies should consider their establishment as an essential means of improving availability. Pilot projects should be set up in a few Member States with international and other assistance for the establishment of national interlending systems which would serve as models for others where no such systems exist.
3. the experience and success of existing regional and other international co-operative schemes should be evaluated, with a view to identifying the likely value and most appropriate nature of such schemes in future.
4. Each country should accept responsibility for making available all domestic publications to other countries as well as its own citizens, either by loan or, within existing copyright legislation, as copies.
5. Each country should establish a national loan centre or centres to channel and monitor outgoing and incoming requests and such centres should collect statistics of international lending. Serious consideration should be given to the role of such centres for the planning, development and supervision of national interlending systems.
6. Where at present applicable, the imposition on librarians of personal responsibility for their stock should be removed.
7. Where conditions are appropriate, feasibility studies should be undertaken, with the support of Unesco and other relevant organizations, of the possibility of developing regional (multinational) interlending policies and systems.
8. The feasibility of closer co-ordination between schemes of international provision and supply should be explored.
9. Countries that need or can justify substantial collections for efficient national provision should consider whether and how far these can be used also as sources of international supply.

Summary discussion

A considerable number of obstacles must be overcome if UAP is to be achieved. They should not be seen as unsuperable barriers but rather as a stimulus to action.

Certain basic requirements for UAP are identified. National information planning and development are needed if these are to be met. Planning should be related to goals that are attainable within a realistic time schedule and that entail moderate financial resources based on an identification of needs. Priorities should accord with local conditions.

The various elements involved in information production, provision, and use exits in a symbiotic relationship and co-ordinating machinery

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

will be needed if progress is to be made on a broad front.

Planning requires research to obtain valid and reliable data. At present much necessary information is lacking on the performance, and in particular on the costs, of systems. Future developments must also be considered at the planning stage, to ensure that systems are sufficiently flexible to accommodate growth and change. Governments exercise direct or indirect control over most aspects of UAP. Improved availability is clearly in the interests of governments. Their responsibilities are of crucial importance and must be accepted if progress is to be made. However, responsibilities do not lie only with government. Information personnel will have to formulate and implement detailed policies, since they have the practical knowledge and experience. Professional associations can act as a forum for developing and a focus for maintaining commitment to UAP, and can ensure that the balanced needs of a profession as a whole are taken into account. Users should always be considered as part of the system and educated to derive maximum benefit from it.

Recommendations to Unesco and IFLA

Unesco and/or IFLA should make government authorities and regional and international organizations sensitive to the acuteness and scale of the problem.

Unesco and/or IFLA should continue to promote the importance of the availability of publications as an essential element of national library and information planning.

Unesco and/or IFLA should take steps to demonstrate the importance of the availability of publications for national development by the the compilation of case histories.

Unesco and/or IFLA should assist countries in the planning of national library and information services by helping determine goals, prepare guidelines, by providing expertise and by indicating possible alternatives from which to choose.

Individual countries should consider the need for co-operation between all relevant sectors of the information community in the planning of services.

That Unesco and IFLA should continue to support international co-operation to improve availability between countries, and to ensure the compatibility of national development with one another.

Unesco and IFLA should continue to support relevant research, particularly in developing countries or for their benefit.

Unesco and IFLA should examine to what extent modern technologies make it possible to improve access to publications.

Unesco and IFLA should continue to support UAP:

(i) by making it better known through the dissemination of research findings and through publications;

(ii) by organizing regional and national meetings designed to seek solutions applicable at these levels and by promoting their implementation.

Individual countries should accept responsibility for ensuring that their national imprints acquired for permanent retention, to be made available either by loan, or in the form of copies, both to their own inhabitants and to other countries.

●●●

Our Publications

	Rs.
Rastogi, S.P.: India 1981-86: A Forecast on Economic, Political and Social Developments	50.00
Ray, B. Dutta: The emergence and Role of Middle Class in North-East India	70.00
Sagar, Sundar Lal: Hindu Culture and Caste System in India	50.00
Menon, M. Indu: Status of Muslim Women in India	50.00
Saksena, H.S.: Safeguards for Scheduled Castes and Tribes: Founding Fathers' view	200.00
Khan, Mumtaz Ali: Scheduled Castes and their Status in India	75.00
Khan, Mumtaz Ali: Status of Rural Women in India	75.00
Kamble, N.D.: Bonded Labour in India	60.00
Khan, Mumtaz Ali: Social Legislation and the Rural Poor	50.00
Jagannadham, V.: Administration and Social Change	60.00
Kamble, N.D: Migrants in Indian Metropolies	95.00
Wishwakarama, R.K.: Urban and Regional Planning Policy in India	75.00
Partap Singh: Urban Government in India	45.00
Bhattacharya, Mohit: Management of Urban Govt. in India	50.00
Bhattacharya, Mohit: Bureaucracy and Development Adm.	50.00
Jain, R.B. and P.N. Chaudhuri: Bureaucratic Values in Development	125.00
Dey, Bata K.: Bureaucracy Development and Public Management in India	80.00
Panda, Basudev: Indian Bureaucracy: An Inside Story	60.00
Madan, J.C.: Indian Police	110.00
Sharma, P.D.: Police Polity and People in India	125.00
Jain, R.B.: Comparative Legislative Behaviour	50.00
Rai, Haridwar and S.P. Singh: Current Ideas and Issues in Indian Administration	70.00
Singh, S.P.: Perspectives in Indian Politics and Administration	60.00
Pillai, G. Narayana: Social Background of Political Leadership in India	95.00
Pandey, Jawaharlal: State Politics in India	90.00
Balasubramanian, M.: Nehru: A Study in Secularism	45.00
Ghosh, Partha S.: Sino-Soviet Relations	100.00
Singh, L.P.: India's Foreign Policy	55.00
Jain, D.K.: Project Planning and Appraisal in Planned Economy: The Indian Context	75.00
Handa, K.L.: Programme Performance Budgeting	75.00
Mohinder Singh and R.N. Sharma: Rural Development: A Select Bibliography	95.00
Atreyi, Biswas: Political, Social and Cultural History of Ancient India (Hindi)	125.00
Rajjan Lal and Nasira Kidwai: Practical Cataloguing Procedure (English & Hindi)	95.00
Pandey S.K. Sharma: Dewey Decimal Classification for Indology	200.00
Deshmukh, C.D.: Amarakosa: Gems from the Treasure House of Sanskrit Words	90.00

UPPAL PUBLICATION HOUSE
NEW DELHI-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

21st All India Printers' Conference and Pamex '83

Printers in India are engaged in modernising their printing plants. This has become necessary in catering to the expanding printing requirements arising from developments in various sectors: the growth in the national economy, the rise in export of consumer goods, the growth of literacy and the tremendous expansion of the print media.

The Indian printers must see for themselves the wide variety of printing machinery and allied equipment being offered by leading manufacturers before embarking on heavy investments. And they must necessarily see these machines in actual operation.

Here is an excellent opportunity to learn about the latest developments in the Printing Industry all over the world.

Delhi Printers' Association is organising 21st All India Printers' Conference & PAMEX '83 (Printing and Allied Machinery Exhibition) under the aegis of the apex Organisation of Printing Industry in the country i.e. All India Federation of Master Printers, from 16th to 26th January 1983.

It has been tentatively decided that the Conference will be held for three days. There will be several Sessions and Channels of Seminars/ Discussions to cover up various aspects of Printing (Printing by Letter Press/Offset/ Photogravure/Flexography/Phototypesetting/ Camera Work/ Plate Making/Carton Making etc.) and many other aspects connected with this Industry. This will not only enlighten the delegates but also give them an opportunity to place their problems before the speakers and discuss solutions during the conference. Delegates and participants from all over Asia (India, Pakistan, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Indonesia, China, Japan) Europe, U.S.A. will be attending the Conference.

The theme of this conference would be 'Relevance of New Technology on Printing in Developing Countries'. Eminent speakers from India and abroad will address delegates on the state of art in new technology and its relevance to developing countries.

Conference featrues include a variety of workshops where industry professionals can exchange their experience in the use of new technology.

This theme will rule the 21st All India Printers' Conference, as well as PAMEX '83—the biggest ever Indian exhibition of printing and allied machinery. For printers in India and other developing countries, the contemporary issues raised at these Seminars will acquire increasing focus in the light of the major forthcoming event—PAMEX '83. Significantly, this industry spectacular will follow in the wake of India's new liberalised import policy that would open the floodgates of new printing technology.

Apart from the Conference, an International Printing and Allied Machinery Exhibition (PAMEX '83) will be held from 16th to 26th January, 1983 at Pragati Maidan (Exhibition Grounds) New Delhi. The Exhibition will cover more than 80,000 sq. ft. (8,000 sq. meters) and shall have more than 100 pavilions and stalls which will display and demonstrate world's latest Printing Machinery/Materials and Technology to the delegates and visitors. There will be about 50 participants from Europe, U.S.A. and other countries of the World who will display their machinery, equipment material, software and services apart from Indian manufacturers. It will be an excellent opportunity to establish fresh contacts with your business counterparts in this country as well as abroad and this exchange of views will be extremely beneficial to the industry. India has developed such machinery of international standard and you can benefit from all this information, available at one place. Due to the liberal Import Policy for 1982-83 announced by the Government of India, you can plan the future development of your Unit after spot study of the latest innovations brought about in Printing Industry by the new technology.

Besides these features there will be an Exhibition of printed material from the printers from all over the country. Awards for Excellence in Printing will be given to the best entries. You will find the Conference & PAMEX'83 an experience of your life time—and a very useful one.

For further details please write to:-

Mr. S.N. Mehta, Chairman PAMEX '83
Mehta House 16A Naraina,
New Delhi (INDIA)
Phones: 589760, 584560
Telex: FASHION ND 2157.
Cable: Calmakers.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR PUBLICATIONS

		Rs. P.
1. The Real Ranjit Singh	*Fakir Syed Waheeduddin*	60.00
2. A Study of Bhakta Ravi Dasa	*Darshan Singh*	15.00
3. Bhagata Namadeva in the Guru Grantha	*Nirbhai Singh*	45.00
4. Sikh Gurus and the Indian Spiritual Thought	*Taran Singh*	20.00
5. Deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and Sardar Ajit Singh	*Ed. by Ganda Singh*	35.50
6. Maharaja Duleep Singh Correspondence	*Ed. by Ganda Singh*	55.00
7. Maharaja Kharak Singh	*Fauja Singh and M.L Ahluwalia*	48.00
8. History of the Punjab (Vol. I)	*Ed. by L.M. Joshi and Fauja Singh*	35.00
9. History of the Punjab (Vol. III)	*Ed. by Fauja Singh*	15.50
10. Essays in Honour of Dr Ganda Singh	*Ed. by Harbans Singh and N. Gerald Barrier*	45.00
11. Atlas-Travels of Guru Nanak (English-Punjabi)	*Fauja Singh and Kirpal Singh*	45.00
12. Hukamnamas—Shri Guru Teg Bahadur Sahib (Punjabi-Hindi-English)	*Ed. by Fauja Singh*	32.00
13. Guru Nanak and Origins of the Sikh Faith	*Harbans Singh*	50.00
14. Punjabi Heroic Tradition (1900-1947)	*Satya M. Rai*	15.50
15. Guru Tegh Bahadur: Background and the Supreme Sacrifice	*Ed. by G.S. Talib*	30.00
16. Roma	*W.R. Rishi*	15.50
17. Indira Gandhi—A Dynamic Decade of Progress—A Symposium		11.00
18. The City of Amritsar—An Introduction	*Ed. by Fauja Singh*	14.00
19. The City of Faridkot	*Fauja Singh and R.C. Rabra*	13.50
20. Who's Who—Punjab Freedom Fighters (Vol. I)	*Ed. by Fauja Singh*	22.50
21. Eminent Freedom Fighters of Punjab	*Fauja Singh*	11.00
22. Praja Mandal Movement in the East Punjab States	*Ramesh Walia*	15.75
23. The Partition of the Punjab	*Kirpal Singh*	11.60
24. A Bibliography of the Punjab	*Ganda Singh*	20.00
25. Mahatma Gandhi—B. Centenary Lectures	*P. Nagaraja Rao*	8.50
26. Mahatma Gandhi and C.F. Andrews—A Study in Hindu-Christian Dialogue	*K.L. Seshagiri Rao*	7.50
27. The Writer's Gandhi	*C.D. Narasimhaiah*	5.00
28. Guru Tegh Bahadur—Martyr and Teacher	*Fauja Singh and G.S. Talib*	16.25
29. Religious Situation in the Present-Day World	*Taran Singh*	18.00
30. Thus Spake the Tenth Master	*Gopal Singh*	20.00
31. Teachings of Guru Nanak Dev	*Ed. by Taran Singh*	14.50
32. Perspectives on Guru Nanak	*Ed. by Harbans Singh*	30.00
33. An Introduction to Indian Religions	*Harbans Singh and L.M. Joshi*	10.50
34. Approaches to the Study of Religion	*Harbans Singh*	10.50
35. Guru Granth Ratnavali (Punjabi-Hindi-English)	*Taran Singh*	50.00
36. Guru Nanak and Indian Religious Thought	*Ed. by Taran Singh*	10.00
37. Sikhism		15.00
38. Islam		7.50
39. Christianity		7.50
40. Buddhism		7.50
41. Hinduism		7.50
42. Jainism	*Ed. by G.S. Talib*	14.00
43. Sources of the Life and Teachings of Guru Nanak	*Ganda Singh*	20.00
44. The Pilgrim's Way	*B.P.L. Bedi*	6.30
45. And such is her Fate	*Dalip Kaur Tiwana*	20.00
46. Prakasina: A Buddhist Princess	*Puran Singh*	35.00
47. Reminiscences of Puran Singh	*Basant Kumari Singh*	10.00
48. The Temple Tulips	*Puran Singh*	20.00
49. Spirit of the Sikh (Part I)	*Puran Singh*	18.00
50. Spirit of the Sikh (Part II Vol. I)	*Puran Singh*	30.00
51. Spirit of the Sikh (Part II Vol. III)	*Puran Singh*	40.00
52. The Sisters of the Spinning Wheel	*Puran Singh*	18.50
53. The Spirit Born People	*Puran Singh*	18.50
54. The Bride of the Sky	*Puran Singh*	16.50
55. The Spirit of Oriental Poetry	*Puran Singh*	20.00
56. Nargas: Bhai Vir Singh	*Trans. by Puran Singh*	11.75
57. A Reference Grammar of Punjabi	*Harjeet Singh Gill and Henry A. Gleason Jr.*	9.50
58. Rose Garden of the Punjab	*K.K. Mukerji*	7.90
59. Flora of Patiala	*M. Sharma and S S. Bir*	50.00

These books can be had from

Publication Bureau, Punjabi University, Patiala

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FIP Participants at the Frankfurt Book Fair-1982.

1. Star Publications
   Pvt. Ltd.
   4/5 B Asaf Ali Road,
   New Delhi-110 002.

2. Hindustan Publishing Corpn.
   6 U.B. Jawahar Nagar,
   Delhi-110 007.

3. Naya Prakash
   206 Bidhan Saranee
   Calcutta-700 006.

4. New Order Book Company
   Ellis Bridge
   Ahmedabad-380 006.

5. D.B. Taraporevala Sons & Co,
   Pvt. Ltd,
   210 Dr. D.N. Road,
   Bombay-400 001.

6. Taraporevala Publishing
   Industries Pvt. Ltd,
   "Woodlands", Block C,
   13th Floor,
   67 Dr. G. Deshmukh Marg,
   Bombay-400 026.

7. Prentice Hall of India
   Pvt. Ltd,
   H-97 Connaught Circus,
   New Delhi-110 001.

8. Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,
   23-A Connaught Place
   Dehradun.

9. Amerind Publishing Co.
   Pvt. Ltd,
   N-56 Connaught Circus
   New Delhi-110 001.

10. Sterling Publishers
    Pvt. Ltd,
    L-10, Green Park Ext.
    New Delhi-110 016.

11. Thomson Press (India) Ltd,
    Post Box No. 67
    Delhi Mathura Road,
    Faridabad.

12. Vikas Publishing House
    Pvt. Ltd,
    5 Ansari Road,
    New Delhi-110 002.

13. Calendar Makers, Mehta House
    16-A, Naraina II
    New Delhi-100 028.

14. Eastern Law House,
    Pvt. Ltd,
    54 Ganesh Chandar Avenue,
    Calcutta-700 013.

15. S. Chand & Co,
    Ravindra Mansion
    Ram Nagar,
    New Delhi-110 055.

16. Children Book Trust
    Nehru House
    4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
    New Delhi-110 002.

17. Academic Publishers
    5-A Bhawani Dutta Lane
    Post Box No. 12341
    Calcutta-700 03.

18. Publishers & Booksellers Guild
    5-A Bhawani Dutta Lane
    Calcutta-700 073.

19. Hemkunt Press
    E-1/15 Patel Road,
    New Delhi-110 008.

20. Shishu Sahitya Samsad
    Pvt. Ltd,
    32-A Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,
    Calcutta-700 009.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN MUSEUM

MONOGRAPHS & CATALOGUES

Abanindra Nath Tagore—His early works	Rs 20.00
Chamba Rumal *by Shri A.K. Bhattacharyya*	Rs 60.00
Mughal Court Painting *by Dr Niharranjan Ray*	Rs 300.00
Royal Conquests and Cultural Migration in South India & Deccan *by Shri Sivaramamurti*	Rs 10.00
Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Inscriptions in the Indian Museum *by Dr Chinmoy Dutt*	Rs 20.00
Early Indian Numismatic and Epigraphical Studies *by Dr D.C. Sircar*	Rs 95.00
Asokan Studies *by Dr D.C. Sircar*	Rs 110.00
Remains of the Bharhut Stupa in the Indian Museum, Part I *by Shri Arabinda Ghosh*	Rs 70.00
Kushana Coins of the Land of the Five Rivers *by Dr B.N. Mukherjee*	Rs 100.00
The Second Supplementary Catalogue of Coins Vol. I *by Shri S.P. Basu*	Rs 40.00
A Descriptive Catalogue of Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions in the Epigraphy Gallery Indian Museum *by Shyamal Kanti Chakravarti*	Rs 15.00
Tribes of Ancient India *by Dr Miss Mamata Chowdhury*	Rs 50.00
The Extinct and Vanishing Birds and Mammals of India *by Dr A.K. Mukherjee*	Rs 10.00
Wood-Yielding Plants of India *by Shri V.S. Agarwal*	Rs 30.00
Contribution to the knowledge of the Molluscan Fauna of Maungmagan, Lower Burma *by Dr H.C. Ray*	Rs 50.00
Medical Science in Pali Literature *by Dr J.R. Halder*	Rs 40.00
A Catalogue of Tibetan Thankas in the Indian Museum *by Sm. Sipra Chakravarty*	Rs 82.00
A Catalogue of Wood Carvings in Indian Museum *by Dr Kalyan Kumar Dasgupta*	Rs 22.00
Picture Folder (Abanindranath Tagore)—9 pcs.	Rs 9.00
Picture Folder (Mughal Painting)—18 pcs.	Rs 18.00
Different Types of Multi-Coloured Picture Post-Cards (6 Cards in a set) each set	Rs 3.00
INDIAN MUSEUM BULLETIN—Bi-annual issue (Jan & July)—Vol. I-XV (Published) Vol. XVI (In Press)	

Forthcoming Publications

Kushāna Silver Coinage *by Dr B.N. Mukherjee*
A Catalogue on Embroidered Textiles *by Dr Miss Santipriya Mondal*
A Catalogue on the Damascane Art and the Bidri Art *by Shri S.N. Sen*

Available at the Sales Counter

INDIAN MUSEUM

27 Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Calcutta-700016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEWS & EVENTS

INDIA PARTICIPATES IN THE FRANKFURT BOOK FAIR IN A BIG WAY

This year as many as 32 publishing companies including Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Distributors are participating in the Frankfurt Bookfair. This is the number of companies who have booked stalls. Besides these there are many more who have not booked stalls but are participating. 21 Publishing companies are members of the Federation of Indian Publishers, the biggest in recent history. As usual the National Book Trust is displaying Indian books in a big stall managed by its own staff. The publishers and distributors are from all parts of the country i.e. Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta, Ahmedabad and Pondicherry.

CALCUTTA BOOK FAIR-1983

Publishers and Booksellers Guild, Calcutta has given intimation that the tentative dates for the 8th Calcutta Book Fair are from 4th to 20th February, 1983.

"STUDIES ON BOOKS AND READINGS" NEW UNESCO SERIES

Unesco has issued a new publication series entitled "Studies on Books and Readings", since the last quarter of 1981. To date nine titles have already been published, covering various topics of vital significance, from "The Role of Children's Books in Integrating Handicapped Children to Everyday Life" to the crucial question "The Future of the Book". A list of titles in this series is published on page 24 in this issue. These publications are distributed free of charge by the Unesco Division for Book Promotion and International Exchanges Unesco, 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France.

The following titles have been published in the series 'Studies on Books and Reading' *The Role of Children's Books in Integrating Handicapped Children into Everyday Life*, by Tordis Orjasaeter; *The Latin American Book Market : Problems and Prospects*, by Albert E. Augsburger; *International Circulation of Books*, by Edward Wegman; *Promoting National Book Strategies in Asia and the Pacific--Problems and Perspectives*--by Abdul Hasan; *Book Production and Reading in the Arab World*; *Trends in Worldwide Book Development 1970-1978*, by Robert Escarpit; *Textbook Production in Developing Countries—some problems of preparation, production and distribution*, by Douglas Pearce; *The Future of the Book: Part I—The impact of new technologies* by P. Oakeshott & C. Bradley; *The Future of the Book : Part II—The changing role of reading*, by Michel Gault.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF RELIGION PUBLISHED IN CHINA

Under the chief editorship of Ren Jiyu, Director of the Institute of World Religions and Professor of Philosophy at Beijing University, an Encyclopaedia of Religion has been published in China. The encyclopaedia focuses mainly on Islam, Buddhism and Christianity.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The encyclopaedia which has 6,700 entries also discusses religion in general, ancient religions and faiths such as Hinduism, Judaism and Shinto.

ASIA PACIFIC BOOK NEWS, PRINTERS CONFERENCE AND PAMEX '83

The All India Federation of Master Printers have announced that the 21st All India Printers Conference and PAMEX'83 exhibition will be held at the National Exhibition Grounds, New Delhi from January 16-26 1983, under the organization of Delhi Printers, Association. This will be the largest exhibition ever held in the Indian Sub-Continent on Printing/ Packaging and Allied Machinery. International manufacturers from abroad along with Indian manufacturers are being invited to participate in order to focus attention on current technology. 100,000 visitors are expected to attend this exhibition from India, Nepal, Pakistan, Burma, Bhutan, Afghanistan and Sri Lanka.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE ON PRINTING

An agreement has been signed between Pakistan Association of Printing and Graphic Arts Industry (PAPAGAI) and Japan Association of Graphic Arts Technology (JAGAT) to start a correspondence course in printing in Pakistan. The purpose of this course is to impart technical knowledge to operators in the pre-press and printing stage of offset craftsmanship. The course will be open to technicians already engaged in the field and will be of 2 years' duration. The course will be supplemented by periodical seminars to be conducted by JAGAT technical experts. Initially the course will be open to technicians who are sponsored by the employers.

BRITISH COUNCIL STAFF IN DELHI

Mr Tom Maughan has succeeded Mr Ivor Kemp as Head of the Information Resource Unit. His most recent previous posts were in Japan and Brazil.

Mr Robin Evans has arrived to succeed Mr Robert Frost as Head of the Cultural Affairs Unit. He has previously served with the Council in Brazil, Egypt and Peru.

Mr A. Siddhanta, Books Development Officer, has been appointed as Administrative Officer in succession to Mr Appan, who is taking up a post in the Gulf.

Mr Manas P. Saikia has been appointed as Books Development Officer to succeed Mr A. Siddhanta.

BAHA'I PUBLISHING TRUST

The Baha'i Faith, most recent of the great revealed religions, has demonstrated its power to breakdown the prejudices and antagonism which divide the peoples of the world. Baha'is, drawn from every race and culture, are found in almost every country, and are promoting principle of world brotherhood, unity and peace. The Baha'i Publishing Trust of India established in 1954 is publishing translations and original works in English, Hindi, Urdu, Persian and 15 regional languages of India, of many of the Baha'i Faith and its relevance to the social and moral problems of these troubled times. It is now entering in the field of children's literature as well.

COMPREHENSIVE WORK ON ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS

"Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts in Germany" is the title of a comprehensive work produced by the Franz Steniner Verlag, Wiesbaden. The publication comprises 80 volumes containing more than 80,000 oriental manuscripts.

The project, known as the "cataloguing of the oriental manuscripts" (Katalogisierung Orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland) started in 1957 with the cooperation of German and foreign scholars.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The manuscripts contained herein describe the historical development of Indian literature from the *Rigveda* to the *Dravidavisistadvaita*. The testimonial value of the individual codes can be found by a study of the respective manuscripts.

Work is now progresing on volume II which will be out in due course of time. This will be of immense value for those interested in studying the historical evolution of Indian civilisation and literature.

HINDU TEMPLES

Recently a book titled '*Hindu Temples*' by Shri Narayan Chaturvedi with photographs by Kishore Parekh was released.

DYNAMICS OF LABOUR MANAGEMENT INTERACTION

Union Labour Minister Bhagwat Jha Azad released Omesh Saigal's book, *Dynamics of Labour Management Interaction* at a seminar on industrial relations in public enterprises. Mr Saigal has pointed out in the book that since governmental action was paternalistic in nature it keeps the labour movement dependent, and thus retards the development of an effective collective bargaining system which is the only way to secure peace and harmony in industry consistent with the protection of workers' rights. He maintains that even a strong system of workers' participation in management, as has been tried in many countries, fails to secure these twin objectives.

FIRST HINDI THESAURUS

Inexactitude in the use of words in the works of a good number of Hindi authors provoked a retired army officer to "sit up and do something about it". Lt-Col S.B. Misra, in nine long years has poured out countless volumes and mingled with literary and ordinary people of many parts of north Indian to compile a Thesaurus of nearly 1,00,000 words, said to be the "first of its kind attempted in Hindi".

Though exploring his "wordy jungle" has given him immense intellectual satisfaction, Col. Misra is not a very happy man today. For he is yet to find a publisher. A number of literary noteworthies in Hindi have highly commended Col. Misra's work.

BOOK FESTIVAL AT MYSORE ON THE OCCASION OF WORLD KANNADA CONFERENCE

The National Book Trust is organising a Book Festival at Mysore on the occasion of 1st World Kannada Conference. The organizers of the World Kannada Conference have informed that the Conference will now be held from 3-9 January, 1983 instead of 2-8 November 1982.

UNIVERSITY PRESSES IN NIGERIA

Several University Presses and Publications Committees at other Universities have come together for discussions. One of their common problems is to educate the Universities that there is a greater need for publishing vision rather than printing technology. Their next meeting is scheduled for October 27. Further information from Mr S.B. Bankole, Lagos University Press, P.O. Box 132, University of Lagos Post Office, Akoka-Yaba, T. 800500.

MR. EDVARD ASLAKSEN, PRESIDENT IASP AT THE FRANKFURT BOOK FAIR 1982

Edvard Aslaksen, president of IASP will attend the Frankfurt Book Fair this year from Tuseday 5th October to Sunday 10th October. He will be at Universitetsfor lagest's stand in Halle 5, stand number will be given later. Those of our readers who are in Frankfurt will be able to call on him.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIRS

Bahrain Middle East Book Fair 5-10 December, Gerry Dobson, Arabian Exhibition Management, 11 Manchester Square, London WIM 5AB England.

Singapore Festival of Books 4—12 September, Helen K.M. Sok, 11K Amber Road, Singapore 1543.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Malta 7-11 April 1983, Malta International Book Fair, Ministry of Education, Lascaris, Valletta, Malta.

Belgrade 25-31 October, International Book Fair, Kneza Milosa 25,11000 Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Last year 182 Yugoslav book publishers and 120 publishers of scientific and professional periodicals participated and some 600 foreign publishers from 44 countries were represented. According to the fair management about 14,000 titles are published in Yugoslavia every year, about 10 per cent translations and Yugoslavia imports each year US $ 20-24 million worth of books and periodicals.

MANILA INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIR-83

The Ministry of Education has intimated that the 2nd International Book Fair will be held in Manila from 23 January to 6 February, 1983. The Fair offers a unique opportunity, to publishers of books on Engineering, Science, Medicine, Agriculture, Business Management, and Economics, as also books on Art and Culture, Religion and Philosophy.

Dynamic and expanding German Publishing house grants

LICENCES

for management and executive literature

Initial contact through :

WEKA-VERLAG, H. Wimmer, Industriestrasse 21,
D-8901 Kissing, West Germany

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Outstanding Books Of 1982

(January-July)

BIOGRAPHY

CHAKRAVARTY, BASUDHA JYOTINDRANATH
The humanist revolutionary. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1982, 106p. Rs 30

CHATURVEDI, BENARSIDAS & SYKES, MARJORIE
Great men and women of India. Revised ed. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 204p Rs 12.50

HARRIS, ISHWAR C. RADHAKRISHNAN
Profile of a universalist. Calcutta, Minerva, 1982, Rs 100

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.
Justice and beyond. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 256p. Rs 35

MISRA, K.P. & GANGAL, S.C. *Ed.*
Gandhi and the contemporary world: Studies in peace and war. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1981, 260p. Rs 70

MITTAL, RAJEEV
Rajiv Gandhi. The theme of today. Chandigarh, Shakuntala Foundations, 1982, Rs 195

PISHAROTY, P.R.
C.V. Raman. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 110p. Rs 8

ROY, M.N.
Fragments of a prisoner's diary: India's message. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 200p. Rs 80

SHARMA, VISHNU DUTT
Through two systems: Encounters and experiences of an I.A.S. Officer. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1982, 152p. Rs 50

REFERENCE

ATTAR CHAND
Disarmament, detente, and world peace: A Bibliography with selected abstracts 1916-1981. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 50

ATTAR CHAND
Tibet: Past and present: A select bibliography with chronology of historical events, 1660-1981. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, 282p. Rs 125

Blackie's small school dictionary. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 12

BRIGHT, J.S.
Cambridge mini dictionary. New Delhi, Pankaj Publications, 1982, 424p. Rs 10

Children's Knowledge Book Vol. I. Delhi, Pustak Mahal, 1982, 244p. Rs 20

FRANCIS, S.R.S.
Premier I.A.S. general studies. Rev. ed. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 50

GARG, GANGA RAM
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature. New Delhi, Daystar Publications, 1982, Rs 250

HABIB, IRFAN
Atlas of the Mughal empire: Political and economic maps with detailed notes, bibliography and index. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 184p. Rs 400

Manorama Yearbook 1981. Kottayam, Malayala Manorama, 1981, 800p. Rs 20

MARGOLIOUTH, D.S.
Irshad Al-Arib Ilas Mafat Al-Adeb or dictionary of learned men of Yaquts. Vol. 1-3. (Arabic text), New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982.

PAL, RAJENDRA
General studies and general knowledge. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 741+ xivp. Rs 45

SALETORE, R.N.
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. 4 Vols. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Vol. 2 (E—K) 413-816p.+166 plates, Rs 200

SCHOLBERG, HENRY
Bibliography of Goa and the Portuguese in India. New Delhi, Promilla, 1982.

STEIN
Catalogue of wall paintings in Central Asia and Sistan. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 214p. Rs 250

VERMA, C.D. & SIDHU, C.D.
Sterling general studies and general knowledge. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. 650p. Rs 40

Who's who of geography in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+ 139p. Rs 70

ZAIDI, A.M. & ZAIDI, S.G.
Encyclopaedia of the Indian National integration. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 654p. Rs 260

SPORTS

AHUJA, B.N.
Ninth Asian Games. New Delhi, Pankaj Publications, 1982, 112p, Rs 55

BRIGHT, J.S.
All about Asiad-82. New Delhi, Kumar Publications, 1982, 80p. Rs 6

DHARMA RAJA, M.K.
India in world sports. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 218p. Rs 16

TOURISM

BHATIA, A.K.
Tourism development: Principles and practices, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 110

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

GHOSH, B.N,
Scientific method and social research. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 247p. Rs 100

MANDAL, R.B.
Statistics for geographers and social scientists. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xvi+535p. Rs 175

NEW DELHI, INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH
Relevance in social science research: A Colloqium. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOT SOULS? HAVE TABLE

HAVE TABLE LEGS

LEGS GOT SOULS?

As T.S. Eliot implied inweighing against the subjective uncorrelative, i.e., the chappies who wanted poets to put their souls into poetry—

'For heaven's sake' he expostulated,

'does a carpenter put his soul into the leg of the table he makes!'

'Well', we may reply,

'there are carpenters and carpenters'

For that matter,

there are printers and printers.

And our footprints fit

any table

or tablet

or pamphlet

or poster

or book

or souvenir

Try Pauls Press
See if *you* can't be impressed

Pauls Press Pauls Press

E-44/11, Okhla Ind. Area Phase II, New Delhi
Phones : **635615 & 636411**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGRICULTURE

BHATIA, S.C.
Commercial fruits and vegetables. 1982, 200p. Rs 65

Council of scientific and industrial research. Group discussions on plant virology. Edited. by V.P. Singh and S.P. Raychaudhury. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, 1982, 250p. Rs 195

DEWAN, M.L.
Agriculture and rural development in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xx+220p. Rs 75

GUPTA, RAKESH
Bihar peasantry and the Kisan Sabha. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, xxxvi+266p. Rs 55

JAIN, J.P.
Statistical techniques in quantitative genetics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 120

MAHADEVAN, A.
Biochemical aspects of plant disease resistance. Madras, University of Madras, 1982, 425p. Rs 295

MAJID HUSSAIN
Crop combination in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, 206p. Rs 100

MALIK, C.P.
Plant physiology. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1982, Rs 25

MATHUR, KULDEEP
Bureaucracy and the new agricultural strategy. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, viii+102p. Rs 60

SINGH, RANDHIR & PRADHAN, K.
Forage evaluation. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1982, xii+320p. Rs 22.50

ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Art in industry through the ages. New Delhi, Navrang, 1982, Rs 450

ARYAN, K.C.
Basis of decorative element in Indian art. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 144p. Rs 220

BALGOPAL, TARA
Learn to play on Veena. New Delhi, Pankaj Publication, 1982, 84p. Rs 40

BANERJEE
Kathak dance through ages. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 164p. Rs 250

BANERJI, P.
Uday Shankar and his art. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing, 1982, 132p. Rs 150

BARNIER, RONALD M.
Temple arts of Kerala. New Delhi S. Chand, 1982.

BHARATHA, K.
Indian art: A short introduction. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 87p. Rs 175

CHAITANYA, KRISHNA
History of Indian painting: Rajasthani tradition. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1982, xvi+134p. Rs 300

DEULKAR, D.
Household textiles and laundry work. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 20

GHOSH, D.P.
Medieval Indian painting—Eastern school. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, 168p.+168 plates, Rs 300

KUPPUSWAMI, GOURI & HARIHARAN, M.
Glimpses of Indian music. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 150

LEVY, MARK
Intonation in North Indian music. New Delhi, Biblia Impex, 1982, xvi+224p. Rs 100

MAITY, S.K.
Masterpieces of Pallav art. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 40p. Rs 170

MOHAN CHAND
Syainikasastram: The art of hunting in ancient India of Raja Rudradeva of Kumaon. Delhi, Eastern Books, 1982, Rs 50

MUDALIYAR
Oriental music in European notation. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 139p. Rs 275

MURTHI, KRISHNA
Hair styles in ancient Indian art. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, 125p. Rs 150

Ancient Indian furniture. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982.

PARIMOO, RATAN
Life of Buddha in Indian sculpture (Ashta-Maha-Pratiharya). New Delhi, Kanak Publications, 1982, 150p. Rs 150

PHANI BHUSAN
Indian drawing from masterpieces. Calcutta, Shishu Sahitya Samsad, 1982, 60p. Rs 45

RANDHAWA, M.S. & BHAMBRI, S.D.
Basholi painting of the Rasamanjari. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, xvi+149p. Rs 210

Guler painting. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 71p. Rs 100

SALETORE, R.N.
Vijayanagara art. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, 300p. Rs 550

SARMA, I.K.
Development of early Saiva art and architecture. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, 250p. Rs 350

SARKAR, H.
Museums and protection of monuments and antiquities in India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, 225p.+16 plates, Rs 140

SAXENA, S.K.
Aesthetical essays: Studies in aesthetic theory, Hindustani music and Kathak dance. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1981, 260p. Rs 80

SHRIVASTAVA
New era of Indian archaeology. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 150p. Rs 150

SINGH, CHANDRAMANI
Centres of Pahari painting. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1982, xiv+174p. Rs 350

SIVARAMAMURTI, C.
Rishis in Indian art and literature. New Delhi, Kanak Publications, 1982, 250p. Rs 250

Sri Lakshmi in Indian art and thought. New Delhi, Kanak Publications, 1982, 150p. Rs 250

STEIN
Archaeological tour to Gedrosia. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 243p. Rs 375

Catalogue of wall paintings in Central Asia and Sistan. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 214p. Rs 250

THAKUR, UPENDRA
Madhubani painting. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1982, xvi+158p. Rs 210

VATSYAYAN, KAPILA
Dance in Indian painting. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1982, xxxiv+204p. Rs 700

WAUCHOP
Buddhist cave temples of India. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 290p. Rs 175

BROWN
Art of cave dweller. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 290p. Rs 175

ECONOMICS

AGGARWALA, OM PRAKASH
Compulsory acquisition of land in India. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 120

AGGARWAL, V.K.
Small, medium and large scale industries. Delhi, Siri, 1982, 748p. Rs 60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Quality

BOOK BINDING

in

Cloth

Rexin

Leather

Also

Text Books

Paperbacks

&

Other

Job Works

Please Contact

Modern Bookcrafts

C-44 Okhla Industrial Area, Phase 1
New Delhi 110 020

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGGARWALA, DHARMA VIRA
Industrial relations and collective bargaining. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 224p. Rs 75

AGRAWAL, B.D.
Principles of financial accounting advanced. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982.

ANDLEY, K.K.
Foreign exchange: Principles and practice. 6th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 581+xiip. Rs 27.50

ANKER, RICHARD & ANKER, MARTHA
Reproductive behaviour in households of rural Gujarat: Social, economic and community factors. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, Rs 60

AROCKIASAMY, M.S.
Economic analysis. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 699p. Rs 24.80

ATAL, YOGESH
Building a nation. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982, xii+279p. Rs 80

BAJAJ, RAMAKRISHNA
Challenges to trade and industry. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982, 148p.

BANERJEE, A.K.
Ready reckoner direct taxes. Calcutta, AKB Publications, 1982.

BANERJEE, BHABATOSH
Cash management: A practical approach. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 184p. Rs 50

BANERJEE, BRAJENDRA NATH
India's aid to its neighbouring countries. New Delhi, Select Books, 1982, Rs 300

BANKMAN
Practical problems in banking law and practice. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 104+vip. Rs 6

BHOLE, L.M.
Financial markets and institutions. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 304p. Rs 96

Financial systems: Structure, growth, innovations. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 90

BIRLA INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, ECONOMIC RESEARCH DIVISION
Development and welfare indicators: A critical appraisal. New Delhi, Allied, 1982 x+112p. Rs 40

BLISS, C.J. & STERN, N.H.
Palampur: The economy of an Indian village. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 354p. Rs 160

C.A.H.B.
Economics. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 200p. Rs 12

CHAKRABORTHY, S.
Alternative approach to a theory of economic growth. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 16

CHATTERJEE, SATYA SARAN
Modern business: Its organisation and management. 11th revised ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 656p. Rs 32

CHOUDHERY, B.N.
Land utilisation in Subarnarekha. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 247+viiip. Rs 85

Cost estimation of 1000 industries. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 136p. Rs 50

DANDEKAR, V.M.
Peasant-worker alliance: Its basis in the Indian economy. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, 108p. Rs 28

DAS GUPTA, P.
Advanced studies in cost accounting. 5th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 651+viiip. Rs 27.50

DESAI, B.M. & RAO, Y. NARAYANA
Project approach in agricultural financing. Bombay, I.I.M., 1982, 64p. Rs 40

DEVAIRAKKAM, S.
Foreign trade. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 122p. Rs 5.90

DHINGRA, I.C.
Rural economics. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 320+vip. Rs 20

DWIVEDI, D.N. *Ed.*
Readings in Indian public finance. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982, 264p. Rs 70

Economic survey 1981-82. Delhi, Department of Publications, 1982, Rs 10

834 reserved small, cottage and tiny industries. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 1246p. Rs 60

GHOSH, P.K. & BHUSHAN, Y.K.
Commercial correspondence. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 124+iiip. Rs 5

GUPTA, OM PRAKASH
Commitment to work of industrial workers. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xvi+252p. Rs 60

GUPTA, RANJIT & OTHERS
Tribal unrest and forestry management in Bihar. Bombay, I.I.M., 1982, 89p. Rs 75

GUPTA, R.K.
Economics of development and planning. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 30

GUPTA, R.L.
Problems and solutions in advanced accounting. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 855+xp. Rs 54

Problems in advanced accounting. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 392+xp. Rs 18

Solutions in advanced accounting. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 855+xp. Rs 36

GUPTA, R.L. & GUPTA, V.K.
Principles and practice of accountancy. 4th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 1050p. Rs 40

Indian Labour Yearbook 1979. Delhi, Ministry of Work and Housing, Department of Publication, 1982, iv+370p. Rs 90.75

Instruction manual for measured shovel packing. Delhi, Department of Publication, 1982, Rs 3.05

JAIN, S.P. & NARANG, K.L.
Cost accounting. 7th ed. New Delhi, Lyall Book, 1982, Rs 25

Practical problems in advanced accounting. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1982, Rs 22.50

JANGID, P.L. & PATODIYA, S.N.
Techniques of credit appraisal. Jaipur, Bankers' Books Publishing House, 1981, 264p. Rs 30

JOIS, P.V.
Labour welfare. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1982, 118p. Rs 50

KAHLON & SINGH
Economics of farm management in India: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 75

KAINTH, G.S.
Foodgrain marketing system in India: Its structure and performance. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1982. 124+xvip. Rs 70

KANAGASABAPATHY, M.
Banking theory: law and practice. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 172p. Rs 9.50

KAPOOR, N.D.
Company law and secretarial practice. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 480+xviip, Rs 17.50

KARNIK, V.B.
Trade union movement and industrial relations. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1982, 136p. Rs 16

KHAN, M.S.
Law of retrenchment in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 130p. Rs 55

MAHAJAN, V.S.
Indian economy and regional development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 216p. Rs 75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Best Results

Publish your books on

Natural Shade Map Litho S.S.
and
White Map Litho Paper

Manufactured by

The West Coast Paper Mills Ltd.

Direct your enquiries for all kinds of paper to :

Nand Ram Suraj Mal

WHOLESALE PAPER MERCHANTS & DISTRIBUTORS
DISTRIBUTORS OF THE
WEST COAST PAPER MILLS LTD.
1017, Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006
Telephones : 277620, 268608 & 668972

Associated Concern :

Sun Trading Company

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHESWARI, S.N.
Advanced problems and solutions in cost accounting. 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 896p. Rs 55

Problems and solutions in cost accounting. 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 582p. Rs 35

MAJUMDAR
Advances in transport processes. Vol. II. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 200

MEHTA
Bankers Interest Calculator. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 16

MEHTA, MAKRAND
Ahmedabad textile industries: genesis and growth. Ahmedabad, New Order Book, 1982, 200p. Rs 75

MEHTA, V.L.
Unemployment, inequality, parallel economy: A solution. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1982, viii+142p. Rs 45

MISHRA, N.
Accounting for price level changes. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 244+vip. Rs 50

MITRA, J.K.
Economics: An introduction to its basic principles micro and macro. 12th ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, Rs 32

MONGIA, J.N.
Banking around the world: A treatise on comparative banking. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, x+584p. Rs 125

NAIR, N. RAJAN
Marketing. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 550+xivp. Rs 22.50

NANPORIA, N.J.
Banker. New Delhi, Asia Publishing House, 1932, 176+xivp. Rs 130

NARAYAN, N.C.
Complete banking correspondence. Delhi, UDH, 1981, 298p. Rs 25

NARGOLKAR, VASANT
Rural development through communes in China. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 230p. Rs 65

NARULA, R.K.
Agricultural and rural advances by commercial banks. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 420p. Rs 45

Bank documentotion and execution. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 450p. Rs 60

NUWAL, T.C.
Management of public enterprises. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 232+viiip. Rs 95

PAGARE, DINKAR
Principles and practice of commerce-XI. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 428+xp. Rs 15

PAL, RAJENDRA & KROLAHALLI, J.S.
Essentials of business communication. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 724+viiip. Rs 30

PAL, RAJENDRA & OTHERS
Bank probationary officers. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 576+vip. Rs 30

PANDEY, R.K. & MANOHARAN, S.
Export prospects of furnishings and made ups, electric fans, sports goods and sewing machines in Malaysia. New Delhi, I.I.F.T., 1982, 184p. Rs 20

PRABAKARAN, S.
Planning and growth. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 223p. Rs 17.60

Public finance. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 223p. Rs 17.60

RAKSHIT, G.
Planning in India: India's five year plans. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 180p. Rs 20

RAMACHANDRAN, L.
Food planning: Some vital aspects. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1982, xiv+392p. Rs 60

RANADE, C.G. & OTHERS
Groundnut marketing. Bombay, I.I.M., 1982, viii+87p. Rs 42

Rural economics for C.A. 101 B. Part I. Jaipur, Bankers' Books Publishing House, 1982, Rs 20

SACHDEVA, M.S. & OTHERS
Export survey for export opportunities in Canada. New Delhi, I.I.F.T., 1982, 306p. Rs 90

SAMPANGI, M.
ABC of export marketing. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 150p. Rs 60

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH
Gujarat economy 2001 A.D. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 376p. Rs 80

SAXENA, J.N. *Ed.*
Use of economic force by states with near monopoly of special resources. Delhi, Delhi University, 1982, 196p. Rs 60

SHARMA, G.K.
Labour movement in India. 3rd revised and enlarged ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. Rs 120

SHARMA, S.C. & PATODIYA, S.N.
Principles and procedures of claim settlement. Jaipur, Banker's Books Publishing House, 1981, 104p. Rs 25

SHINGI, P.M. & OTHERS
Television and knowledge gap hypothesis. Bombay, I.I.M., 1982, 121p. Rs 90

SIMLA, LABOUR BUREAU
Indian labour statistics 1978. Delhi, Ministry of Works and Housing, Department of Publication, 1982, xiv+366p. Rs 75.75

SINGH, N.K.
Industrial progress and economic growth. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 244+viiip. Rs 75

SINGH, S.
Performance budgeting for commercial bank of India. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 225p. Rs 35

SOHAIL JAWAID
Trade Union movement in India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982.

Solutions to problems in Shukla and Greval's advanced accounts. Vol. II. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 25

SRIVASTAVA, S.K.
Monetary economics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 27.50

SRIVASTAVA, U.K.
Project planning, financing, implementing and evaluation. Bombay, I.I.M., 1982, xii+486p. Rs 125

STAVENHHGAN, RODOLP
Between underdevelopment. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, viii+204p. Rs 75

SUBRAHMANIAN, K.K. & OTHERS
Construction labour market. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, 184p. Rs 70

SUBRAMANYA, K.N. *Ed.*
Modern banking in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 208p. Rs 75

SUNDHARAM, K.P.M. & RAJ, A.S.
Economics and national accounting. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 690+xvip. Rs 30

SUNDHARAM, K.P.M. & SUNDHARAM, E.N.
Business economics. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 440+111p. Rs 20

Economic analysis. 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 924p. Rs 32.50

Technical note on the sixth plan of India 1980-85. Department of Publication, 1982, Rs 28.50

TEJPAL, N.
Wages of satan. Ahmedabad, New Order Book, 1982, 200p. Rs 35

TRIPATHY, R.N.
Federal finance and economic development in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 288p. Rs 100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Manufacturers of

All sorts of

Printing Types
&
Spacing Material

NAVIN TRADERS

A-42/2 Mayapuri Phase-I
NEW DELHI-110064
Phone : 594416

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UPHOTT, N.T. *Ed.*
Rural development and local organisation in India. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 560p. Rs 120

VAIRAVANATHAN, S.
Income tax law and practice. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 479p. Rs 23

VAISH, JAI NARAYAN
Book keeping and accounts. Part I. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 12.50

VARSHNEY, P.N.
Banking law and practice. 9th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 545+xvip. Rs 22.50

VINAY, BHARAT RAM
Towards a theory of import substitution, exchange rates, and economic development. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 204p, Rs 120

WATSON, A. FORBE
Textile manufactures and the costumes of India. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1982, 220+12 plates, Rs 750

YASASWY, N.J.
Equity investment strategy. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 39

Equity investment strategy. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 60

EDUCATION

AGARWAL
Law of education and educational institutions. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 360

AGGARWAL, J.C.
Educational vocational guidance and consulting. Delhi, Doaba House, 1982, Rs 20

School organisation and administration (made easy). Delhi, Doaba House, 1982, Rs 20

CHAUHAN, S.S.
Text book of programmed instruction. 2nd revised ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. Rs 20
Current problems of Indian education (made easy). Delhi, Doaba House, 1982, Rs 20

KHAN, M.S.
Commerce education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 140p. Rs 50

RAJKUMARI CHANDRASEKHAR
Aspects of adult education. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+151p. Rs 60

SINHA, B.N.
University teachers and their problems. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 135p. Rs 45

ZAIDI, SYED SAFDAR, *Ed.*
Education and social change in South India: Andhra, 1880-1920. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+279p. Rs 100

WARTY, K.G.
Study of Gandhian education. Bombay, Somaiya, 1982, viii+132p. Rs 10

YAQIN, ANWARUL
Constitutional protection of minority educational institutions in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1982, 350p. Rs 100

FOLK TALES

ANANTHAKRISHNAN, INDIRA
Fool's disciples. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

DHAR, ASHA
Folk Tales of Afghanistan. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 20

DUTT, GAYATRI M.
Ramakrishna. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

DUTT, GAYATRI MADAN
Sakhi sarwar. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

FERNANDES, LUIS M.
Miraculous conch. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

FERNANDES, LUIS M. & KAMATH, G.R.
Queen's necklace. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

GHOSH, SATYAVRATA & FERNANDES, LUIS
Rash Behari Bose. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3
Gorilla hunters. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs. 5

JAGGI, O.P.
Folk medicine. Vol. III. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 150
King Solomon's mines. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 6
Little women New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 6
Munshi Totaram in heaven. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 3

PACES, S.E.
Tale of two cities. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 5
Prince and the magician. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

RAO, SUBBA
Secret of the talking bird. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

ROY CHAUDHURY, P.C.
Folktales of Bangladesh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 20

Sea monster. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 3

SPEYER, J.S.
Jatakamala. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. xxix+350p. Rs 70

Wuthering heights. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 6

GEOGRAPHY

BHATIA, A.K.
Tourism development: Principles and practices. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 368p. Rs 110

DAS, MANOJ
India: A Tourist's Paradise, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, H.B. 150 P.B. 60

DIKSHIT, R.D.
Political geography: A contemporary perspective. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 292p. Rs 27

GEDDES, ARTHUR & LEARMONTH, A.T.A. *Eds.*
Men and land in South Asia. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+217p. Rs 100

GUHA, J. & CHATTORAJ, P.
New approach to economic geography: A study of resources. 8th ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982.

KHANNA, K.K. & GUPTA
Economic and commercial geography. 9th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 668+xivp. Rs 27.50

MANDAL, R.B.
Statistics for geographers and social scientists. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xvi+555p. Rs 175
Urbanisation and regional development. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, Rs 170

MICHAEL, P.
Ecological methods for field and laboratory investigations. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 54

NANDA, NEERU
Tawang: Land of Mon. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982.

PAL, S.K.
Statistical techniques: A basic approach to geography. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With

Best Compliments

from

Typographers India

Quality Letter Press & Offset Printers

S-150, Ashok Marg,
School Block,
Shakar Pur, Delhi-110092

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARALA DEVI
Revive our dying planet: An ecological, socio-economical and cultural appeal. Naini Tal, Gyanodaya Prakashan, 1982, 490p. Rs 150

SINGH, J.
Agricultural geography. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 27

SINGH, J.S. & OTHERS
Science and rural development in mountains. Naini Tal, Gyanodaya Prakashan, 1982, 468p. Rs 100

SINGH, N.
Surveying. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 27

SOM, P.
Advanced surveying. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 28.50

STEIN, AUREL
Scrindia: Detailed report of exploration in central Asia and westernmost China. 5 Vols. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 650

VERGHESE, K.G.
Slow flows the Pampa. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, 236p. Rs 70

Who's who of geographers in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+139p. Rs 70

HISTORY

AHMED, SAFI
Topography and statistics of the southern district of Oudh. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 192p. Rs 60

ASHRAF, MUJEEB
Muslim attitude to British rule in India. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 360p. Rs 125

ATTAR CHAND
Tibet: Past and present (1660-1981). New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 258+24p. Rs 125

AZIZUDDIN
Kalimat-i-Taiyaba (Firman of Aurangzeb). Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 192p. Rs 60

BANERJEE, BENOYESH
Practice of freedom. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1982, 132p. Rs 40

BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN
History of Europe: 1789-1945. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 314+12p. Rs 150

BISHOP
Thinkers of Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982.

BROWN
Art of cave dweller. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 290p. Rs 175

CHAKRAVARTY, SUBHAS
Imperial portraits. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982, 250p. Rs 80

CHAPEKR, N.M.
Ancient India and Iran. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 100p. Rs 40

CHAWDA, V.
Modern Gujarat. Ahmedabad, New Order Book, 1982, 276p. Rs 70
Complete guide to Indian history. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 55

COPLAND, IAN
British Raj and the Indian princes: Paramountcy in western India, 1857-1930. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, 346p. Rs 80

DALTON, DENNIS
Indian idea of freedom. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982, viii+227p. Rs 95

Documents of the 12th Congress of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, 398p. Rs 45

DRAPER
Amritsar: The massacre that ended the Raj New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 65

FRED, W. CLOTHEY
Images of man: Religion and historical process in South Asia. Madras, New Publications, 1982, vii+262p. Rs 100

GEDEES, ARTHUR
Man and land in South Asia. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 100

GHOSE, BENOY *Ed.*
Selections from English periodicals of 19th century Bengal. Vol. VII & VIII, Calcutta, Papyrus, 1981, Rs 120

GHOSH, B.B.
History of Nagaland. Edited by P.N. Chopra. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 280p. Rs 75

GOPAL, B.R.
Minor dynasties of south India: Karnataka. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+232p. Rs 80

GUHA, A.C.
India's struggle, quarter of a century. Part I (1921-1946). New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 462p. Rs 75

GUHA, RANJIT
Rule of property for Bengal: An essay on the idea of permanent settlement. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, 222p. Rs 60

HABIB, IRFAN
Atlas of the Mughal empire: Political and economic maps with detailed notes, bibliography and index. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 184p. Rs 400

HASRAT, BIKRAMA JIT
Dara Shikah: Life and works. Rev+enl. edn. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 340p. Rs 130

I-TSING
Record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago A.D. 671-695. Tr. by J. Takakusu with a map. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 304p. Rs 100

JAVEOU
Ancient history of Dekhan. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 125p. Rs 125

KHANNA, K.C. & DAYAL, R.
Modern world history. Rev. ed. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 18

KOHLI, MANORAMA
India and Bhutan: A study in interrelations 1771-1910. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 252p. Rs 70

MAJUMDAR, R.C. *Ed.*
Comprehensive history of India. Vol. III, Part I, Gupta empire and after A.D. 300-985. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, Rs 125

MALIK, HAFEEZ, SIR SYED
History of Bijnour rebellion, Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 232p. Rs 75

MINAULT, GAIL
Khilafat movement: Religious, symbolism and political mobilisation in India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 304p. Rs 75

MISRA, S.C.
Rise of Muslim power in Gujarat: A history of Gujarat from 1298 to 1492. Rev. and enl. ed. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 264p. Rs 80

MUHAMMED BIN KHAVENDSHAH
Rauzat-Us-Safa. Vol. I, Part II. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, xii+412p. Rs 95

MUHAMMED HAMID & OTHERS
Catalogue of the museum of archaeology at Sanchi, Bhopal State. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1982, vi+3+xx plates, Rs 75

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL
Discovery of India. Paperback reissue. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 582p. Rs 25

NIZAMI, K.A. *Ed.*
Politics and society during the early medieval period. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, 432+26p. Rs 150

PAGE, DAVID
Prelude to partition: The Indian Muslims and the Imperial system of control 1920-1932. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 304p. Rs 120

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With Best Compliments From

Ram Book Binding House

Specialist in

Excellent Quality Binding & Masterpiece in
General Book Binding
1590 GALI SACKON WALI
SUI WALAN, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone : 262597

Ram Printograph (India)
K-14 OKHLA INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE I
NEW DELHI
Phone : 636432

Vishal Binding House

Specialists in :

Excellent Leather Binding & Masterpiece in Text Book Binding
2622 KUCHA CHALIAN, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone : 262597

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANDIT, H.N.
Fragments of history: India's freedom movement and after. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 312p. Rs 90

PARAMANAND
Nepali Congress since its inception. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing, 1982, xvii+452p. Rs 175

PILLAI, S.D.K.
Indian ephemeries A.D. 700 to A.D. 1799. 7 Vols. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 2100 per set.

POCHHAMMER, WILHELM VON
India's road to nationhood: A political history of the subcontinent. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xvi+678p. Rs 125

POOLE
Coins and medals. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 286p. Rs 150

PURAN SINGH
Spirit of the Sikh. Vol. II, Part II. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1981, 344p. Rs 40

PURI, B.N.
History of Indian administration. Vol. III, Modern period. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 362p. Rs 120

RAMAKRISHNAN, K.
Speeches of President Sanjiva Reddy (July 1977-December 1979). Vol. I. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 316p. Rs 46

RAO, S.R.
Decipherment of the Indus script. New Delhi, Asia Publishing House, 1982, 556+xxxvip. Rs 500

SANKHDER, M.M.
Gandhi, Gandhism and the partition of India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982.

SATISH CHANDRA
Medieval India. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 65

SENGUPTA, SUBODH CHANDRA
India wrests freedom. Calcutta, Shishu Sahitya Samsad, 1982, 348p. Rs 70

SETHNA, K.D.
Karpase in prehistoric India: A chronological and cultural clue. New Delhi, Biblia Impesc, 1982, x+204p. Rs 70

SHANKERDAS, R.D.
First Congress Raj. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 85

SHARMA THAKUR, G.C.
Tai Phakes of Assam. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 150

SHRIVASTAVA
New era of Indian archaeology. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 150p. Rs 150

SHUKLA, J.D.
Indianisation of all-India services and its impact on administration 1834-1947. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xiv+500p. Rs 175

SINGH, H.N.
History and archaeology of black and red ware. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982.

SRIVASTAVA, A.K.
Aven voice: Perspectives in commonwealth literature. Lucknow, Print House (India), 1982, 243p. Rs 100

STEIN
Arahaeological tour to Gedrosia. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 243p. Rs 375

STEIN, AUREL
Scrindia: Detailed report of exploration in central Asia and westernmost China. Vol. IV. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 650

SYED, WAHEEDUDDIN
Real Ranjit Singh. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1981, 232p. Rs 60

THORNER, DANIEL
Shaping of modern India. New Delhi. Allied Publishers, 1982, Rs 125

VYAS, S.N.
India in the Ramayana age. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 100

ZHIVKOV, TODOR
Selected works. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, viii+410p. Rs 15

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

BANERJI, A.K.
Aspects of Indo-British economic relations 1857-1898. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 276p. Rs 120

BINDRA, S.S.
Indo-Bangladesh relations. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 192p. Rs 75

CHAKRABARTI, R.
Political economy of India's foreign policy. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 135p. Rs 55

CHAKRABORTY, R.
Theory and practice of international politics. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 50

CHAPEKAR, NALINCE M.
Ancient India and Iran: A study of their cultural contacts. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 100p. Rs 40

CHOPRA, MAHARAJ K.
India and Indian Ocean: New horizons. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 244p. Rs 75

GUPTA, S.R. &
SHRIVASTAVA, L.P. *Eds.*
North South dialogue and economic cooperation among developing countries. (A debate on international economic relations and development strategy for the eighties. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 15

JANGAM, R.T.
Outline of International politics. Rev. ed. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 80

MELKOTE, RAMA S. &
NARASIMHA RAO, A.
International relations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 240p. Rs 60

OJHA, G.P.
Mrs Gandhi's foreign policy choice. Meerut, Mrinal Books, 1982, Rs 75

RAJAN, M.S.
Expanding jurisdiction of the United Nations. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, Rs 85

RAY, RAMASHREY
Politics of international economic relation. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 290p. Rs 90

RIKHYE, RAVI
Fourth round Indo-Pak war, 1984: Future history. New Delhi, UBS, 1982, Rs 75

SAXENA, S.C.
Foreign policy of African States. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 228p. Rs 80

SULTAN, TANVIR
Indo-US relations: A study of foreign policies. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 260p. Rs 85

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

AGGARWALA, N.K.
English today primer. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 4

English today primer. Book V. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs. 7

ASKARI, HASAN
Tabqat-i-Baburi. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Dilli, 1982, 280p. Rs 90

BAKRE, MAHADEVA GANGADHAR, *Ed.*
Grihye-Sutra by Parashar, with five commentaries of Karka Upadhyay, Jayaram, Harihar, Gadedhar and Vishvanath. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 556p. Rs 165

BANERJEE, G.C.
Introduction to the Kharia language. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, viii+46p. Rs 35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Specialists in :

Design

Line Block

Halftone Block

Multicolour Block

Suchitra Block Works

Office : 4/6 Dev Nagar, New Delhi-110005

Factory : **288/1 Basti Sarai Rohilla, Old Rohtak Road**

Delhi-110035

Phone : 522474

On D.A.V.P. approved panel

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATTACHARYA, CHINTAMANI
Gobhilagrahyasutram, with Bhattanarayanda's commentary. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 976p. Rs 200

BHATTACHARYYA, B.K.
Humour and satire in Assamese literature. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 278p. Rs 110

C.A.I.I.B.
English grammar and composition. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 200p. Rs 12

CALAND, W. *Ed.*
Baudhayana Srauta Sutra, belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita. 3 Vols. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 1372p. Rs 350

CHAUDHRY, BIMAL
Muslim patronage of Sanskritic learning. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i Dilli, 1982, 148p Rs 50

CHAUDHURY, JATINDRA BIMAL
Muslim patronage to Sanskritic learning. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, xv+134p. Rs 60

COWASJEE, SAROS
Suffer little children. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1982, 162p. Rs 35

DARSHAN SINGH
Study of Bhakta Ravidasa. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1981, 118p. Rs 15

DHAWAN, R.K. *Ed.*
Explorations in modern Indo-English fiction. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, xvi+256p. Rs 85

GARG, GANGA RAM
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature, Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Apabhramsa. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, Rs 250

GILL, S.M.
English grammar and composition for beginners. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 2.50

GIRI, G.D.
Charvaka sasti. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 184+viiip. Rs 60

HUSSAIN, AHMAD
Surdas and Patana (with spl. reference to erotic sentiments). Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 75

ISH KUMAR
Melody of an angel-Mirza Ghalib: His mind and art. Chandigarh, Publications Bureau, 1982, xvi+178p. Rs 40

KALE, M.R. *Ed.*
Mrichchakatika of Sudraka. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, 68+424+176p. Rs 20

Uttararamacharita of Bhavabhuti. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 60

KHAVENDSHAH, MUHAMMED BIN
Rauzatus-Safa. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, xii+388p. Rs 95

KOHLI, SURESH
Compromises: A novel. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 140p. Rs 40

KOSHAL, SANYUKTA
Conversational Ladakhi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Lii+798p. Rs 200

LAMBERT, DEREK
I, said the spy. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 55

MARTIN, H.
English dialogues. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 7

Everybody's book of letters. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 8.50

First step to letter-writing. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 3.50

Second step grammar and composition. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 6

Simple course of English grammar and composition. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 10

202 college essays. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 10

Medieval Hindi poetry. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xii+230p. Rs 90

MEHRA, MANMOHAN
Harley Granville-Barket: A critical study of the major plays. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1982, 183p. Rs 70

MITRA
Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 390p. Rs 125

NAGENDRA, *Ed.*
Bihari: Vol. II. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xi+228p. Rs 80

Kabir. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, x+226p. Rs 90

NAGENDRA &
MISHRA, RAM DARASH
Modern Hindi fiction. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xii+236p. Rs 90

NARAIN, BIRENDRA
Hindi drama and stage Vol. VI. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xii+240p. Rs 100

NOOMAL HASAN
Thomas Hardy: the sociological imagination. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 214p. Rs 80

PAL, RAJENDRA &
SURI, PREM LATA
English grammar and composition for C.A.I I.B. Part I, 6th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 540+10p. Rs 25

PATEL, A.
Bighmiraj Dead will return. Delhi, Unique Publications, 1981, 72p. Rs 15

PHILLOT, D.C.
English-Hindustani vocabulary. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, xvi+334p. Rs 100

PRASAD, K.
Graham Greene: The novelist. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 240+viiip. Rs 70

PRASAD, MADHUSUDAN, *Ed.*
Indian English novelists: An anthology of critical essays. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 248p. Rs 100

PURAN SINGH
Book of the ten masters. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1981, 198p. Rs 25

RADHAMANI, GOPAL KRISHNAN
Galsworthy's plays: A thematic study. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+118p. Rs 50

RAHMAN, SABAHUDDIN ABDUR
Amir Khusrau as a genius. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 132p. Rs 50

SASTRI, T. GANAPATI
Yajnavalkyasmriti with the commentary Balakrida of Visvarupacharya, Part I, achara and Vyavahare Adhyaya, Part II, Praschita Adhyayas. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 580p. Rs 175

SEBASTIAN, D.K.
English grammar and usage, New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 160p. Rs 15

SELBOURNE, DAVID
Through the Indian looking glass. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982, xv+239p. Rs 35

SHARMA, K.K.
Tradition in modern novel theory. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982, viii+196p. Rs 65

SIDDIQUI, A.H.
Mishkat Ul-Masabih (Arabic-English). Vol. II. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 8+406p. Rs 65

SMITH, WILBUR
Angels Weep. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 55

SUNDARARAJU, R. *Ed.*
Nine short stories. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982, Rs 5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SPECIALISTS IN :

DESIGN

LINE BLOCK

HALFTONE BLOCK

MULTICOLOUR BLOCK

METAL LABLES IN BRASS AND

ALUMINIUM ETC.

PHONE 264714

Paras Process Studio

4044, Mehta Building, Charkhewalan,
Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006

Remember for

HIGH QUALITY BLOCKS

All kinds of Blocks, Mats;
Designs and Offset
Negatives

Specialists in

COLOUR BLOCKS

Please Contact :

NOVELTY PROCESS

3438, Gali Baj Rang Bali, Chawri Bazar,
DELHI-110006
Phone : 279837

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TEWARI, V.N. *Ed.*
Nehru and Indian literature. Chandigarh, Publication Bureau, 1982, xii+168p. Rs 50

VARMA, M.R.
Oscar Wilde's the importance of being earnest (with descriptive notes etc.). New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 8.50

VEDANTAVAGISA, ANAND CHANDRA, *Ed.*
Srautasutra of Latyayana with the commentary of Agniswami, with new appendix containing correction and amendations to the text by Dr C.G. Kashikar. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 930p. Rs 240

WHITWORTH, GEORGE CLIFFORD
Indian English: An examination of the errors of idiom made by Indians in writing English. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, viii+256p. Rs 85

LAW

AGARWAL
Law of education and educational institutions. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 360

AGARWAL, S.K.
Supreme Court criminal digest 1950-80. 2 Vols. 4th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 180 per set.

AGGARWALA, OM PRAKASH
Compulsory acquisition of land in India. 1981, with supplement edition, Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 120

AGARWAL, G.S.
Direct taxes law lexicon. Allahabad, Frontier Law House, 1982, Rs 50

AGARWAL, S.K.
Supreme Court civil digest, 1950-80. (excluding labour and taxation) 5 Vols. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 500

AVTAR SINGH
Company Law. 7th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 36

AVTAR SINGH
Indian Company Law. 7th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 45

BERI, B.P.
Law of marriage and divorce in India. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 100

CHADHA, P.N.
Commentaries on partnership act, 1932. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 110

CHADHA, P.N.
Law of partnership. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 100

CHAKRAVARTI, SURANJAN
Law of dismissals (public and private servants) with case law upto December 1981. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 958p. Rs 130

Company law and taxation. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 70

Complete digest of Supreme Court cases. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 60

Constitutional and international law. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 60

Contract and civil law. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 65

Criminal law. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 65

Criminal major acts: pocket edition. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 22

D.L.H.
Criminal major act,s containing I.P.C., C.R.P.C. and evidenae act. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 22

D.L.H.
Wealth tax act with rules, 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 35

DESAI, M.C.
Nelson's law of injunctions. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1200p. Rs 170

DOLIA, B.R.
Labour and industrial law. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1982, 1500p. Rs 175

DWIVIDI
Fatal accidents act (industrial and non-industrial) 3rd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 209p. Rs 40

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY
Electricity rules, 1956 with case law and notes. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 16

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY
Patents act, 1970 together with patents rules, 1972 (as amended up to date). Lucknow, Eastern Book Company 1982, Rs 22.50

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY
U.P. factories rules, 1950 with U.P. factories welfare officers rules 1955. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 20

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY
U.P. Zamindari abolition and land reforms rules, 1952. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 20

FIELD, C.D.
Law of evidence (in India and Pakistan). 11th ed. 6 Vols. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1982, Rs 125 Vol. I.

FIELD, C.D.
Law relating to statements, confessions and proofs. Revised by H L. Capoor. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 80

FIELD, C.D.
Statements, confession and proofs. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 750p. Rs 80

GANDHI, A.B.
Commentary on the major port trusts act. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 55

GAUR, V.P. & NARANG, D.B.
Income tax law and practice. 9th ed. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1981, Rs 25

GHOSH, P.N.
Bonus act, Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 600p. Rs 90

Commentaries on payment of bonus act. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 90

GOUR, HARI SINGH
Penal law of India. 4 Vols. 10th ed. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1982, Rs 150 per vol.

GUPTA
Law of forgeries, counterfeiting and cheating. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 523p. Rs 60

GUPTA, R.L.
Law of forgeries, counterfeiting and cheating. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 523p. Rs 60

HINGORANI
Modern international law. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing, 1982

INDIA, MINISTRY OF COMMERCE
Handbook of import-export procedure 1982-83. Delhi, Ministry of Works and Housing, Department of Publications 1982, vi+252p. Rs 25

Import and export policy April 1982-March 1983. Vol. II. (Items under export licensing). Delhi, Ministry of Works and Housing, Department of Publications, 1982, vi+271p. Rs 25

INDIA, MINISTRY OF COMMERCE
Import and export policy April 1982-March 1983. Vol. II. Items under export licensing. Delhi, Ministry of Works and Housing, Department of Publications 1982. vi+271pp Rs 25

INDIA, LAW, JUSTICE AND COMPANY AFFAIRS
Warehousing corporations act, 1962 (as modified upto the 1st Nov. 1981). Delhi, Ministry of Works and Housing, Department of Publications, 1982, v+14p. Rs 2.35

IYENGAR, SRINIVASA
Trade and merchandise marks act (with rules) 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 130

IYENGAR, T.R. SRINIVASA
Trade and merchandise marks act with notifications etc. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 909p. Rs 160

IYER & ANAND
Law of specific relief act. 2 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1800p, Rs 200

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TULIS

THE SCREEN PRINTERS TO

BOOK INDUSTRY

1st Floor, 112 Shanker Road Market, New Delhi 110 005

Phone : 586559

For Indian Publications on
Humanities, Social Sciences,
Botany|Agriculture
Art, Archeology

Please Contact

D.K. Publishers' Distributors

(LARGEST WHOLESALE HOUSE FOR INDIAN BOOKS)

1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Grams : **Deekaypub**

Phone : **278363**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAGDISH SWARUP
Companies act. 2 Vols. 2nd ed. (With supplement.) Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 180

JAVERI, K.R.
Capital issues : The law and methodology. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, 144p. Rs 60

JHALA, R.M. & RAJU, V.B.
Medical jurisprudence. 4th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1981, Rs 40

JOIS, P.V.
Delegated legislation and exercise of delegated powers in India. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1982, 173p. Rs 100

Justice and judiciary. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 60

KAGZI, M.C.J.
Indian administrative law. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 100

KAMESHWARA RAW, C.
Law of damages and compensation. 3 Vols. 5th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 300

KANGA, J.B. & PALKHIWALA, N.A.
Law and practice of income tax. 2 Vols. 7th ed. (With supplement.) Bombay N.M. Tripathi, 1982, Rs 180

KAPOOR, N.D.
Company law and secretarial practice. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 480+viiip. Rs 17.50

Element of company law. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 22.50

Elements of mercantile law. 14th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 1055+xxvip. Rs 40

KAPOOR, N.D.
Introduction to commercial and industrial law. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 1024+xvip. Rs 40

KHAN, M.S.
Law of retrenchment in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 130p. Rs 55

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.
Law, justice and the disabled, New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 156p. Rs 55

Labour and industrial law. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 65

LAKHOTIA, R.N.
Registration of firms and the income tax law. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 56

LAL, J.
Handbook of employees' state insurance. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 30

Handbook of gold control act, rules and notifications. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 25

LOGHANI, USHA
Central legislation. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, 586+xviiip. Rs 60

MAHMOOD, TAHIR
Muslim law of India. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 400p. Rs 70

MALHOTRA, L.C.
Dismissal, discharge, termination of service and punishment with 100 model forms. 6th ed. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 120

MALIK, P.L.
Arms act, 1959 with arms rules 1962 (annotated). 2nd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 16

Industrial law. 13th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 125

UP sales tax act, 1948 with rules and notifications. 5th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 30

MALIK, S.
Complete digest of Supreme Court cases. Vol. 12. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 60

MALIK, SURENDRA
Complete Supreme Court criminal digest 1950-1981. 4 Vols. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 90 per Vol

MALIK, VIJAY
Water (prevention and control of pollution) act, 1974, together with rules and water (prevention) cess act, 1977 and rules and notifications. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 30

MATHUR, Y.S.
International control of the seas : Conflicts and cooperations. New Delhi, Sharda Prakashan, 1981, 152p. Rs 60

MEHRA, M.L.
Handbook of drug laws : Encyclopaedia of acts, rules, notes, schedules and allied laws relating to drugs and cosmetics. 4th ed. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 150

MEHROTRA
Defamation and malicious prosecution. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 75

MITRA
Commentaries on criminal minor acts with a collection of over 400 acts with criminal provisions. 6 Vols. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 125 per Vol

MITRA, R.
Criminal minor act. 6 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 6000p. Rs 250

MITTER, V.
Police diaries. statements and investigations. 2 Vols. 8th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1500p. Rs 200

MONIR, M.
Principles and digest of law of evidence. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Vol. I, Rs 50; Vol. II, Rs 35

MUKERJEE, T.P.
Commentary on the customs act with rules and notifications. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 170

Customs act. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1500p. Rs 170

MULLA, D.F.
Civil procedure code (abridged) 11th ed. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, Rs 85

MURTHI, MANTHARAM
Law of adverse possession. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 75

Law of wills. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 130

MUSLEHUDDIN, M.
Islamic jurisprudence and the rule of necessity and need. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 8+70p. Rs 15

NABHI
Exporters guide lines. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 15

NELSON
Commentaries on law of injunctions. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 170

Indian penal code. 2 Vols. 7th ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 220

Law of injunctions. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 175

Personal laws. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 60

Police handbook. 6th ed. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1982, Rs 125

PRASAD AND ANSARI
Manual of public safety laws in India. Allahabad, Rajpal, 1982, Rs 50

PRAVEEN
Problems in mercantile law. 7th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 286+vp. Rs 15

PRASAD, SARJOO
Essential commodities act with central orders. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 150

RAJGOPALACHARI
Law of partnership with central and state rules and model forms. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 175

RAJU, V.B.
Indian penal code. 2 Vols. 4th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 200

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Quality Printing

Of Book Jackets,

Catalogues & Other

Promotional Material

Please Contact

D.K. Fine Art Press

C2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase II, Delhi-110052

THE SCREEN PRINTERS TO

BOOK INDUSTRY

KWALITY SCREEN PRINTERS

(SPECIALISTS IN PVC)

1292, BAGICHI TAN SUKH RAI

AJMERI GATE,

Delhi-110006

Attention Publishers

FOR ANY EXPORT ORDERS WHICH YOU ARE UNABLE TO COMPLY PLEASE PASS ON TO

'PARICHAY OVERSEAS'

TO ENSURE IMMEDIATE EXECUTION AND EARN 5% COMMISSION EVEN ON ONE COPY ORDER

For further information contact or write to :

PARICHAY OVERSEAS

Books Trade Department

5-JAIN MANDIR ROAD (ANNEXE)

NEW DELHI-110001

Phone : 343222

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMACHANDRAN, V.G.
Fundamental rights and constitutional remedies. 2nd ed. 2 Vols. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 100

RAO, C. KAMESHWARA
Damages and compensation. (Revised by M.C. Desai). 5th ed. 5 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Vol I, Rs 100

RATTIGAN
Digest of customary law. 2 Vols. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 115

SAHAI, I.M.
Sales tax law. 6th ed. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 88+ivp. Rs 6.50

SAMI
Law and practice of gambling in India. (Central and state). 8th ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 560p. Rs 80

SHANGLO
How to become a successful criminal lawyer. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 102p. Rs 20

SANJIVA ROW
Commentaries on registration act with state amendments and table of registration fees. (Central and state). 7th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 150

Code of civil procedure. 5th ed. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Vol I, 992p. Rs 120

Law of easements and licences. 2 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 90 per volume

Registration act. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1150p. Rs 150

Transfer of property act. 4th ed. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 360

SAXENA, R.N.
Law of arms and explosives with act, rules and notifications. 4th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 100

SETH
Commentaries on food adulteration act with rules. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 130

SETH, D.D.
Commentaries on hire purchase act 1972, with model forms. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 70

SETHI
Commentaries on central excise act and rules. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 150

Commentaries on foreign exchange regulations act and rules notification with model forms and allied laws. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 90

SETHI, R.B.
Foreign exchange and regulation act. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 700p. Rs 90

Mitra's criminal minor acts with a collection of over 400 acts with criminal provisions. 2nd ed. 6 Vols. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1982, Rs 125 per vol

SHIV LAL, *Ed.*
International electoral politics and law : Asia series no. 7 (China-Japan etc. also including Formosa, Kampuchea, Laos, North and South Vietnam, North and South Korea and Mangolia). New Delhi, Election Archives, 1982, 1000p. Rs 840

SRIVASTAVA, K.D.
Commentaries on contract labour (Regulation and abolition) act, 1970 (with Central and state rules). 3rd ed. Revised by G. Saran. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 70

Commentaries on payment of bonus act, 1965. 5th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 80

Commentaries on payment of gratuity act, 1972, (with Central and state rules). 3rd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 75

Commentaries on trade unions act. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 110

Contract labour (regulation and abolltion) act, 1970 (with Central and state rules). Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 70

SUNDARAM, V.S.
Law of income tax. 4 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 6500p. Rs 700

Supreme Court cases. 1982. Vol I. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 65

SUSHAKUMARI, V.K.
Law of income tax. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 25

Thirty-three most likely questions and answers: code of criminal procedure. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1982, Rs 6.50

YAQIN, ANWARUL
Constitutional protection of minority educational institutions in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 340p. Rs 100

Yearly Supreme Court digest, 1981. 16 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 276p. Rs 60

LIBRARY SCIENCE

AGARWAL, S.N.
Perspectives in library and information science. 2 Vols. Lucknow, Print House (India), 1982, 408+215p. Rs 250 per set

GUHA, B.
Documentation and information : Techniques, systems and services. 2nd ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982

RANGRA, V.K.
International dictionary of acronyms in data processing library and information systems. New Delhi, Citation Publishers, 1982, 200p. Rs 70

SHARMA, RAVINDRA N., *Ed.*
Indian librarianship : Perspectives and prospects. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1981, Rs 80

MANAGEMENT

AGARWAL, R.D.
Organisation and management. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 720p. Rs 39

ANDREWS, S.
Hotel front office training manual. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 39

BANERJEE, MRITYUNJOY
Business administration : Principles and techniques. 5th ed. New Delhi, Asia Publishing House, 1982, 546+xvip. Rs 50

Business organisation and elementary management. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Asia Publishing House, 1982, Rs 70 per set

BHUSHAN, B.D.
Nalanda commercial correspondence. New Delhi, Pankaj Publication, 1982, 350p. Rs 15

BHUSHAN, Y.K.
Fundamental of business organisation and management. 9th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 815+xxp. Rs 32.50

BHUSHAN, Y.K & AGGARWAL, O.P.
Process of management. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 430p. Rs 20

DAFTUAR, CHITTARANJAN, N.
Job attitudes in Indian management : A study in need deficiencies and need importance. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, 80p. Rs 50

GHOSH, BISWANATH
Personnel management and industrial relations. 3rd ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, Rs 35

HAIMANN, THEO
Professional management : Theory and practice. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 37.50

HANDSCOMB
Banker's management handbook. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 11.50

HINGORANI & RAMANATHAN
Management accounting : Problems and solutions. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 205+vip. Rs 20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOR

CREATIVE DESIGNS

Ask

S.K. BERRY

Artist, Designer & Photographer
27/5567 New Pusa Road,
New Delhi-5

BUDDHIST MONUMENTS
by Dr Debala Mitra
All important sites of India and abroad covered. 142 art-plates. Rs 200.00

THE BUDDHA & FIVE AFTER CENTURIES
by Dr Sukumar Gupta
Rs 40.00

INDIAN DRAWING FROM MASTERPIECES
by Phanibhusan. Foreward by Dr Kalyan Kumar Ganguly.
22 art-plates Rs 45.00

INDIA WRESTS FREEDOM
by Dr Subodh C. Sengupta
Rs 70.00

Sahitya Samsad

35A, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road
Calcutta

LAW BOOKS
from
TRIPATHI

Professional and academic law books from India and from other countries worldwide.

Since 1888

N.M. TRIPATHI PVT. LTD.

104 Shamaldas Gandhi Marg
Bombay-400002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HINGORANI, N.L. & OTHERS
Management accounting. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 799+xvp. Rs 32.50

JAYACHANDRAN, C. & VEDAPURI, S.
Industrial management. Madras, Asian Book Company, 1982, 284p. Rs 18

JURAN, M.
Quality planning and analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hlll, 1982, 630p. Rs 57

KAHLON & SINGH
Economics of farm management in India : Theory and practice. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 75

KOONTZ, O'DOWNELL & WEIHRICH
Essentials of management. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 39

LELE, R.K. & MAHAJAN, J.P.
Principles of management : A modern approach. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982

LOCK, DENNIS
Project management. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Galgotia Book Source, 1982, 272p. Rs 95

MOHINDER KUMAR
Managerialism and the working class in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 160p. Rs 60

NUWAL, T.C.
Management of public enterprises. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 232p. Rs 95

PATODIYA, S.N.
501 practical letters for branch managers. Jaipur, Banker's Books Publishing House, 1981, 370p. Rs 20

SETHI, NARENDRA K.
Managerial mirage. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 336p. Rs 100

TRIPATHI, P.C.
Personnel management. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 400+xiip. Rs 20

VARSHNEY, R.L. & BHATTACHARYYA
International marketing management. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 485+xiip. Rs 25

VENKATA RAO, K.
Management science. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 48

MASS COMMUNICATION

ARORA, M.P. & SANDHU, G.S.
Cytogenetics and evolution. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 20

MEHTA, D.S.
Mass communication and journalism in India. Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 60

MILITARY SCIENCE

BHATIA, H.S. *Ed.*
Military dictionary and encyclopaedia (of army, navy, air force and para-military forces). 2nd ed. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, xvi+326p. Rs 110

Military year book 1981-82. New Delhi, Guide Publications, 1982, Rs 80

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

BALI, S.K.
Historical and critical studies in Atharva-veda. Delhi, Nag Publications, 1981, 420p. Rs 120

BANERJEE
Jadavpur studies in philosophy III, mind, language, and necessity. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 55

BHARGAVA, D.N.
Glimpses of Indian philosophy and Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Nag Publishers, 1981, 246p. Rs 60

BHATNAGAR, RAJINDER MOHAN
Maha paryan. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982, 104p. Rs 35

BHATT, SHANTIKUMAR
Science of yogic meditation. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 127p. Rs 29

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.
History of the tantric religion. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, 507p. Rs 150

BRAHMANANDA
Philosophy of sage yajnavalkya. 2nd ed. Tehri Garhwal, Divine Life Society, 1982, 392p. Rs 20

CHAITANYA, KRISHNA
Freedom and transcendence. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, 547p. Rs 175

CHAUDHURY, U.
Indra and Varuna in Indian mythology. Delhi, Nag Publishers, 1981, 241p, Rs 70

CLUGHTAN
Manav Dharma Shastra. 4 Vols. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 800p. Rs 500

DASGUPA, SURENDRANATH
Philosophical essays. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, 388p. Rs 100

DAWEEWARN, D.
Brahmanism in Southeast Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 338p. Rs 200

Dharmashastra Sangraha. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Navrang, 1982, Rs 450

GHOSE, J.C.
Character of ancient religion. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 88+viiip. Rs 40

GHOSE, SISIRKUMAR
Lost dimensions. New Delhi, Biblia Impex, 1982, vii+247p. Rs 80

GRIMM, GEORGE
Doctrine of the Buddha : The religion of reason and meditation. (Edited by M. Keller, Greman and Max Hoppe). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 125

HARBANS SINGH
Guru Tegh Bahadur. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 144p. Rs 40

HAZRA, KANAILAL
History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 244p. Rs 80

Health and healing in yoga. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 305p. Rs 18

HINO, SHOUN
Suresvara's Vartika on Yajnavalkya-Maitreyi dialogue : Briadaranyakopanisad. 2.4 and 4.5. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, xiv+327p. Rs 125

IQBAL, S.M.
Ideals of Islam. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 210p. Rs 60

KATZ, NATHAN
Buddhist images of human perfection : The arahant of Sulta Pitaka compared with the Bodhisattva and the Mahassiddiha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, xix+320p. Rs 100

KHAVENDSHAH, MUHAMMED BIN
Rauzat-us-safa. 4 Vols. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 425p. each vol. Rs 110 per volume

KRISHNANANDA
Philosophy of the Panchadasi. Tehri Garhwal, Divine Life Society, 1982, 260p. Rs 15
Studies in comparative philosophy. Tehri Garhwal, Divine Life Society, 1982, 224p. Rs 14

LAFARGUE, PAUL
Social and philosophical studies. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982, 139p. Rs 40

Light for students. 2nd ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency, 1982, 139p. Rs 10

Lord's supper and the holy qurbana. Delhi, ISPCK, 1982, 64p. Rs 4

MACDONELL, A.A. & KEITH, A.B. *Comp.*
Vedic index of names and subjects. 2 Vols. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 200

MCLEOD, W.H.
B 40 Janam-Sakhi. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1982, Rs 70

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Design : a main part which Boosts your Sales

Creative Eye-catching Designs for your

- Book Covers
- Magazine Covers
- Posters
- Catalogues
- Folders
- Stationery
- Packaging
- Photography

For prompt service call or write :

S.D. BERI
GRAPHIC DESIGNER
E-146 Malviya Nagar Extension
New Delhi-110017

Outstanding Books From Arun Publications

S.L. Goel
Modernising Administrative Management
Vol. I Rs 75.00
Vol. II Rs 75.00

Sril, I.
VEDAS—The Scripture of the Hindus
Rs 27.50

Aggarwal's
Punjab : Select Bibliography, Vol. I
Subject Index 1939-1979
Rs 60.00

For further details, write to :

ARUN PUBLICATIONS
PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS
SCO – 49-50-51 Sector 17E
CHANDIGARH

Our Latest Publications

1. Dr B.L. Joshi—Displacement and Rehabilitation Rs 100
2. Dr A.D. Mane—Studies in Air-spora Rs 110
3. Madan Gupta—A Bunch of Stories Rs 60
4. Hari Mohan Prasad—Indian Poetry in English approx. Rs 95
5. Ursekar H.S.—Essays on Indology Rs 70
6. Dr B.R. Kamble—Caste and Philosophy in Pre-Buddhist India Rs 75
7. Dr P.V. Ranade—Ellora Paintings Rs 50

Please rush up your orders

PARIMAL PRAKASHAN
"Parimal", Khadkeshwar, Aurangabad-431 001 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MCMULLEN, CLARENCE D. *Ed.*
Concept of Guru in Indian religions. Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1982, Rs 35

MAITRA, S.K.
Introduction to the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. 4th ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 73p. Rs 5

MAJUMDAR, BIMALENDU
Joyce carry : An existentialist approach. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1982, 230p. Rs 95

MEHTA, ROHIT
Fullness of the void : The Yoga of the theosophy the transcendental wisdom. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, 226p. Rs 85

MISHRA, V.B.
From the Vedas to the Manu-Samhita : A cultural study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 200p. Rs 80

MITCHINER, JOHN E.
Traditions of the seven Risis. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, xx+350p. Rs 125

MOHAN CHAND, *Ed.*
Avaidiki Darsana-Sangraha : A manual of Buddhist and Jaina philosophies of Gangadhara Vajpeye. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1982

MOOKERJEE, AJIT
Kundalini : The arousal of the inner energy. New Delhi, Clarion Books, 1982, 112p. Rs 165

NATH, RASCHAL CHANDRA
New Hindu movement 1886-1911. Calcutta, Minerva, 1982, Rs 75

NIRBHAI SINGH
Bhagata Namadeva in the Guru Grantha. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1981, 352p. Rs 45

PANDIT, M.P.
How do I proceed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 60p. Rs 10

PAPPU, S.S. RAMA RAO & PULIGANDLA, R., *Ed.*
Indian Philosophy : Past and future. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, xvii+434p. Rs 125

PRADHAN, R.C.
Language and experience : An interpretation of the later philosophy of Wittgenstein. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1982, Rs 60

PURAN SINGH
Spirit of the Sikh. Vol. I, Part II. Patiala, Punjabi University Publication Bureau, 1982, 300p. Rs 30

Spirit of the Sikh. Vol. II, Part II. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1982, 346p. Rs 40

QADRI, A.A.
Justice in historical Islam. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 8+144p. Rs 120

RASTOGI, T.C.
Islamic mysticism : Sufism. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

ROY, M.N.
Materialism. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 275p. Rs 110

New Orientation. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 200p. Rs 80

SANKALIA, H.D.
Ramayana in historical perspective. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 206p. Rs 80

SARDESAI, S.G. & OTHERS
Marxism and the Bhagavat Gita. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, 90p. Rs 8

SATPREM
Sri Aurobindo on the adventure of consciousness. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 381p. Rs 25

SEN GUPTA, ANIMA
Classical sankhya : A critical study. Rev. and enl. ed. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, Rs 60

SHIV KUMAR
Samkhya thought in the Brahmanical systems of Indian philosophy. Delhi, Eastern Book Makers, 1982

SINHA, M.N.
Primier of existentialism. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 65p. Rs 32

SIVANANDA
Kingly science, kingly secret. Tehri Garhwal. Divine Life Society, 1982, 230p. Rs 24

Tantra yoga, Nada yoga and kriya yoga. 2nd ed. Tehri Garhwal. Divine Life Society, 1982, 200p. Rs 14

SRI AUROBINDO
Future evolution of men. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Agency, 1982, 156p. Rs 10

Life divine : A commentary on the Isha Upanishad. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1981, 108p. Rs 15

Love and death. 5th ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 27p. Rs 3

The mother. 4th ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 195p. Rs 40

SRIVASTAVA, D.K.
Religious freedom in India : A historical and constitutional study. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 340p. Rs 100

TAGORE, GANESH VASUDEO,
Tr. and *Annot. Kurma-Purana. Part II.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, xiii+338+632p. Rs 60

THAKAR, VIMALA
Life as yoga : Discourses at chorwad. Tr. into English by Devendra Singh. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, 286p. Rs 70

VEDALANKAR, R.
Comparative and analytical study of the Vedas. Delhi, Nag Publishers, 1981, 400p. Rs 100

VERMA, K.M.P.
Philosophy of religion. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 155+viiip. Rs 70

WELBON, GUY R. & YOCUM, GLENN, E.
Religious festivals in South India and Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, 341p. Rs 125

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

BALD, SURESH RANJEN
Novelists and political consciousness : Literary expression of Indian nationalism 1919-1947. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982

BANERJEE, A.C.
State and society in Northern India 1206-1526. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 378p. Rs 100

BHAMBHRI, C.P.
Politics of British aid to India, 1947-1980. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982, 160p. Rs 60

GANDYOPADHYAYA, NARAYAN CHANDRA
Kautilya : an exposition of his social ideal and political theory. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1982, viii+318+xp. Rs 125

Documents of the 12th Congress of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, 398p. Rs 45

GHOSHAL, B.
Indonesian politics 1955-59 : The emergence of guided democracy. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 314p. Rs 75

GOEL, S.L.
International civil service : Principles, practice and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LALIT KALA AKADEMI
OFFERS
IDEAL GIFTS FOR ALL

A Full Range of Occasions and Colourful Publications to Choose from

THE BLUE GOD By Dr P. Bannerji

INDIAN PAINTINGS IN THE LOS ANGELES MUSEUM By Pratapaditya Pal

Portfolios—Kishangarh Paintings
Early Mughal Paintings
Mewar Paintings

Wellknown Multicolour Reproductions, Picture Postcards, Art Journals and Other Art Books

Write for details to the

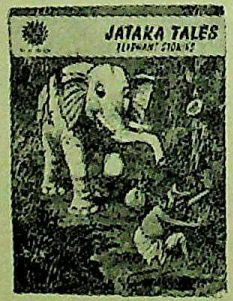
SECRETARY

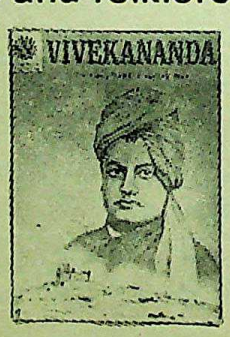
LALIT KALA AKADEMI
Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi (India)

AMAR CHITRA KATHA

REDISCOVER INDIA

Amar Chitra Katha transport you to the world of Indian history, mythology, classics and folklore.





Over 230 titles now available at all book-shops

Rs. 3.00 each

Write for a free catalogue

IBH Marketed by INDIA BOOK HOUSE

"I am an American school teacher who was fortunate enough to have an Indian student this past year. He brought a set of Amar Chitra Katha books to class when we studied India and they were greatly enjoyed by everyone. They are educational as well as enjoyable."

—Katherine S. Pauley,
Springfield, Illinois, U.S.A.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Political dynamics : Survey of resea ch in political science. 3 Vols. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xvi+170p. Rs 65

KASHYAP, S.C.
Jawaharlal Nehru and the constitution. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 175

KAUSHIK, S.
Elections in India : Its social basis. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 238p. Rs 65

KESHAVAMURTHY, C.V.
Amending power under the Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982

KHANNA, H.R.
Making of India's constitution. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 40

LELE, JAYANT
Elite pluralism and class rule : Political development in Maharashtra, India. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982, 303p. Rs 125

LIETEN, G.K.
First communist ministry in Kerala, 1957-59. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982p. 189p. Rs 60

LIMAYE, MADHU
Politics after freedom. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, 464+xiip. Rs 125

MADAN, K.D. & OTHERS
Policy making in government. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 728p. Rs 100

MAHAJAN, SNEH
Imperialism strategy and moderate politics : Indian legislature at work 1902-1909. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982

MITTAL, KEWAL KISHAN, *Ed.*
Nationalism and humanism : Seminar papers and discussions. Delhi, Delhi University, 1982, 64p. Rs 20

MUKHERJI, HIREN
Under communism's crimson colours. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, 330p. Rs 65

MUTTALIB, M.A. & KHAN, MOHD. AKBAR ALI
Theory of local government. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 290p. Rs 100

NAMBOODIRI, P.K.S. etc.
Intervention in the Indian Ocean. New Delhi, ABC Publishing House, 1982

NEOG, M.
Socio-political events in Assam leading to the militancy of the Mayanariya Vaisnavas. (S.G. Deuskar lectures on Indian history 1979). Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 74p. Rs 18

PAREKH, BHIKHU
Marx's theory of ideology. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 247p. Rs 165

PATNAIK, S.K.
Student politics and voting behaviour. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+224p. Rs 80

PRASANNA KUMAR, A. & OTHERS
Government and politics in Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1982, 144p. Rs 40

PYLEE, M.V.
Crisis conscience and the constitution. New Delhi, Asia Publishing House, 1982, 176+viiip. Rs 50

RAO, V.K.R.V.
Indian socialism. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, x+168p. Rs 70

RAY, A. & BHATTACHARYA, M.
Political theory : Ideas and institutions. 8th ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982

SANKHDHER, M.M.
Gandhi, Gandhism and the partition of India. Deep and Deep, 1982, 160p. Rs 40

SHOKLA, J.D.
Indianisation of all-India services and its impact on administration 1834-1947. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xiv+500p. Rs 175

VISHNOO BHAGWAN
Indian constitutional development. 1600-to-date. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, 434+viiip. Rs 42.50

Indian political thinkers. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 35

YADAV, J.N. SINGH
Indian speakers : Crisis of identity. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982, 280p. Rs 95

PSYCHOLOGY

AYIM, MARYANN
Peirce's view of the roles of reason and instinct in scientific inquiry. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1982, Rs 50

BHATIA, B.D.
Themes in child development and child guidance. Delhi, Doaba House, 1982, viii+224p. Rs 60

GARRETT, HENRY E.
General psychology. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 40

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Survey of research in psychology 1971-76. Part II. New Delhi, Bhatkal Books International, 1982, Rs 130

NAKHRE, A.W.
Social psychology of non-violent action : A study of three satyagrahas. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982

SINHA, DURGANAND & OTHERS *Eds.*
Deprivation : Its social roots and psychological consequences. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+269p. Rs 80

SINHA, L.P.N.
Nyaya theory of perception. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 242+viiip. Rs 90

SRIVASTAVA, J.P.
Non-cognitive factors in academic achievement. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1982, Rs 50

SOCIOLOGY

AIYAPPAN, A.
Personality of Kerala. Trivandrum, University of Kerala, 1982, 255p. Rs 18

ANKER, RICHARD & ANKER, MARTHA
Reproductive behaviour in households of rural Gujarat : Social, economic and community factors. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+140p. Rs 60

AWASTHY, INDIRA
Rural women of India. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing, 1982, vi+482p. Rs 175

BAHADUR SINGH, I.J. *Ed.*
Indians in Southeast Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 240p. Rs 90

BANERJEE, BROJENDRA NATH
Religious conversions in India. New Delhi, Harman Publications, 1982, 400p. Rs 150

BARPUJARI, H.K.
Problems of the hill tribes: North-East frontier. (Inner line to the McMahon line. Gauhati, Spectrum Publications, 1982, 372p. Rs 80

BHARGAVA, GOPAL
Urban problems and policy perspectives. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, xiii+531p. Rs 150

BROOMFIELD, JOHN
Mostly about Bengal. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, Rs 80

CHAUDHURI, BUDDHADEB, *Ed.*
Tribal development in India : Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xxx+531p. Rs 150

CHAUDHURI, T.K.
Demographic trends in the Tai. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing, 1982, 172p. Rs 65

CHOWDHRY, D. PAUL
Handbook of social welfare. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 40

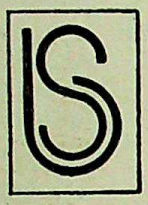
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

When you call on us at our office you discover
that our stock is the Foundation of our
complete Service to Libraries.
We Look Forward to
welcoming you

Subject Interest

Medical, Technical, General and Reference books



Sapna book Stall

(the organ of the Institution Supply)

Railway Parallel Road (East), High Grounds, Bangalore-560 001

Off. Phone : 76088
26956
Retail : 29648

Cable : "BOOKSLAND"

Our Recent Publications

HISTORY OF MUGHAL ARCHITECTURE VOL. I
by R. Nath

INSCRIPTIONS OF ANCIENT NEPAL
by D.R. Regmi

CHALUKYAN TEMPLES OF ANDHRADESA
by B. Rajendra Prasad

PUNJAB PAINTINGS
by R.P. Srivastava

RELIGION AND CULTURE
by M.L. Varadpande

HISTORY OF INDIAN PAINTING : RAJASTHANI TRADITIONS
by Krishna Chaitanya

INDIAN BALLET DANCE
by Projesh Banerjee

LIFE IN SANCHI SCULPTURES
by A.L. Srivastava

Abhinav Publications

E37 HAUZ KHAS, NEW DELHI-110 016 PHONE 666387

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHRISTIANE, F.
Autobiography of a child prostitute and heroin addict. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 50

D'ABREO, DESMOND
People and forests : The forest bill and a new forest policy. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 49p. Rs 7.50

DAR, S.N.
Costumes of India and Pakistan. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 244p. Rs 299

DAS, VEENA
Structure and cognition : Aspects of Hindu caste and ritual. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 186p. Rs 70

DE SOUZA, ALFRED
Social organisation of aging among the urban poor. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 78p. Rs 20

DE SOUZA, ALFRED &
FERNANDES, WALTER
Aging in South Asia : Theoretical issues and policy implications. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 100p. Rs 15

DEVADAS, H.
Social mission of the church. Delhi, ISPCK, 1982, 50p. Rs 4

DEWAN, M.L.
Agriculture and rural development in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982 xx+220p. Rs 75

GEDDES, ARTHUR &
LEARMONTH, A.T.A., *Eds.*
Man and land in South Asia. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+217p. Rs 100

GOSWAMI, P.
Essays on the folklore and culture of North-Eastern India. Gauhati, Spectrum Publications, 1982, 176p. Rs 65

GREWAL, J.S. & BANGA, INDU, *Ed.*
Studies in urban history. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1982, Rs 35

GUPTA, OM PRAKASH
Commitment to work of industrial workers : A sociological study. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, Rs 60

HASNAIN, NADEEM
Bonded for ever : A study of the Kalto—a CIS Himalayan tribe. New Delhi, Harnam Publications, 1982, 160p. Rs 65

HAYTER, T.
Creation of world poverty. New Delhi, Select Book Service Syndicate, 1982, 128p. Rs 65

INDIAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION
Approach to backward area development. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

JHA, M.
Civilizational regions of Mithila and Mahakoshal. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, viii+241p. Rs 80

JOSHI, BARBARA R.
Democracy in search of equality : Untouchable politics and Indian social change. Delhi, Hindustan, 1982

KANANAIKIL, JOSE
Scheduled castes in the constituent assembly. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 60p. Rs 15

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.
Law, justice and the disabled. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 156p. Rs 55

M.I.D.S.
Poverty. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1982, 308p. Rs 125

MANDAL, R.B.
Urbanisation and regional development. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xx+512p. Rs 170

METCLEFE
Rajpoot tribes. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 700p. Rs 275

MINAULT, GAIL *Ed.*
Extended family : Women and political participation in India and Pakistan. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1981, 325p. Rs 90

MITRA, ASOK & RAY, LOKENATH
Functional classifications of India's urban. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, 268p. Rs 140

MITRA, ASOK & SACHDEV, R.P.
Population and area of cities, towns and urban agglomerations, 1872-1972. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, CLII+756p. Rs 350

MURTHY, KRISHNA
Social and cultural life in ancient India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982

NANJUNDAPPA, D.M. &
SINHA, R.K. *Ed.*
Backward area development: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. 400p. Rs 150

NAYAK, JESSIE TELLIS
Education and income generation for women: Non-formal approaches. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 79p. Rs 20

Our cultural fabric, folk entertainment in India. Delhi, Controller of Publications, 1981, 107p. Rs 16

PAPANEK, HANNA &
MINAULT, GAIL *Eds.*
Separate worlds: Studies of purdah in South Asia. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982.

QAISAR, JAN AHSAN
Indian response to European technology and culture (A.D. 1498-1707). New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 242p. Rs 150

QUDDUZ, Md. A.
Pakistan, study of rural society. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1982, Rs 75

RAMAKRISHNAN, K.
Introducing India: A glimpse of the past and present. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 100p. Rs 50

REDDY, G. PRAKASH
Scarcity and survival. New Delhi, D.K. Publications. 1982, xi+186p. Rs 96

Report on industrial dispersal: National committee on the development of backward areas. Delhi, Department of Publication, 1982, Rs 7.30

SAFA, HELEN, I.
Towards a political economy of urbanisation in third world countries. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 45

SALETORE, R.N.
Indian witchcraft. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, viii+216p. Rs 70

SANGMA, MILTON S.
History and culture of the Garos. New Delhi, Books Today, 1981.

SANYAL, HITES RANJAN
Social mobility in Bengal. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1981, 155p. Rs 50

SHARMA, A.R.
Ideal sex life. New Delhi, Kumar Publications, 1982, 160p. Rs 8.75

SHARMA THAKUR, G.C.
Phases of Assam. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing, 1982, xvi+272p. Rs 150

SINGH, I.J. BAHADUR
Indians in Southeast Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 240p. Rs 110

SINGH, K.S.
Tribal movements in India. Vol. I. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, 405p. Rs 125

SINHA, DURGANAND &
OTHERS *Eds.*
Deprivation: Its social roots and psychological consequences. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+269p. Rs 80

SINGH, R.K. *Ed.*
Backward area development: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982.

SRIVASTAVA, V.S.
Cultural contours of India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, xxiii+604p. Rs 600

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Immaculate Printing

of

Books and Magazines

Contact

PRINT INDIA

A-38/2, Maya Puri
Phase-1
New Delhi-110064

We Specialise in

DIACRITICAL (ACCENTS LETTERS)

and typesetting in

TAMIL, TELUGU, MALAYALAM AND KANNADA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UPHOFF, N.T. *Ed.*
Rural development and local organisation in Asia. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 560p. Rs 120

VAIKUNTHAM, Y.
Education and social change in South India: Andhra, 1880-1920. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+279p. Rs 100

VOLKEN, HENRY & OTHERS
Learning from the rural poor: Shared experiences of the mobile orientation and training team. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 114p. Rs 15

ZAIDI, SYED SAJID HUSSAIN
Rural India and malnutrition. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xx+274p. Rs 90

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

NANDY, A.
Alternative science—creativity and authenticity in two Indian scientists. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 40

RAMALINGAM
Dictionary of instrument science. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 110

SWAMINATHAN, M.S.
Science and integrated rural development in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+354p. Rs 100

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

BEAVAN, R.
Handbook of fresh water fishes of India. Delhi, Narendra Publishing House, 1982, xii+248p. Rs 295

BOTANY

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
Group discussions on plant virology. Edited by V.P. Singh and S.P. Raychaudhury. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, 1982, 250p. Rs 195

KOCHHAR, S.L.
Economic botany in the tropics. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 476p. Rs 30.25

MAHADEVAN, A.
Biochemical aspects of plant disease resistance. Madras, University of Madras, 1982, 425p. Rs 295

PURI, PREM
Eryophytes: A broad perspective. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 60

BIOLOGY

JAIN, J.P.
Quantitative genetics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 120

Statistical techniques in quantitative genetics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 122

SHARMA, K.R. & MATHUR, A.K.
Biology for Class X-Course A. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 275p. Rs 16

CHEMISTRY

ARNIKAR
Essentials of nuclear chemistry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 40

BHATT, B.I. & VORA
Stoichiometry. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 36

KHARE & SANTOSH KUMAR
Textbook of general properties of matter. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 25

KURIACOSE, J.C.
Chemistry in engineering and technology. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 69

LAKHANPAL, M.L.
Fundamentals of chemical thermodynamics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hilll, 1982, Rs 28.50

PRADEEP KUMAR
Technology of synthetic resins and their applications. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 150p. Rs 75

SARIN & SARIN
Numerical problems in chemistry. 6th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 588+viiip. Rs 16.50

SARIN, N.N. & SARIN, R.N.
Language of chemistry. 5th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 176+viiip. Rs 7.50

SHARMA, Y.R. & OTHERS
Modern Chemistry. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1982, Rs 80

SONI, P.L.
Textbook of organic chemistry. 14th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 158+xivp. Rs 40

SYKES, PETER
Guidebook to mechanism in organic chemistry, 5th ed. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 40

VERGHESE, J.
Terpene chemistry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 150

Vogel's textbook of micro and semimicro qualitative inorganic analysis, 5th ed. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 35

COMPUTER SCIENCE

BHUJADE, M.R.
Digital computer design principles. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982

DHAR, R.N.
Computer aided power system operation and analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 320p. Rs 48

GROVER, P.S.
Computer programming in basic. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 30

GROVER P.S.
Programming and computing with Fortran IV. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 22.75

OSBORNE, ADAM
Introduction to microcomputers. Vol. I: Basic concepts. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Galgotia Booksource, 1982, Rs 95

PADMANABHAN, T.R.
Digital systems and microprocessors. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 28.50

ROY, M.K.
Cobol programming. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 25.50

SHARDA, N.L.
Cobol programming with business applications. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982

ENGINEERING

AGGARWAL, B.N.
PVC compounding and its applications. Delhi, SIRI. 1982, 288p. Rs 75

ANANTHANARAYANAN, P.N.
Basic refrigeration and air-conditioning. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1982, Rs 22.50

ARORA S.M.
Modern techniques of textile dying, bleaching and finishing. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 312p. Rs 40

BAHL, R.C. & GOEL
Machine design. Delhi, Standard Publishers, 1982, 1130p. Rs 55

BAJAJ, V.K.
Electronic yearbook. New Delhi, Rainbow and New Heights, 1982

BHASIN, P.L.
Quantity surveying, estimating and costing for building or civil engineering works. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 42.50

BHATIA, S.C.
Handbook writing and printing ink industry. Delhi, SIRI. of 1982, 230p. Rs 60

BOSSHART, W.
Printed circuit boards : Design and technology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 18

BUCKWALTER, LEN
How to wire hi-fi extension speakers. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 96p. Rs 35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOR QUALITY VARNISHING

Please write to :

COMMERCIAL GLAZING WORKS

H.O. 8 West Sadar Thana Road, Delhi-110006
Factory : A-18/1 Naraina Industrial Area, Phase II, New Delhi-110028
Telephone : H.O. : 51-3845 Factory : 58-3340

DR. K. M. NADKARNI'S
INDIAN MATERIA MEDICA
With Ayurvedic, Unani-Tibbi, Siddha, Allopathic, Homoeopathic, Naturopathic & Home Remedies, Appendices & Indexes

REPRINT OF
THIRD Revised and Enlarged Edition
By A.K. NADKARNI

2 Volumes:
2367 Pages
Rs. 300.00

Prepublication offer
SAVE Rs.100
Rs. 200.00 upto 30th November, 1982
Post free, if payment is received in advance

Send your order to :
POPULAR PRAKASHAN PVT. LTD.
35C Tardeo Rd., Opp. 'Roche', BOMBAY 400 034

Exclusive dealers of books on

* GANDHIAN AND SARVODAYA LITERATURE
* RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
* PEACE AND DISARMAMENT
* NATURE CURE
* ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION

Write to :

Gandhi Book House
1, Rajghat Colony
New Delhi-110002
Phone : 273519

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Castor oil and its derivatives (Manufacture and applications), Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1982, 104p. Rs 100

CHANDIGARH, TECHNICAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE
Basic electronics and linear circuits. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 28.50

DAR, JACK
Fix your small appliance. 2 Vols. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 160p. per vol. Rs 47

FOREST, M.
Electronic circuit book 5: Led projects. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 96p. Rs 35

Led circuits and projects. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 175p. Rs 47

GOVIL, A.K.
Reliability : An engineering approach. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 96

GOVINDA RAO, N.S.
Fluid blow machines. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 96

GRAFF, R.F. AND WHALEN, G.J.
Build-it-book of home electronics. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 80p. Rs 29

GREEN, CHARLES
How to build simple electrical meters and indicators. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 128p. Rs 35

GUPTA, B.L.
Textbook of railway engineering. Delhi, Standard Publishers, 1982, 596p. Rs 25

Handbook of industrial chemicals. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 1024p. Rs 175

HANSEN, GERALD L.
Introduction to solid state television systems: Colour and black and white. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1981, 449p. Rs 125

Industrial waxes and their formulations. Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1982, 207p. Rs 100

KENNEDY, PHILIP D.
Understanding television. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 128p. Rs 135

KOHLI, P.L.
Automotive electrical equipment. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 22.50

KUMAR, K.L.
Engineering mechanics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 30

KURIACOSE, J.C.
Chemistry in engineering technology. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 69

KURIAN, N.P.
Modern foundations: Introduction to advanced techniques. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 480p. Rs 165

LAKHANPAL, M.L.
Fundamentals of chemical thermodynamics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 28.50

Leather auxiliaries and chemicals. Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1982, 136p. Rs 75

LYTEL, ALLNA &
WATERS, FARL, J.
ABC's of antennas. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 127p. Rs 38

MC-CORMIC, E.J.
Human factors in engineering and design. 5th ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 624p. Rs 69

MADRAS, TECHNICAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE
Building technology and valuation. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982

MARFELS
Gas and ARC welding. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 16

MIAH, M.A. WAZED
Fundamentals of electromagnetics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 672p. Rs 30.75

NADKAKRNI, M.A.
Pulse transformer: Design and fabrication. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 18

NAGRATH, I.J. &
NADAN GOPAL
Systems: Modelling and analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 45

MAIDU, M.S.
High voltage engineering. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 33

Plastic colours and their applications (colouring of filostils) Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1982, 176p. Rs 100

PURI, DEEPAK
Electrical and electronic goods industries. Vol. I, Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 392p. Rs 100

RAKES, CHARLES D.
Solid state electronic projects. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 128p. Rs 35

RANGAN, C.S.
Instrumentation: Devices and systems. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 30

RATTA, H.C. *Ratta's lessons on solid state TVs.* Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 10
Reserved chemical and allied industries. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 252p. Rs 40

SALARIA, K.S.
Machinist. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 18

SETHI
Workshop science, New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 10.50

SHARMA, B. DASH
Engineering drawing for intermediate engineering students. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, 230+viiip. Rs 20

SHARMA, S.P.
Fuels and combustion. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 60

SINGH, P.
Electrician. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 36

SLOOT, WILLIAM
Solid-state servicing. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 160p. Rs 50

SOM, P.
Advanced surveying. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 288p. Rs 30

SRINIVASAN, R.
Mechanical vibration analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 36

SRIVASTAVA, S.B.
Soap detergent and perfume industry. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 536p, Rs 90

SUBRAMANYA, K.
Flow in open channels, 2 Vols. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 108

SUNDARARAJAN, V.
Engineering mechanics-dynamics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 28.50

SURINDER MOHAN
Handbook of bakery products. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 240p. Rs 65

TEJWANI, V.K.
Basic machine shop practice. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hilll, 1982, 250p. Rs 19.50

TIWARI, C.P.
Rubber processing and technology. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 265p. Rs 50

YAHYA
Fundamentals of compressible flow. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 40

MATHEMATICS

CHAUDHURI, N.P.
Abstract algebra. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 48

GOON, A.M. & OTHERS
Fundamentals of statistics. Vol. I, 5th ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, Rs 40

GUPTA, S.C. &
KAPOOR, V.K.
Fundamentals of applied statistics, 2nd ed New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, xvi+536+xvip. Rs 25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA, S.C. & KAPOOR, V.K.
Fundamentals of mathematical statistics. 8th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 1136p. Rs 45

GUPTA, S.P,
Statistical methods, 16th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 1309+xxiip. Rs 45

JAIN
Principles of statistics. New Delhi, Rainbow and New Heights, 1982

KING, W.R. & GOEL, R.P.
I.C.S.E. Mathematics. Vol. II. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982

LAHIRI, B.K.
Elements of functional analysis. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 258p. Rs 35

Logarithmic steam and other tables. Aligarh, Kumar Publications, 1982, Rs 5

MEHTA, B.C. & MADNANI, G.M.K.
Mathematics for economists, 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 554+xiip. Rs 22.50

NARAYANA, SHANKARA & CHOPRA, K.L.
Mechanics 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 436+xp. Rs 20

SHIV KUMAR
Practical statistics, 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 888p. Rs 35

YANAI
Foundation of multivariate analysis: A unified approach by means of projections into linear subspaces. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 130

MEDICAL SCIENCE

BEDI, Y.P.
Social and preventive medicine. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 40

BHAGWAN DASH & KASHYAP, LALITESH
Eds. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases in Ayurveda; Based on Ayurveda Sankhyam of Todarnanda Part II. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, lii+524p. Rs 160

JAGGI, O.P.
Ayurveda: Indian system of medicine. Vol IV. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 200

Folk medicine. Vol. III. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 150

History of science, technology and medicine in India Vol. III: Folk medicine. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, 228+xxxiip. Rs 150

JOHNSTONE, R.W. & KELLER, R.
Textbook of midwifery for students and practitioners. 21st ed. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 75

MASANI, K.M.
Textbook of gynaecology. Bombay , Popular Prakashan, 1982, xvi+707p. Rs 32

MITRA, S.
Anatomy. Vol. IV. Delhi, Academic Publishers, 1982, 76+viiip. Rs 15

NITYA ANAND
Chemotherapy and immunology in the control of malaria, filariasis and leishmaniasis, New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 195

Pharmaceutical manifacturing handbook. Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1982, 212p. Rs 90

PRASAD, SURAJNANDAN & KULCZYCKI, LUCAS L.,
Eds. Paediatric problems. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 440p.+150 photographs Rs 125

ROY
Handbook of preventive and social medicine. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

THAMAN, O.P.
Textbook of pediatrics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 69

ZAIDI, SYED SAJID HUSAIN
Rural India and malnutrition: Implications, problems and prospects. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xx+274p. Rs 90

PHYSICS

BHAGAVANTAM, S. & RADHAKRISHNA, S.
Physics of crystals. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 172p.

BHATNAGAR, V.P.
Complete course in I.S.C. physics. Vol. II. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982

BOSE, P.C.
Practical physics IX and X. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 150p. Rs 12

ELONKA, S.M.
Standard boiler room Q & A. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 448p. Rs 33

GOPALAKRISHNAN, K.
Atomic and nuclear physics. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 686p. Rs 39.25

INDIA, SOLAR ENERGY SOCIETY
National Solar energy convention 1981 proceedings. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 456p. Rs 150

KHANNA & BEDI
Textbook of sound. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 25

MALHOTRA, S.
Numerical problems and objective evaluation in physics—IX & X. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 200p. Rs 15

MANI, S.
Solar radiation over India. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 646p. Rs 350

MUTHU, S.K.
Probability and errors for the physical sciences. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982,

RAO
Eogineering physics. Vol. I. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982

SHANKARA NARAYANAN, S.R.
Modern physics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 438p. Rs 20

ALEXANDRA DAVID-NEEL
Journey to Lhasa, New Delhi, Book Emporium, 1982

OUTSIDE THE ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES INDIA IS STILL THE BIGGEST IMPORTER OF ENGLISH BOOKS.

FOR THE EFFECTIVE PROMOTION AND SALE OF YOUR PUBLICATIONS IN THE INDIAN BOOK MARKET THE MOST QUALIFIED MEDIUM IS

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

VERY WIDELY DISTRIBUTED AMONG PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, LIBRARIANS, SCHOLARS, RESEARCH BODIES & UNIVERSITIES. PLEASE SEND COPIES FOR REVIEW AND ADVERTISE IN

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
A B/9 SAFDARJANG DEVELOPMENT AREA, NEW DELHI-16.
PHONE: 77630

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Publications 1982 (August-December)

Abhinav Publication, New Delhi.

Indian Ballet Dance by Projesh Banerji.
Indian Heritage by Giri Raj Shah.
Chalukyan Temples of Andhradesa by E. Rajendra Prasad.

Amar Prakashan, New Delhi.

G.W. Leitner : History of Indigenous Education (Reprint)
H.A. Rose : Rites and Ceremonies of Hindus and Muslims.
Imtiaz Ali : Essays on Islam.
Sheo Kumar : Political Elites of Pakistan and other Sociological essays.

Bahri Publication, New Delhi.

Omkar N. Koul : Aspects of Kashmiri Linguistics. Rs. 50
Padmini T. : Fostering Cognitive Development.
Rajendra Singh : Modern Studies in Sanskrit. Rs. 100
Sharda Bhasin : A Contrastive Study of Hindi and Japanese word Phonology. Rs. 50

Charotar Publication House, Anand.

S.C. Rangawala : Railway Engineering.
The Law Relating to Mortgages in India. Rs. 200
Law on Receivers and Liquidators. Rs. 200
Lien, Pledge, Charge, Bailment and Hypothecation. Rs. 150
Attachment Before Judgement. Rs. 125
Encylopaedia of Banking Laws. (in 5 Volumes). Rs. 1000
Supreme Court on Arbitration in 35 years. Rs. 200
Commentary on Provisions of Notice Under Sec. 80 CPC. Rs. 75

Doaba House, Delhi.

N. Rai : Dr. Faustivs (Text with Notes).
K. Srinivasa Sastri : Whitman's 'Song of Myself' and Advaita.
Four Authors : Educational Administration Planning, Supervision and Financing.
Doaba B. Ed Guide (Covering the Syllabi of all Indian Universities)

Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delhi, Delhi.

Organization of Government Under the Prophet by Yasin Mazhar Siddiqi.
Yadgar-i Ghalib (Biography of Ghalib by Dr. K.H. Qadiri.
Siratulnabi by Shibli Namani in 2 vols.
Tarikh Mashaikh Chisht Vol. V, (In Urdu) by Prof. K.A. Nizami.
Mughal Artillery by Ali Muhammad Hussaini Gisudiraz by Khusroo Hussaini.
Sufis of Delhi by Saleem Akhtar.

Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi.

Import Export Structure in South Asia.
Study on Freight Disadvantages to Indian Exporters.
Market Survey on Export Potential of Castor Oil Derivatives in USA UK France and Netherlands.
Study on Distribution Channels in Japan, Thailand, Malaysia and Indonesia.
Market Survey for Woollen Blankets, Shawls, Scarves and Mufflers in USA and Canada.
Market Survey of Electricity Distribution and Lighting Equipment in Thailand, Indonesia and Malaysia.
Market Survey for Tobacco Products in Selected Middle East and Asian Countries.
In-Country Study on Mushrooms.

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Two New Publications From Kanak Publications

SRI LAKSHMI IN INDIAN ART AND THOUGHT

(2 colour plates, 134 black and white illustrations and line drawings)

C. Sivaramamurti, Rs 250.00 (Released)

HOW TO WRITE ASSIGNMENTS, RESEARCH PAPERS, DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

V.H. Bedekar (Releasing in November 1982)

Please mail orders to :

Kanak Publications

GAY HOUSE
16/F-3 ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110 002
INDIA

1980-81 PUBLICATIONS OF ASSOCIATED PUBLISHING HOUSE

		Rs
1.	Non-Story of a Chief Secretary During Emergency Et Cetera —*Mukherji* 1982	80.00
2.	Administrative Innovation in Rajasthan —*Mukherji* 1982	125.00
3.	Economic Development in the Third World Countries 1982	95.00
4.	Joyce Cary: An Existantical. Approach —*Mojumdar* 1982	95.00
5.	Graham Greene: An Existantical Approach —*Rai* 1982	90.00
6.	Foodgrain Marketing System in India: Its Structure and Performance —*Kainth* 1982	70.00
7.	Trough Two Systems 1982	50.00
8.	Area Planning and Rural Development —*D.M. Nanjundappa* 1981	30.00
9.	Economics of Regional Development and Planning in Third World Countries —*S.C. Patnaik* 1981	70.00
10.	The Political History of India 2 Vols. —*John Malcolm*	each 125.00
11.	Eminent Administrative Thinkers —*Shum Sun Nisa Ali* 1981	30.00
12.	Linguistic Minority As a Cohesive Forces in Federal Indian Process —*Snehamoy Chaklader* 1981	50.00
13.	Deficit Financing and Economic Growth in Under-Developed Countries —*J.N. Mongia* 1980	25.00
14.	Joseph Conard: A Study in Existential Vision —*R.J. Das* 1980	40.00

ASSOCIATED PUBLISHING HOUSE

New Market, Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110055
(INDIA)

New Releases By Crescent

1. BRAHMĀ IN THE PURĀNAS
Clothbound, Pages Frontispiece+I-X+156+Plates 38
Rs 90.00

—*Dr Mohammed Israil Khan*

M.A., Ph.D., D. Litt. (Contd.), Dip. in German, University Medalist, Winner of A.M.U. Merit Scholarship and Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship in Humanities by Ministry of Educatian, Govt. of India. Topper in M.A., Ex-Junior and Senior Fellow, U.G.C., Govt. of India.

2. SOME GRAPHICAL PURĀNIC TEXTS ON BRAHMĀ
Clothbound, Pages Frontispiece+142+Plates 16
Rs 70.00

Crescent Publishing House

F/D-56, New Kavi Nagar
GHAZIABAD, U.P.
(INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.

Aspects of Urbanisation in India and Bangladesh.
The Indian City (Reprint).
Defining the Scheduled Castes : The Dominance of the Religious Factor.
The Experience of Scheduled Castes in India.
Food Aid : Its Relevance for India.
Scheduled Castes : Strategies to Empower the Marginalised.
The Indian Family today.
Science and Society.

Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Trichur.

Selected One Act Plays.
The beautiful and the Handsome (novel) by Uroob.

Kumar Publications, New Delhi.

Mr. J.S. Bright. Practical English Grammar.
Words' Best Quotations.
The Complete Letter Writer.
Intelligence Tests.

Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi.

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. The Living Thoughts of Gautama the Buddha. 250p. Rs. 80.00
Devi Chand, The Atharvaveda, Sanskrit text with English translation, 975p. Rs. 300
Majumdar, Asoke Kumar. Concise History of Ancient India. Vol. III, Hinduism : Society, Religion and Philosophy 925p. Rs. 285
Roy, S.S. The Heritage of Sankara, sec. rev. and enl. edn. 259p. Rs. 75

Naya Prokash, Calcutta.

Surinder, Suri. Politics and Society in India (2nd rev. and enl. ed.)
Majumdar, Asis Kumar. South-East Asia in Indian Foreign Policy—a study of India's relations with South East Asian countries from 1962-82.
Roy, D.K. Museum and Defence Studies in India.
Ranga Rao, B.V. and Chaubey, N.P. ed. Social and perspective in Development of Science and Technology in India.

New Era Publication, Madras.

Ramanna, H.S. Megalithic of South India and South East Asia—A comparative study.
Raman, R.V. *et al.* (eds). Perspectives in Indian Archaeology, Art and Culture.
George W. Spencer, The Politics of Expansion : The Chola Conquest of Sri Lanka and Sri Vijaya.
Subramanyam, K. The Press and The National Movement in South India : Andhra, 1905-1932.

Orient Longman, New Delhi.

Ranajit Bhatia : Sangam Book of Asian Games; Crown 8vo; Hardcover, Rs. 12
Delhi City Guide : Introduction by Khuswant Singh.
JNMF : Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru. Vol. 15. Royal Octavo; Hardcover, Rs. 145
Gooneratne : Silence, Exile and Cunning—The Writings of Ruth Prawar Jhabwala—Demy Octavo; 352pp. + 16 artplates. Hard-cover. Rs. 120

Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Hardy : Viraha Bhakti
Desika Char : Constitutional History
Erwin : Rock Painting
Bailey : Mythology of Brahma.
Sadat : History of Urdu Literature.
Renford : Non-Official British.
Gaston : Shiva.
Guha : Subaltern Studies II
Goswamy : Paintings in Kutch
Carrithers : Forest Monks of Sri Lanka
Misra : District Administration
Baker : Indian Provincial Economy
Kachru : Indianization of English
Delhi : A Portrait.
Dhanggare : Peasant Farming.
Morinis : Pilgrimages in Hindu Tradition.
Makootam : Trade Unionism.
Etiene : India's Changing Rural Scene.
Karan Singh : Heir Apparent
Thapar : Beside Medical Diagnosis.

People's Publishing House, New Delhi.

Amrit Ray : Prem Chand—A Life.
Satya Narayan : A Study of the History and Culture of the Andhras. Vol. 2.
Prabhavati Sinha : Sriti Political and Legal System—A Socio-Economic Study.

Print House (India), Lucknow.

C.G. Viswanathan : Cataloguing : Theory+Practice. 5th revised and enlarged. Afther the Anglo American Cataloguing Rules 2nd. edition. 1978. Release Due Date October 1982.
G.R. Madan : India's Developing Villages. Release Due Date Nov. 1982.

Rekha Prakashan, New Delhi.

The Cultural Heritage of Punjab by K.C. Aryan. 300 plates 150pp. Rs. 250

Saraswat Library, Calcutta.

E.J. Rapson's Notes on Indian Coins and Seals—Ed. B.N. Mukherjee and A. Bhattacharya.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economic Condition of the Bengal Subah in the years of Transition, 1740-1772. by K.K. Dutta.
Modern Art Trends in Bengal by Ashok K. Bhattacharya.

Select Book Service Syndicate, New Delhi.

Tiwari, U.N. India : A Cultural Voyage.
Hobsbawm, E.J. History of Marxism. Vol. I.
Nair, K : Indian Agriculture After the Green Revolution : In Defense of the Irrational Peasant.

Siri, New Delhi.

Market Survey on Indian Industries. 300pp. Rs. 100
Industries in India. P.K. Tripathi. 1000pp. Rs. 200
Electrical and Electronic Directory. 300pp. Rs. 125

Sterling Publishers, New Delhi.

Encyclopaedia of Indian Culture (5 Vols). R.N. Saletore.
Labour Movement in India. (3rd revised and enlarged edition). G.K. Sharma.
Development Denied : A Study of Planned Development in Nepal. Sriram Poudyal.
Indian Economic Development : Retrospect and Prospect. Srinivas Y. Thakur.

Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi.

Michael : Ecological Methods for field Land Laboratory Investigations.
Singh : Agricultural Geography.
Andrews : Hotel Front Office Training Manual.
Gupta : Purchasing and Store Keeping.
Sharma : Organization Theory and Behaviour.
Venkata Rao : Management Science.
Yasaswy : Equity Investment Strategy.
Bhatt and Vora : Stoichiometry, 2/e.
Lakhanpal : Fundamentals of Chemical Thermodynamics.
Kuriacose : Chemistry in Engineering and Technology Vols. 1 & 2.
Verghese : Terpene Chemistry.
Singh : Surveying.
Bosshart : Printed Circuit Boards : Design and Technology.

Tulsi Publishing House, New Delhi.

Major Bhisam Pal Singh : The Territorial Army. Rs. 65 approx.

FOR QUALITY LAMINATION ON

BOOK JACKETS ☐ LABLES ☐ STICKERS ☐ PICTURES ☐ MENUS ☐ REPORTS ☐ BALANCE SHEETS ☐ MAPS ☐ CHARTS OR ANY OTHER PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

Please Contact :

Gita Enterprises

Lamination House, 3026/7 H, Ranjit Nagar
New Delhi-110008
Ph. 586889, 563044 P.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOK REVIEWS

ISLAM IN FOCUS
by Hammudah Abdalati; Crescent Publishing Company, Aligarh, 211+ xv pp; Rs 40

The purpose of this work is simply to acquaint the average reader with the basic teachings of Islam. It will be obvious that there is no intention to present the depth or breadth of Islam in this book. What is intended, however, is to provide the common but literate person with a proper insight into the subject and help him to appreciate the principles which Islam stands for. Once he develops the initial interest, he can pursue the course of deeper knowledge on his own.

NEW HORIZONS OF NORTH EAST
by J.D. Baveja; Western Book Depot, Gauhati; 158pp; Rs 100

The author has tried to give in this book a true account of the life in North East India. Though the primary object in writing this book is to tell the readers about the customs and manners of the people in the North East, he has also given, in the process, his comments on their peculiar problems.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN INDUSTRIALISED MARKET ECONOMIES
by International Labour Office, Geneva; 148pp; $ 35

In all the countries covered in the present volume, collective bargaining has traditionally been regarded as a desirable method of laying down wage rates and other conditions of work, and of regulating labour-management relations. There are national differences in collective bargaining methods and practices, institutions and procedures, and countries endeavouring to improve their own methods and practices have long been aware of the usefulness of understanding and have benefited from the experience of other countries with similar problems. This volume is an ILO contribution to such an understanding.

LABOUR MOVEMENT IN INDIA (3rd Revised and Enlarged Edition)
by G.K. Sharma; Sterling Publishers, New Delhi; Rs 120

A highly succinct account of the origin and growth of organised labour in India from 1885 to 1980. Analysing the interaction between conflicting forces that have conditioned the movement, the study observes that real progress depends on an enduring understanding between labour, capital and the state.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT (1769-1834)
by M.S.R. Anjaneyulu; Andhra University, Waltair, Visakhapatnam; 256+viipp; Rs 46

This is a study of the relations between the Zamindars and the English East India Company from 1769 to 1834 in the Vizagapatam District, a unit of the former Madras Presidency. It attempts to study the peculiar political conditions and physical features of this remote and strategic region. It is an examination of the various powerful forces that drifted the relations between the agents of British power in their direct contact with the Zamindars of the district. It is a detailed study and reconstruction of the history of the region of this crucial transitional period witnessing the transfer of power from the native Zamindars to the British, their interaction and ultimate prevalence of the latter.

This kind of study is pursued with a view to trace the beginnings of the emergence of modern Andhra with special reference to Vizagapatam District.

ARCHAEOLOGY OF INDIA
by Amar Nath Khanna; Clarion Books, New Delhi; 171pp; Rs 155

A graphic account of more than 30 excavated sites in India, Bangladesh and Pakistan has been given here. It is in effect a very important and valuable reference book, as it provides site plans, describes historically significant antiquities and gives a vivid account of the cultural sequence of every excavated site. It is written in a simple lucid style and the author's direct approach to the subject will appeal equally to students of archaeology, lay readers and tourists and vouchsafe to them an intimate glimpse into the glorious cultural heritage of India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AFGHAN SEARCH FOR IDENTITY
by R.I. Malhotra; G.D.K. Publications, Delhi; 214pp; Rs 60

The latter half of the eighteenth century witnessed the consolidation of Afghan power under the intrepid and mettlesome Ahmed Shah Abdali. The rich experience that he had gained as a result of his having commanded Afghan and Uzbek contingents under Nadir Shah stood him in good stead and enabled him to found a strong and independent Afghan kingdom. The transformation of Afghanistan from merely a geographical expression to political statehood was a long and intricate process. In the present work the learned author, while tracing the tortuous course of historical events, raises certain pertinent questions in his attempt at a cogent analytical assessment of the Afghan situation, for example, was it brought about entirely by the ambitious Amirs of Afghanistan, or was its existence a matter of political and strategic expediency both for the British empire in India and the Russian empire in Central Asia?

HISTORY OF EUROPE VOL. II 1789-1945
by Arun Bhattacharjee; Sterling Publishers, New Delhi; Rs 150

This book is a comprehensive and critical study of European history from 1789 to 1945 and covers in a single volume this remarkable epoch of European history. Volume I & II covering the period 1453-1980 have been published.

INTONATION IN NORTH INDIAN MUSIC
by Mark Levy; Biblia Impex Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi; 224pp Rs 100

Perhaps the most important conclusion to be drawn from this very important study is the flexibility of Indian music within a relatively tight framework on both the macro and micro levels. On the macro level, no two performances are the same, yet two performances of a single *raag* will share some features and reveal structural relationships that are deeper than any single performance. On the micro level, the precise way of rendering a *sur* including its intonation, will vary from one performance to another and yet reveal the same kind of structural affinities with another performance of that *raag*. Levy's graphic analysis of the *komal Ga* (minor third) of the *rag Darbari* in fourteen different examples, performed by several different musicians, shows the difference of detail quite clearly. Nevertheless, none of these would be mistaken for the *komal Ga* as used, for instance, in the *raag Kafi*. There are, of course, many notes in *raags* which are not treated in any special way, just as there are phrases in *raags* which are ambiguous in terms of *raag* identity. Further analyses at this level of detail might well reveal that the treatment of many *surs* in specific contexts can be circumscribed by a perimeter within which the performer is permitted improvisational freedom, paralleling on this micro level, the kind of improvisation which is a characteristic feature of *raag* performance.

WAHABI AND FARAZI REBELS OF BENGAL
by Narahari Kaviraj; People's Publishing House, New Delhi; 127pp Rs 25

The Wahabi rising in Barasat (1831) and the Farazi movement in Faridpur and other East Bengal districts were two distinctly separate movements. What has prompted the author to deal with them within the compass of a single work is the fact that they were marked by a common ideological orientation. In their outward character both were in the nature of a religious revivalist agitation; in essence, though, both were agrarian movements directed against feudal and colonial forms of exploitation. The author's main concern has been to show that these were not cases of communal outburst, as some scholars would have us believe. Rather, they were in the nature of peasant risings though fought under a religious flag.

RUPA PRATIRUPA : Alice Boner Commemoration Volume
Bettina Baumer; Biblia Impex Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi; 212pp+viii Rs 180

Alice Boner is one of the most outstanding interpreters of ancient Indian art, and an ardent defender of India's artistic heritage and of her living traditions.

This volume, which is dedicated to her memory, contains articles on various aspects of Indian art by some of the best known scholars of today. The theoretical and scriptural background of Indian art has been elaborated from two different angles by Kapila Vatsyayan and Bettina Baumer.

FROM THE VEDAS TO THE MANU-SAMHITA : A Cultural Study
V.B. Mishra; Sterling Publishers, New Delhi; Rs 80

The book is the first attempt in the whole course of indological science to trace the Vedic background of the social system defined in the Manu-Samhita.

MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN BRONZES AND METAL SCULPTURE
by Rustam J. Mehta; D.B. Taraporevala Sons & Co. Pvt. Ltd., Bombay; 99pp;

Indian bronzes and metal sculpture, excellent examples of which can be seen in most of the museums of the world, have a very wide appeal for Indians and non-Indians alike. They have an immediate appeal that Indian sculpture in stone usually lacks. It has been said that 'there is a divinity which has seized the soul'. The author eloquently writes: 'The art of the South Indian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sthapatu, the artist and craftsman in copper, brass, or bronze, is a language that is world wide, of all time, one that can be apperceptive to all and touches the soul of every human being everyone imbued with aesthetic discernment and in whom flows the stream of religious and spiritual fervour'.

The one hundred superb plates in this book give a very good idea of the beauty and craftsmanship inherent in the bronzes and metal sculpture of India. But a true appreciation of these supreme masterpieces of the Indian craftsman requires a certain amount of knowledge which the author gives in his lucid, concise, yet sufficiently detailed Introduction to the book.

A GLOSSARY OF THE TRIBES AND CASTES (Volumes I,II and III)

by H.N. Rose Delhi, Amar Prakashan; 970, 573 and 533 pages respectively, Price per set of 3 Volumes Rs 550, 1979.

Caste, like law, may by defined as a function of economics. In the lower groups of Indian Society, this function is easily recognised and it is practically the only function which caste expresses. In the higher castes the function is not so transparently clear but examination seldom fails to reveal that it is the dominant function and always the originating function.

Human society begins by organising itself in the manner most effective to produce material result and defend itself against enemies. Thus caste from its inception embodies the conception of national duty. But duty carries with it certain privileges. The man who does his duty to society is justly entitled to his reward. Caste privileges begin as a reward for services rendered or due to be rendered. In the course of time, the obligation to render service is forgotten and by degrees, privileges are established without any corresponding obligations.

This *Glossary of the Tribes and Castes* found in the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, compiled by H.N. Rose, I.C.S., is based upon the works of the late Sir Denzil Charles Jelf Ibbetson, K.C.S.I., Lt. Gov. of the Punjab and its Dependencies, and of the honourable Mr. Edward Douglas Maclagan, C.S.I. Volume I comprises the valuable chapters of Sir Denzil Ibbetson's report which deals with the physical description of the Punjab, its religions and other subjects, supplemented by the matter contained in the Honourable Mr. Maclagan's report on the Punjab census of 1891 and from other sources.

The present volumes are not so much a work on the religious and social observances of the Punjab people as they are a compilation of the raw material made available to the author. The compiler's aim has been to collect facts and record them in the fullest possible detail without formulating theories as to the racial elements which have made the population of the modern Punjab, the growth of its tribes or the evolution of caste.

A Series of 15 Volumes

CONTOURS AND LANDMARKS OF HINDI LITERATURE

Editor-in-Chief : Prof. (Dr) Nagendra

Landmarks (Anthology : contributed articles on the life and works—Hindi literature with portrait)

1. *KABIR* (Great poet of Hindu Muslim Unity) 1982. $ 18. £ 9.
2. *SURDAS* (Great poet of Krishna Bhakti) 1979, $ 12. £ 6.
3. *TULSIDAS* (Great poet of Ram Bhakti) 1977. $ 12. £ 6.
4. *BIHARI* (Great poet of Ritikal) 1981. $ 16. £ 8.
5. *PREMCHAND* (Great short story writer and novelist) 1981. $ 16. £ 8.
6. *MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA* (Great poet of Indian Renissance) 1981. $ 16. £ 8.

Contours

7. *HINDI DRAMA & STAGE* : Birendra Narayan : 18 Illustrations. 1981. $ 20. £ 10.
8. *MODERN HINDI FICTION* (Stories & Novels) : Ramdarsha Mishra. 1982. $ 18. £ 9.
9. *MEDIEVAL HINDI POETRY* (1100 A.D. to 1900 A.D.) Three Scholars. 1982. $ 18. £ 9.
10. *LITERARY CRITICISM IN HINDI* : R.C. Prashad. 1976. $ 12. £ 6.

BANSAL & CO.

NAVEEN SHAHDARA, DELHI-110032 (India)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Social Institute

Recent Publications

People and Forests : The Forest Bill and a New Forest Policy. Desmond D'Abreo, 1982. Rs 7.50

On Your Rights if Arrested. P.D. Mathew, 1982. Rs. 1.25

Learning from the Rural Poor. Henry Volken, Ajoy Kumar and Sara Kaithathara, 1982. Rs 15

Scheduled Castes in the Constituent Assembly : Rebirth in a New Nation. Jose Kananaikil, 1982. Rs 15

The Social Organisation of Aging among the Urban Poor. Alfred de Souza, 1982. Rs 20

Education and Income Generation for Women : Non-Formal Approaches. Jessie Tellis-Nayak, 1982, Rs 20

Aging in South Asia : Theoretical Issues and Policy Implications. Alfred de Souza and Walter Fernandes, 1982. Rs 15

Caste and Conversion Movements in India : Religion and Human Rights. Walter Fernandes, 1981. Rs 10

Participatory Research and Evaluation : Experiments in Research as a Process of Liberation. Walter Fernandes and Rajesh Tandon, 1981. Rs 20

Towards Peace with Justice : The Role of Religion Today. Angelo Fernandes, 1981. Rs 20

Peasant Organisations in South India. K.C. Alexander, 1981. Rs 80

Insult or Injury ? An Enquiry into the Marketing and Advertising of British Food and Drug Products in India and Malaysia. Charles Medawar, 1981. Rs 25

Changing Health Beliefs and Practices in Rural Tamil Nadu. C.M.E. Mathews and V. Benjamin, 1981. Rs 15

Promotion of Social Justice. Introduction by Alfred de Souza 1981. Rs 5

Social Action

Special Issues

Aging in South Asia (January 1982)
Aspects of Urbanisation in India and Bangladesh (April 1982)
Scheduled Castes and the Politics of Equality (July 1982)
Rural Women in India (October 1982)
Food and Agriculture (January 1983)

Subscription

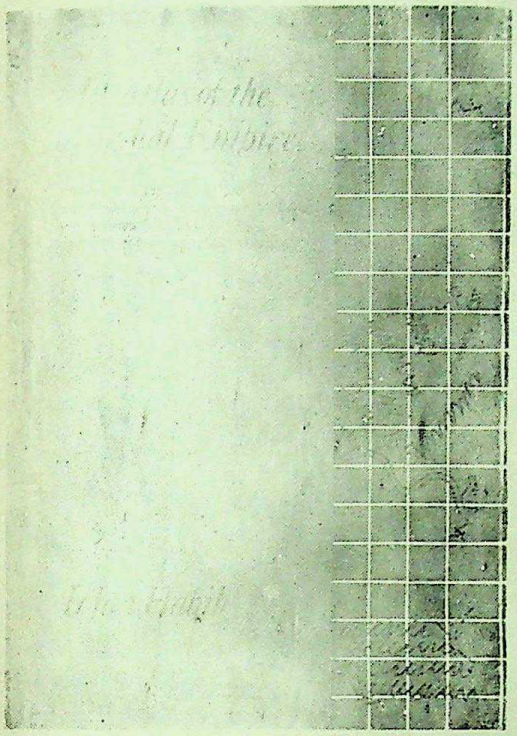
Personal : India Rs 20; Foreign $ 6.50
Institutional : India Rs 50; Foreign $ 10
Foreign subscribers add $ 5 per year for postage

INDIAN SOCIAL INSTITUTE
Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REVIEW



An Atlas of the Mughal Empire :

(Political and Economic maps with Detailed Notes. Bibliography and Index) By Irfan Habib. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 105pp, 32 maps; 1982 Rs 400

For the Mughal Empire, one thing can at least be said with some confidence that there is enough information available for it to support the preparation of an atlas of more than elementary pretensions. It is exceptionally rich in material for the map-maker. This Atlas of the Mughal Empire is a unique effort to present the political and economic geography of the Indian Sub-Continent during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

The Mughal Empire at its greatest extent, comprised the bulk of the territories of the present three countries of Bangladesh, India and Pakistan, and a large portion of Afghanistan. The Atlas divides the Empire into 16 regions and furnishes for each region two maps only political and the other economic, both drawn on the scale of 1:2000000 or 1":31.56 English miles. The only exceptions are Northern and Southern Afghanistan where the political and economic maps are combined into single sheets. In many cases these regions largely correspond to particular Mughal *Subas*, or provinces, as well as to British provinces (or native states) or post-independence Indian states.

Over 4000 places are shown in the political sheets, with boundaries of provinces *Subas* and their divisions (*sarkars*), as well as independent or autonomous principalities. The economic sheets show routes, canals, livestock, minerals, crops, manufactures, ports, mines, etc; river courses are depicted as they ran in the seventeenth century.

A special feature of the Atlas is the complete referencing provided through notes assigned to each sheet, political and economical. The notes contain so much other information as well that they practically constitute independent monographs on the historical geography of the different regions. They form the bulk of the text. There is also a detailed Introduction designed to help the reader in making the fullest use of the Atlas. There is a glossary of seventeenth century textile terms, an exhaustive classified Bibliography, and an Index which lists all places, meticulously cross-referenced. For the convenience of readers, the different forms of each name found in the sources is also listed.

The Atlas has been compiled from a wide variety of sources. These include Abul-fazl's Ain-i-Akbari, the great gazetteer of Akbar's Empire, other Persian works, manuscripts, documents and travellers accounts.

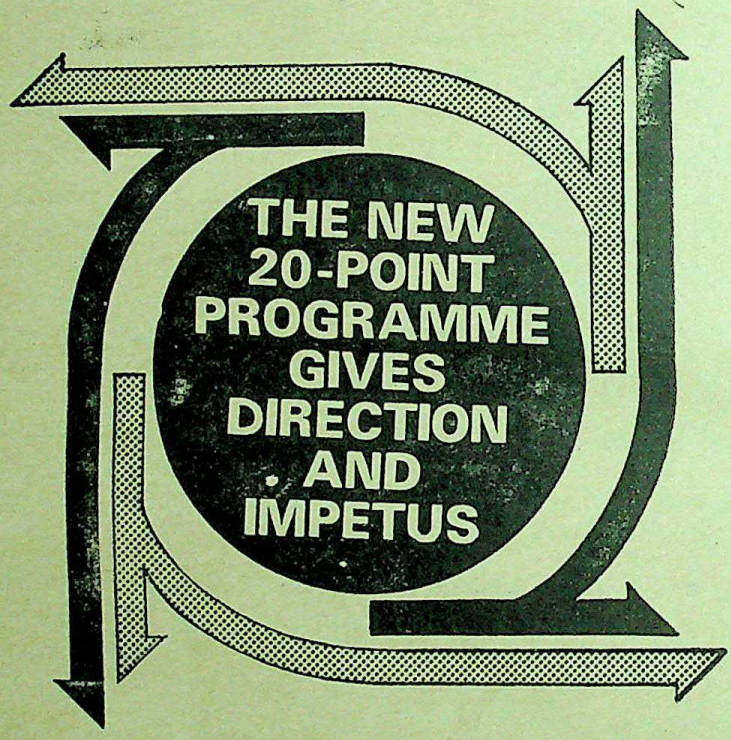
The Atlas presents a vivid picture of the extent of the Mughal Empire, both historical as well as geographical. It shall prove extremely useful to the students of Medieval History.

The author of this Atlas, Irfan Habib, is an eminent historian, well-known for his researches on the economic and political history of medieval India. He is joint-editor of the *Cambridge Economic History of India.*, Volume I, and has published widely in academic journals. His *Agrarian System of Mughal India 1556-1707* has been recognized as a seminal work, Recent pioneering work done by him has helped establish a new field of research.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Independence gave us the opportunity



"THIS AGENDA FOR THE NATION has been dovetailed into the overall plan of development. It pinpoints areas of special thrust which will show immediately tangible results for various segments."

Successful Implementation Needs Co-operation of Every Citizen

LET EACH ONE PLAY FOR THE TEAM

"This programme is for each one of you, and for this nation which is ours to serve, to cherish and to build. I seek your wholehearted cooperation in making the programme a success."

—Prime Minister
Smt. Indira Gandhi

36th Year of Independence—Year of the 9th Asian Games.

davp-82/161

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Importers From India*

1. Ananda Bazar Patrika Ltd.
   6 Prafulla Sarkar Street
   Calcutta-700 001
2. Ad-Darul Qayyimah
   Bhiwandi, Dist. Thana
   Maharashtra
3. Affiliated East West Press Pvt. Ltd.
   G-1/16 Ansari Road
   Daryaganj
   New Delhi-110 002
4. All India Reporter Ltd.
   P.B. 209 Congress Nagar
   Nagpur-12
5. Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
   15 Graham Road
   Ballard Estate
   Bombay-400 001
6. Ananda Vikatan
   51 Mount Road
   Madras-2
7. Allibhoy Sharaffally & Co. Pvt. Ltd.
   Mohamadi Building
   Gunpowder Road
   Mazagaon
   Bombay-400 010
8. Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (I)
   Pvt. Ltd.
   AB/9 First Floor
   Safdarjang Enclave
   New Delhi-110016
9. Asian Recorder & Publications (P) Ltd.
   C-2 Gulmohar Park
   Journalists Colony
   New Delhi-110 049
10. Advaita Ashrama
    5 Dehi Entally Road
    Calcutta-700 014
11. Amerind Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.
    N-88 Connaught Circus
    New Delhi-110 001
12. Abhinav Publications
    E-37 Hauz Khas
    New Delhi-110 016
13. Amar Trading Co.
    23-B Anjirwadi
    Mazagaon
    Bombay-400 010
14. Army & Navy Press
    Prop: ANP Pvt. Ltd.
    21 Forbes Street
    Bombay-400 001
15. Aggarwal Book Centre
    BE-333 Hari Nagar
    New Delhi-110 064
16. Alpha Trading Corporation
    206 Rex Chambers
    Walchand Hirachand Marg
    Bombay-400 038
17. Abbas A. Hakeem Co.
    30 Angappa Naick Street
    Madras-600 001
18. Alzia International
    133-C Mowbrays Road
    Madras-600 014
19. Aero Exports
    Z-9 Model Town
    New Delhi
20. Asia Books & Periodicals Co.
    11/3 Darya Ganj
    Ansari Road
    New Delhi-110 002
21. Asiatic Book Agency
    174/G Linton Street
    Calcutta-700 014
22. Agency Taj Company
    10 Masjid Street
    Bombay-400 003
23. Avinash Reference Publications
    "Trupti"
    50 Ruikar Colony
    Kolhapur
    Maharashtra
24. Asya Sales & Management Systems
    21 Dr V.B. Gandhi Marg
    IInd Floor, Fort
    Bombay-400 023
25. Amin Enterprise
    40-42 Narayan Dhuru Street
    6th Floor
    Bombay-400 003
26. Al-Hasan
    P. Box 335
    37 Gwyynne Road
    Aminabad
    Lucknow-226 001
27. Al Darussalafiah
    13 Mohamedali Bldg.
    Ground Floor, Bhendi Bazar
    Bombay-400 003
28. Al Bilal Impex
    32 Perry X Road, Bandra (West)
    Sea Heaven Apartment
    Bombay-400 050
29. Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.
    Times of India Building
    Dr D.N. Road, Fort
    Bombay-400 001
30. B.I. Publications
    54 Janpath
    New Delhi-110 001
31. Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan
    Choupatty Road
    Bombay-400 007
32. Books India
    8 (D-11), Cornwallis Road
    New Delhi-110 003
33. Book Centre
    76 Bowbazar Street
    Calcutta-700 012
34. Books & Periodicals Agency
    3644 Goela House
    Chowk Mori Gate
    Delhi-110 006
35. Bhooma Printers
    A-54 Royal Industrial Estate
    5-B Naigaum Cross Road
    Wadala, Bombay-400 031
36. B. Jain Publishers
    55/1 Arjun Nagar
    New Delhi-110 016
37. Bradma of India Ltd.
    Lakshmi Building, 5th Floor
    Sir P.M. Road
    Post Box No. 236
    Bombay-400 001
38. Business Promotion Bureau
    376 Lajpat Rai Market
    New Delhi-110 006
39. The Bible Society of India
    P.O. Box 502, Park Town
    Madras-600 003

Members of Books, Periodicals, Journals, Publications and other Printed Materials Panel

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

40. Blackie & Sons Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
Blackie House
103/5 W.H. Marg
Bombay-400 001

41. Balkrishna Traders
285 Princess Street
Bombay-400 002

42. Bhandari Enterprises
3793 Chowk, Daryaganj
New Delhl-110 002

43. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh
23-A Connaught Place
Dehra Dun

44. Biswin Sadi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
3583 Netaji Subhas Marg
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002

45. Biblia Impex Pvt. Ltd.
2/18 Ansari Road
New Delhi-110 002

46. Bharat Picture Publishers
5/2 Singh Sabha Road
Delhi-110 007

47. Bharati Book Stall
6 Ramanath Mazumdar Street
Calcutta-700 009

48. B.X. Furtado & Sons
Jer Mahal, Dhobitalao
Bombay-400002

49. Chandamama Publications
2 & 3 Arcot Road
Vadapalani
Madras-26

50. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office
K-37/99 Gopal Mandir Lane
Varanasi

51. Chatwani & Shaw Pvt. Ltd.
74/80 Shariff Devji Street
(Chakla Street)
Bombay-400 003

52. Children's Book Trust
Nehru House
4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 001

53. Current Distributors
48 Lenin Sarani
Calcutta-700 013

54. Chetana Private Ltd.
34 Rampart Row
Bombay-400 001

55. Central News Agency Pvt. Ltd.
23/90 Connaught Circus
Post Box No. 374
New Delhi-110 001

56. Current Book House
Maruti Lane
Raghunath Dadaji Street
Bombay-400 001

57. Chaukhamba Amarabharati Prakashan
K37/118 Gopal Mandir Lane
Varanasi

58. Chaukhambha Orientalia
K37/109 Gwaldas Sahu Lane
Varanasi-221 001

59. C & C International
380/382 J.S. Road
28, 2nd Floor
Bombay-400 002

60. Colour Packs
71 Virwani Industrial Estate
Western Express Highway
Goregaon East
Bombay-400 063

61. Children Book House
A-4 Ring Road
N.D.S.E. Part-I
New Delhi-110 049

62. Chetan Exports
249/8 Fatima Mansion
Wadala, Station Road
Bombay-400 031

63. Continental Book Centre
No. 137/2-3, Dr Besant Road
Triplicane
Madras-600 005

64. Cosmo Publications
24-B Ansari Road
Daryaganj
New Delhi-2

65. Central Chinmaya Mission Trust
Sandeepany Sadhanalaya
Powai Park Drive
Bombay-400 072

66. D.B. Taraporevala Sons & Co. P. Ltd.
Treasure House of Books
210 Dr D. Naoroji Road
Bombay-400 001

67. Darul Eshat Islamia
78 Moulana Shaukat Ali Street
Calcutta-700 001

68. D.K. Agencies
H-12 Bali Nagar
New Delhi

69 Delhi Karmapae Chodhey Gyalwae
Sungrab Partun Khang
Ladakh Bauddha Vihar, Bela Road
Delhi-110 054

70. Dini Book Depot
4160 Urdu Bazar
Juma Masjid
Delhi-110 006

71. Diamond Books International
2715 Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110 002

72. Divine Life Society (Regd.)
P.O. Shivanandanagar-249192
Dist. Tehri Garhwal, U.P.

73. Dalton Publications
188 Arcot Road
Vadapalani
Madras-600 026

74. Evergreen Supply Agency
74-80 Shariff Devji Street
(Chakla Street)
Bombay-400 003

75. Ebenezer Printing House
No. 5 & 11, 2nd Floor
Hind Service Industries
Cadell Road
Bombay-400 001

76. Eastern Law House Pvt. Ltd.
54 Ganesh Chandra Avenue
Calcutta-700 013

77. Expokrafts
Manish Market
No. 35, 2nd Floor
Palton Road
Bombay-400 001

78. Eastern Overseas Corporation
36 Khorshed Bldg., 5th Floor
Sir P.M. Road
Bombay-400 001

79. Edgar Publishing Co.
Grace Villa, Park Lane
Kottayam-2
Kerala

80. Eastern Book Company
34 Lalbagh
Lucknow-226 001

81. Fidvi Printing Press
179 Abdul Rehman Street
Bombay-400 003

82. Firma KLM Pvt. Ltd.
257B B.B. Ganguly Street
Calcutta-700 012

83. Firma Mukhopadhyay
2/1 Dr Aksay Pal Road
Calcutta-700 034

84. Frank Brothers & Co. (Publishers) Pvt. Ltd.
H. No. 4675-A, Ansari Road
21 Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110 002

85. Ganesh & Company
71 Pondy Bazar
Madras-600 017

86. Gospel Literature Service
Udyog Bhavan
250-D Worli Road
Bombay-400 025

87. GRAFIKA
16-D British Hotel Lane
Apollo Street
Bombay-400 001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

88. Grafika Printers Pvt. Ltd.
16-D British Hotel Lane
Apollo Street
Bombay-400 001

89. Gujarat Sahitya Sangh
16 Shreemali Society
Navarangpura
Ahmedabad-380 009

90. Gurudev Sidha Peeth
306 Lotus House
33-A New Marine Lines
Bombay-400 020

91. Gowarsons Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
Gulab House, Mayapuri
New Delhi-110 064

92. Harjeet & Co.
XV/1920 Gali No. 10
Chuna Mandi, Pahar Ganj
P.O. Box 5752
New Delhi-110 055

93. Hindustan Publishing Corpn. (India)
6 U.B. Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110 007

94. Hemkunt Press
1-E-15 Patel Road
New Delhi-110 008

95. Hind Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd.
18/19 Dilshad Garden
G.T. Road, Shahdara
Delhi-110 032

96. Hindustan Book Agency (India)
17 U.B. Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110 007

97. Heritage Publishers
4348 Madan Mohan Street
4C Ansari Road
New Delhi-110 002

98. Higginbothams Ltd.
164 Anna Salai
Madras-600 002

99. Harvard Press
948 XI 'D' Road
Sardarpura, Jodhpur
Rajasthan

100. Hajee M.A. Shahul Hameed & Sons
10 High Road
Triplicane
Madras-600 005.

101. Hajibhai & Sons
150 Nagdevi Street
Bombay-400 003

102. India Book House Export Divn.
(Prop: Mirchandani & Co. Pvt. Ltd.)
12 Hassa Mahal Dalamal Park
223 Cuffe Parade
Bombay-400 005

103. Indian Book Depot
"Map House"
2937 Bahadurgarh Road
New Deputy Ganj
Delhi-110 006

104. Indian Express (Madurai) Pvt. Ltd.
Express Estates
Mount Road
Madras-600 002

105. India International
28 Biplabi Anukul Chandra Streeet
Calcutta-700 013

106. Indian Books & Periodical Syndicate
P.O. Box 2524
B-5/62 Dev Nagar, P.L. Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110 005

107. Indian Publicity Society
21 Balaram Ghose Street
Calcutta-700 004

108. Indian Books Centre
40/5 Shakti Nagar
Delhi-110 007

109. Indian Publications
2052 Sector-4
Urban Estate, Gurgaon
(Haryana)

110. Idara-Ishaat-E-Diniyat
Hzt. Nizamuddin
New Delhi-110 013

111. Imdadia Book Depot
Deoband
Dist. Saharanpur
U.P.

112. International Data Management (P) Ltd.
Safed Pool, Kurla-Andheri Road
Bombay-400 072

113. Indiana
Pataudi House
Daryaganj
Delhi-110 006

114. Islamic Book Trust
1397 Pahari Imli
Juma Masjid
Delhi-110 006

115. Indian Press Pvt. Ltd.
93A Lenin Sarani
Calcutta-700 013

116. Jayshree Trading Co.
31/33 Kolbhat Street
(Dr M.B. Velkar Street)
Bombay-400 002

117. Jain Book Agency
C-9 Connaught Palace
P.O. Box No. 113
New Delhi-110 001

118. Jaico Publishing House
121-125 Mahatma Gandhi Road
Bombay-400 023

119. Kalaimagal Office
P.O. Box No. 604
Mylapore
Madras-600 004

120. Kumudam
P.O. Box No. 1008
83 Purasawalkam High Road
Madras-600 010

121. Karimi Litho Press
2nd Anjinwadi, Mazagaon
Bombay-100 010

122. Kala Kshetra Publications
Tiruvanmiyur
Madras-41

123. Krishna Traders
285 Princess Street
Bombay-400 002

124. K.L. Bhargava & Co.
Impression House
G.D. Ambedkar Marg
Bombay-400 031

125. Kasturi & Sons Ltd.
(Prop: of the Hindu)
201-A Kasturi Buildings
Mount Road
Madras-600 002

126. K.P. Bagchi & Co.
286 B.B. Ganguli Street
Calcutta-700 012

127. Kutab Khana Ishayat-Ul-Islam
(Regd.)
3755 Chooriwalan
Delhi-11 006

128. Kerala Exporters & Traders
4 Ravindra Nagar
Post Box No. 8922
Saki Naka
Bombay-400 072

129. Kundalini Research & Publication Trust
194/A Rajpur Road
Dehra Dun-248 009
U.P.

130. K. Datta & Co.
Post Box No. 6465
75 Keshav Bhuvan
L.J. Road
Bombay-400 016

131. Kuvai Publications
143 Bells Road
Madras-600 005

132. Klick (India) International
106 Padma Tower-I
5 Rajindra Place
New Delhi-110 008

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

133. Ken-Tech (Export Division)
2A Rebello House
132 Hill Road, Bandra
Bombay-400 050

134. Law Publishers
Sardar Patel Marg
Post Box No. 77
Allahabad

135. Lana Publishing Co.
12A Foreshore Road
Bombay-400 021

136. Law Book Co.
Sardar Patel Marg
Allahabad

137. Lakhani Book Depot
Ramchandra Building, Girgaum
Bombay-400 004

138. Motilal Banarsidass
Bungalow Road
41 U.A. Marg
P.O. Box No. 1586
Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110 007

139. Munshi Ram Manohar Lal Publishers
Pvt. Ltd.
Post Box No. 5715
54 Rani Jhansi Road
New Delhi-110 001

140. Minerva Publishing House
24 Halls Road, Egmore
Madras-8

141. Manipal Power Press
P.B. No. 4 Manipal
S. Kanara
Karnataka

142. Mohamed Umar Chandbhoy
150 Nagdevi Street
Bombay-400 003 BR

143. Mary Martin
14/42-B, 3rd Street, Tatabad
Coimbatore-641 012

144. M.J. Exports Pvt. Ltd.
Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2
Office No. 113, 11th Floor
Nariman Point
Churchgate Reclamation
Bombay-400 020

145. M. Bashir Hasan & Sons
103 Lower Chitpur Road
Calcutta-700 001

146. Mantech Services Pvt. Ltd.
5/2nd Floor, Kartar Bhavan
121 Shaheed Bhagat Singh Road
Colaba Causeway
Bombay-400 005

147. Macmillan India Ltd.
21 Patullo Road
Madras-600 002

148. Medical Publications
6 Owners Court, Near Strand Cinema
Colaba, Bombay-400 005

149. MM Subscription Agencies
No. 6 P.M.K. Nagar
Mahalingapuram
Madras-600 034

150. Manohar Book Service
2 Ansari Road
Panna Bhawan
Darya Ganj
Delhi-110 006

151. Minerva Associates (Publications)
Pvt. Ltd.
7-B Lake Place
Calcutta-700 029

152. Maha Swapan
9-1-B Ramakanta Bose Street
Calcutta-700 003

153. Mohammedi Stores
198 Phydhonie Road
Bombay-400 003

154. M.M. Brothers
121 Vithalwadi
Kalbadevi Road
Bombay-400 002

155. Mass International
"Sankaralaya"
22-A Melony Road
T. Nagar
Madras 600 017

156. Manuel International
26 Venkatesa Naicken Street
Madras-600 001

157. Manimala
123 Bowbazar Street
Calcutta-700 012

158. Manisha Granthalaya (P) Ltd.
4/3 Bankim Chatterjee Street
Calcutta-700 012

159. Majlis Ishaat-E-Quran
437 Matia Mahal
Delhi-110 006

160. M. Gulab Singh & Sons (P) Ltd.
6 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 002

161. The Malayali Manorama Co. Ltd.
Manorama Buildings
K.K. Road
Kottayam-686 001
Kerala

162. Minu Exports (India)
395/97 Narshi Natha Street
Bombay-400 009

163. New Order Book Co.
Ellis Bridge
Ahmedabad-6

164. N.M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd.
164 Princess Street
Bombay-400 002

165. Navbharat Sahitya Mandir
162 Princess Street
Bombay-400 002

166. Navrang
E-4 Inderpuri
New Delhi-110 012

167. National Publishing House
23 Daryaganj
Delhi-110 006

168. New Light Publishers
202 Rattan Jyoti
18 Rajendra Place
New Delhi-110 008

169. Nav Bharat Publication Co.
9 Chinna Naiyakaran Street
Sowcarpet
Madras-600 001

170. Naaz Book Depot
Shop No. 1
Mohamedali Bldg.
Mohamedali Road
Bombay-400 003 BR

171. Nem Chand & Bros.
Civil Lines
Roorkee-247 667 (U.P.)

172. Naya Prokash
206 Bidhan Sarani
Calcutta-700 006

173. Narosa Publishing House
2/35 Ansari Road
New Delhi-110 002

174. New Book Centre
14 Ramnath Mazumdar Street
P.O. Box No. 10815
Calcutta-700 009

175. NANDI
Hotel Varanasi Ashok
Varanasi-221 002

176. Oriental Watchman Publishing House
Post Box 35
Salisbury Park
Poona-1

177. Orient Longman Ltd.
Kamani Marg, Ballard Estate
P.O. Box 704
Bombay-400 038

178. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co.
Park Hotel Buildings
17 Park Street
Calcutta-700 016

179. Oxford University Press
Apollo Bunder
P.B. No. 13
Bombay-400 001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

180. People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.
Rani Jhansi Road
New Delhi-110 055

181. Prints India
11 Daryaganj
Delhi-110 006

182. Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
M-97 Connaught Circus
New Delhi

183. Parri Nilayam
59 Broadway
Madras-600 001

184. Paradise Printers
240 Industrial Area
Chandigarh

185. Printwell
Laxmi Woollen Mills Estate
Shakti Mills Lane
Off Dr E. Moses Road
Mahalaxmi
Bombay-400 011

186. Paresh Exports
115 New Chinch Bunder Road
P.O. Box No. 5064
Bombay-400 009

187. Popular Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.
35-C Tardeo Road
Bombay-400 034

188. Pragati International Pvt. Ltd.
C-104 Narain Vihar
New Delhi-110 028

189. Pitamber Publishing Co.
888 East Park Road
New Delhi-110 005

190. Purbita Pratishthan
1/9/1 Dr Panchanan Mitra Lane
Beliaghata
Calcutta-700 001

191. Parimal Prakashan
'Parimal', Khadkeshwar
Aurangabad-431 001

192. Rajpal & Sons
Kashmere Gate
Delhi-110 006

193. Rupa & Co.
15 Bankim Chatterjee Street
College Square
Calcutta-700 012

194. R.R. Sheth & Co.
110/112 Princess Street
Bombay-400 002

195. Rani Publications
533-A Poonamallee High Road
Vepery
Madras-7

196. Ramanath Publication Pvt. Ltd.
65/5 Arcot Road
Kodambakkam
Madras-600 024

197. Rotsan & Makhom
P.O. Box No. 4069
Bombay-400 007

198. Radiant Publishers
E-155 Kalkaji
New Delhi-110 019

199. Rajneesh Foundation
17 Koregaon Park
Poona-411 001

200. Ravision Drugs Pvt. Ltd.
Vasant, Ground Floor
3-B Pedder Road
Bombay-400 026

201. Rekha Printers Pvt. Ltd.
A102/2 Okhla Industrial Estate
Phase-II
New Delhi-110 020

202. Radha Swami Satsang Beas
Buona Casa Building, 2nd Flooer
Sir P.M. Road
Bombay-400 001

203. Rajneesh Foundations Ltd.
17 Koregaon Park
Poona-411 001

204. Roli Books International
4378/4 Ansari Road
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002

205. R. Basant & Co.
34C Podar Chambers
S.A. Brelvi Road, Fort
Bombay-400 001

206. Sri Aurobindo Ashram Press
36 Goubert Avenue
Pondicherry-605 002

207. S.S. Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
65 Sunder Nagar
New Delhi

208. S. Chand & Co. Ltd.
Ravindra Mansion
Ram Nagar
New Delhi-110 055

209. Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd.
L-10 Green Park Extension,
New Delhi-110 016

210. Shama Magazine
Asaf Ali Road
New Delhi-110 001

211. Saghai Exporters
"Raj Building"
162 Linghi Chetty Street
Madras-600 001

212. Star Publications Pvt. Ltd.
4/5B Asaf Ali Road
Delhi-110 001

213. Sri Aurobindo Books
Distribution Agency
Sri Aurobindo Ashram
Pondicherry

214. Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd.
172 Nagaum Cross Road, Dadar
Bombay-400 014

215. Shree Printing Press
16/1 Justice Manmatha Mukherjee Row
Calcutta-700 009

216. Sarita Prakashan
175 Nauchandi Grounds
Meerut City, U.P.

217. Standard Book Agency
9 Anthony Bagan Lane
Calcutta-700 009

218. Small Business Publications
4/45 Roop Nagar
Delhi-110 007

219. Shameena Agencies
No. 2 Birmeshtrapura Agraharam
Melacauvery-612 002
Kumbakonam
S. India

220. Saravana Variety Exports
52 Josier Street
Nungambakkam
Madras-600 034

221. Singh Brothers
Bazar Mai Sewan
Amritsar

222. STUDYWELL
D-241 Ashok Vihar-I
Delhi-110 052

223. Spads Phototype Setting
Industries (Pvt.) Ltd.
101A Poonam Chambers, Worli
Bombay-400 018

224. Shiv-Om Overseas Corporation
Tardeo Airconditioned Market Bldg.
Room No. 31, 7th Floor
Tardeo Main Road
Bombay-400 034

225. Sri Ramakrishna Math
16, Ramakrishna Math Road
Mylapore
Madras-600 004

226. Swapna Printing Works
52 Raja Rammohan Sarani
Calcutta-700 009

227. Sat Vichar Darshan
'Vimal Jyoti', 2nd Floor
6/8 Dr Wilson Street
V.P. Road
Bombay-400 004

228. Savita Exports
47 Evergreen Industrial Estate
Shakti Mill Lane, Hains Road
Mahalaxmi
Bombay-400 011

229. Sharafuddin & Sons
29 Mohamedali Road
Bombay-400 003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RELIGIOUS CONVERSIONS IN INDIA

Brojendra Nath Benerjee (Rs 150 $25 £12.50)

What is Conversion ?

What is the fundamental interpretation of religious conversion ?

The book delves deep into Holy Scriptures of world's religions and draws upon thoughts of world leaders, preachers, philosophers and thinkers to bring out a comprehensive study of the basic insight into this great concept of conversions for spiritual ascendancy.
The book is an exposition of one of the basic human freedoms.

BONDED FOR EVER

A Study of the Kolta-A Cis Himalayan Tribe

Nadeem Hasnain (Rs 65 $12 £6)

This book is about the life and fate of the Kolta—a menial caste group—living in abject poverty at the virtual mercy of high caste landlords, who exploit them like serfs and keep them bonded in slavery-like conditions.

This book brings out in graphic details the misery of the lives of the Kolta.

THE INDIAN RULING CLASS

L,P. Sharma (Rs 75 $12 £6)

The Ruling Class, in India, is the English educated middle class though it shares power with the rural elite, that is, the landed oligarchy. This class has developed certain attitudes which determine its intellectual vision, traits of character, pattern of behaviour, actions and policies including duality at all levels.

The present work is an attempt to draw attention to the root cause of present-day ills of post-independence India.

NUCLEAR OF THERMONUCLEAR WORLD WAR

Is There any Legal Justification ?

J.N. Singh (Rs 65 £6 $12)

The book is a legal study on the use of nuclear or thermonuclear weapons. In a Nuclear or Thermonuclear World War in which nuclear or thermonuclear weapons are used from the very beginning, the first user would undoubtedly be acting illegally. The question whether these weapons can be used in "self-defence" or "retaliation" is a matter of controversy among the international jurists.

An attempt is made to go into the basic inquiry about the purpose of different norms of international law relating to the use of force and their relevancy to a situation arising out of uses and counter-uses of nuclear or thermonuclear weapons.

HARNAM PUBLICATIONS
4378/4B, ANSARI ROAD, NEW DELHI-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

230. Sarat International
Sai Baba Mandir
Vijayawada-520 008
A.P.

231. Sett Dey & Co.
'A' Strand Warehouse
Strand Road
Calcutta-700 001

232. South Asian Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
36 Netaji Subhash Marg
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002

233. Sarsun International
8 Jain Mandir Road
New Delhi-1

234. Shami Impex
79-3B Fanooswala Bldg
B-Block, Sankli Street
Bombay-400 008

235. Taraporevala Publishing Industries Pvt. Ltd.
Woodlands, Block-C, 13th Floor
Bombay-400 026

236. Today & Tomorrow's Printers & Publishers
22B/5 Original Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110 005

237. Theosophical Publishing House
Adyar
Madras-600 020

238. Tiku & Tiku
Kitab Mahal
192-D Naoroji Road
Bombay-400 001

239. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
12/4 Asaf Ali Road, 3rd Floor
New Delhi- 110 001

240. Tantra Exports
11 Sunder Nagar Market
New Delhi-110 003

241. Taj Office
P.O. Box No. 3058
Mohamed Ali Road
Bombay-400 003

242. Trade Publications Pvt. Ltd.
C-6 Safdarjung Development Area
Community Centre
New Delhi-110 016

243. Tara Trading Co.
7 Keshavji Naik Road
Bombay-400 009

244. Taru-Book & Journals
No. 3643/III Mori Gate
Delhi-110 006

245. Tamil Nadu Printers & Traders Pvt. Ltd.
328 G.S.T. Road
Chromepet
Madras-600 044

246. TT (Private) Ltd.
78 Old Madras Road
Dooravaninagar, P.O.
Bangalore-660 016

247. Thacker & Co. Ltd.
18/20 Kaikhushroo Dubesh Marg
Bombay-400 023

248. Tulsi International
'Iskcon', Hare Krishna Land
'E' Bldg., IInd Floor
Juhu Road
Bombay-400 049

249. Third World Publications Pvt. Ltd.
Post Box No. 9211
Shakarpur
Delhi-110 092

250. UBS Publishers Distributors Ltd.
5 Daryaganj
Ansari Road
Delhi-110 002

251. United Publishers
Pan Bazar
Gauhati-781 001
Assam

252. Usha Offset Printers Pvt. Ltd.
Udyog Mandir
7C Bhagoji Keer Marg
Mahim, Bombay-400 016

253. Universal Book Traders
80 Gokhale Market
P.B. No. 1321
Delhi-110 006

254. United Traders
309 B.B. Ganguly Street
Calcutta-700 012

255. Vijay Stores
Commissariate Bldg., Ist Floor
231 D.N. Road, Fort
Bombay-400 001

256. Vedams Books (P) Ltd.
12A/11 W.E. Area
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110 005

257. Vivek Enterprises
501 Olympus Altamount Road
Bombay-400 026

258. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
5 Ansari Road
Post Box No. 7016
New Delhi-110 002

259. Veekay Weekly
A-7 Giriraj Industrial Estate
Mahakali Caves Road
Andheri (East)
Bombay-400 093

260. Vaarsantari Rani
"Rani Bldg"
109-1 Poonamallee High Road
Madras-600 007

261. Wiley Eastern Ltd.
4835/24 Ansari Road
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002

262. Zaibe Trading Co.
31/36 Clare Road
Ist Floor, Byculla Bridge
Bombay-400 008

Outstanding Publications From Indian Book Agency

THE CREATIVE POTENTIAL AND EDUCATION
by Dr N.K. Dutt & Dr Gurbaksh Lal Rs 25.00
100pp+xii

The book highlights the importance of the creative potential in the life of an individual, an institution, a society and a nation.

LIFE AND TIMES OF LALA LAJPAT RAI
by Dr K.K. Sharma Rs 60.00
321pp+xxi & 8 photographs

WRITING under the caption 'Long Live Lalaji' Mahatma Gandhi paid him the best and the greatest tribute when he said, "Lalaji means an institution. From his youth he made the country's service his religion and his patriotism was no narrow creed ... It is impossible to think of a single public movement in which Lalaji was not to be found ..."

LETTERS OF LALA HARDYAL
Rs 15.00 152pp

These letters are not only interesting but instructive too.

For Further details, write to :

INDIAN BOOK AGENCY
NICOLSON ROAD, AMBALA CANTT-133001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Abhinav Publications, New Delhi 122
Aeroflot (Soviet Air Line), New Delhi IV Cover
Ajanta Books International, Delhi 43 & 44
Allied Publishers (P) Ltd, New Delhi 9
Amar Prakashan, Delhi 63 & 74
Arun Publications, Chandigarh 118
Asian Educational Services, New Delhi 24, 25
Associations of Indian Universities, New Delhi 12
Associated Publishing House, New Delhi 130
Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi, 6

Bansal & Co., Delhi 135
B.I. Publications, New Delhi 48

Classical Publishing Company, New Delhi 56
Commercial Glazing Works, New Delhi 126
Controller of Publications (D.A.V.P.), Delhi 64
Crescent Publishing House, Ghaziabad 130

D.A.V.P., New Delhi 138
D.B. Taraporevala Sons & Company (P) Ltd. Bombay 46
D.K. Fine Art Press, Delhi 114
D.K. Publishers' Distributors, New Delhi 112
Gandhi Book House, New Delhi 126

Gita Enterprises, New Delhi 132

Harnam publications 144

Indian Book Agency, Ambala 145
India Book House, Bombay 180
Indian Book Industry, New Delhi 47, 70, 128, & III Cover
Indian Museum, Calcutta 90
Indian Social Institute, New Delhi 136
Industrial Plastics Co., New Delhi 23
Intellectual Book Corner, New Delhi 26
International Labour Office, Geneva 16

Kanak Publications, New Delhi 130
Kwality Screen Printers, Delhi 114

Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi 120

Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi 18
Modern Bookcrafts, New Delhi 98
Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi 10
Munshiram Manoharlal & Sons, New Delhi 45 & 46

Nand Ram Suraj Mal, Delhi 100
National Book Trust, New Delhi 21
N.M. Tripathi (P) Ltd., Bombay 116
Navin Traders, New Delhi 102
New Era Publications, Madras 77
Novelty Process, Delhi 110

Orient Longman Ltd., New Delhi 13
Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi 25
Oxford University Press, Delhi 15

Panjab University (Pub. Bureau), Chandigarh 66
Punjabi University (Pub. Bureau), Patiala 88
Paras Process Studio, Delhi 110
Parichay Overseas, New Delhi 114
Parimal Prakashan, Aurangabad 118
Pauls Press, New Delhi 96
People's Publishing House (P) Ltd., New Delhi 78
Popular Prakashan (P) Ltd., Bombay 126
Prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd., New Delhi 7
Print India, New Delhi 124
Publications and Information Directorate, C.S.I.R. New Delhi 9

Ram Printograph (India), New Delhi 106
Rajesh Publications, New Delhi 8

S. Chand and Company (P) Ltd., II Cover
S.D. Beri (Artist), New Delhi 118
S.K. Berry (Artist), New Delhi 116
Sahitya Samsad, Calcutta 116
Sapna Book Stall, Bangalore 122
Shree Ganesh Lamination Co., New Delhi 26
Star Publications (P)Ltd, New Delhi 6
Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi 35 to 42
Suchitra Block Works, Delhi 108

Tatsch Associates, USA 17
Today and Tomorrow's Printers & Publishers, New Delhi 27 to 34
Tulsi Publishing House, New Delhi 20
Tulis (Screen Printers), New Delhi 112
Typographers India, Delhi 104

Uppal Publishing House, New Delhi 86
USSR Book Centre, New Delhi 49 & 50

Vaap Moscow 22
Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd., 4,5

Weka-Verlag, West Germany 94
W.H.O., Geneva 14
Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi 11
World Press (P) Ltd., Calcutta 72

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PROMOTION IS OUR BUSINESS

For Details of Promotion of

Your Publications in India and the World

Please Write to

Indian Book Industry

L-10, Green Park Extension

New Delhi-110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Regd. No. D (SW) 011 R.N. 19710/69 ISSN 0019-4433
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

We are glad to greet you aboard

Speed
Dependability
Comfort

Fastest to Europe via Moscow

5 flights to Moscow every week
4 from Delhi 1 from Calcutta and
3 flights South-East Asia every week

For reservations please contact

- 18, Barakhamba Road, Kanchanjunga Building, New Delhi-110001 Tele · 42843, 40426
- 58, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta-700071 Tele : 449831, 443765
- 7th Brabourne Stadium, 87, Vir Nariman Road, Bombay-400020 Tele · 221682, 221743

AEROFLOT
Soviet airlines

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

ibi

Vol. No. XXVI No. 6
Sept. 1982

BOOK PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION JOURNAL

INTERNATIONAL NUMBER 1982

Sterling contribution to Asiad 82

india

A Tourist's Paradise

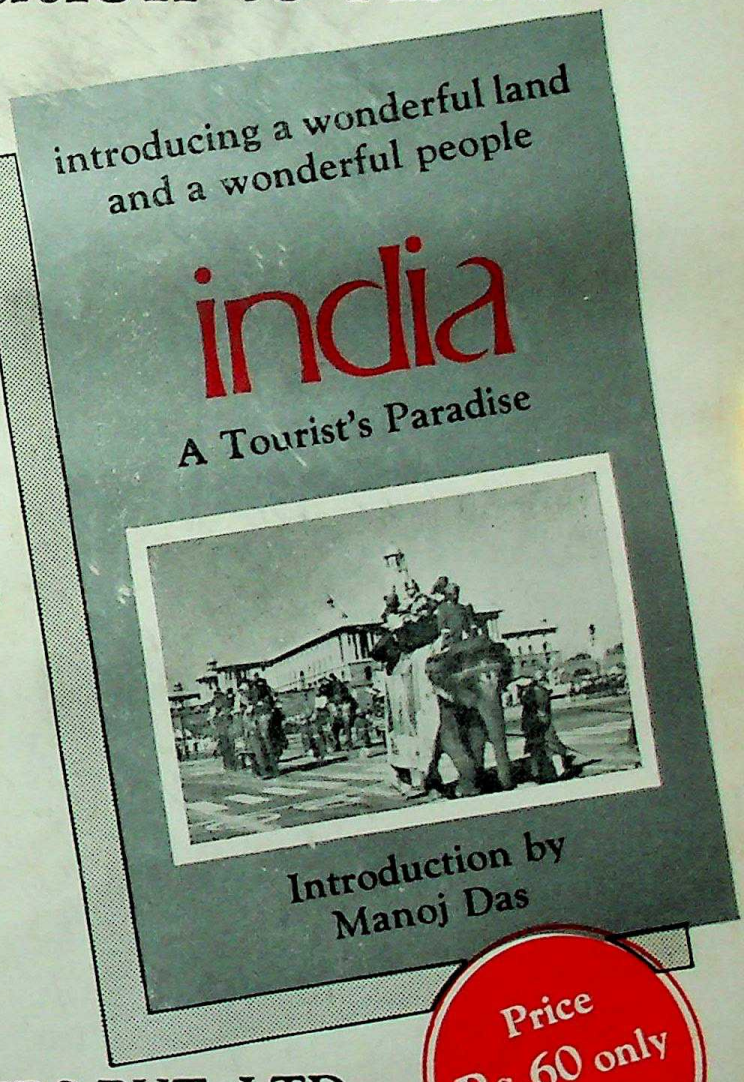
- an authentic introduction to India and its people by Manoj Das—an internationally known writer
- an indispensable companion for all tourists—Indian and Foreign
- a useful reference guide for students
- a must for every home, school, college and public library

containing

* detailed travel tips for every state and the four metropolises
* histories of places of interest
* 100 photographs * 30 maps * 480 pages

You may gift it away but don't forget to buy one for yourself

Available from booksellers all over India or post free by VPP from



Price Rs.60 only post free

STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.
L-10, Green Park Extn., New Delhi-110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

• NEW GENERAL BOOKS FROM S. CHAND

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ENGLISH LITERATURE

Allordyee Nicoll & Kenneth Muir (eds)
Shakespeare Survey
(In 32 Volumes) Each Vol. Rs 100.00
Complete Set: Rs 2750.00

Janardan Prasad Singh
Sri William Jones : His Mind and Art Pages 324 Illus. Rs 60.00

J.B. Paranjape
Old Lamp for the New: A Study of William Faulkner's Novels in the Light of "Rasadhvani Siddhant" Pages 324 Rs 60.00

Sushila Singh
Jane Austen: Her Concept of Social Life Pages 164 Rs 40.00

HISTORY ART & ARCHITECTURE

P.N. Chopra & Others
History of South Indian
(In 3 Volumes) Pages 852 Illus.
Set : Rs 300.00

V.D. Mahajan
A History of India
(In 3 Volumes) Pages 1100 Illus.
Set : Rs 140.00

S.B. Rajyagor
History of Gujarat Pages 548 Illus. Rs 150.00

B.B. Ghosh
History of Nagaland Pages 280 Illus. Rs 75.00

Frederic A Greenhut-II
The Tibetan Frontiers Question : From Curzon to the Colombo Conference Pages 192 Illus. Rs 65.00

Ronald M. Bernier
Temple Arts of Kerala Pages 272 Illus. Rs 300.00
The Nepalese Pagoda Pages 334 Illus. Rs 125.00
The Temples of Nepal Pages 204 Illus. Rs 75.00

P.N. Chopra
Sikkim Pages 136 Illus. Rs 50.00
Ladakh Pages 120 Illus. Rs 45.00

Urmila Agarwal
Khajuraho Sculptures and Their Significance Pages 296 Illus. Rs 150.00

T.C. Majupuria & S.P. Gupta
Nepal—The Land of Festival Pages 160 Illus. Rs 50.00

Dietmar Frank
Dreamland Nepal Pages 200 Illus. Rs 250.00

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY & CULTURE

Swami Satya Prakash & Pandit Satyakam Vidyalankar
Rigveda Samhita
(Volumes i to x) Each Rs 50.00

A. Barth
The Religions of India : Pages 332 Rs 75.00

Max Artur & Maculiffe
Sikh Religion
(6 parts in 3 Volumes) Set: Pages 1270 Rs 200.00

B.K. Narayan
Pan-Islamism Pages 232 Rs 100.00

Maulana Muhammad Ali
The Religion of Islam Pages 808 Rs 200.00

P.N. Chopra (ed.)
Contributions of Buddhism to World Civilization and Culture Pages 408 Illus. Rs 150

S. Radhakrishnan & J.M. Muirhead (Eds.)
Contemporary Indian Philosophy : Pages 648 Rs 65.00

POLITICS

Kedar Nath Mukherjee
Political Philosophy of Rabindra Nath Tagore Pages 408 Rs 125.00

Manju Kumar
Social Equality—The Constitutional Experiment in India Pages 272 Rs 65.00

A.M. Zaidi
The Encyclopaedia of Indian National Congres
Vol. 1: 1885-1890 :
The Founding Fathers
Vol. II: 1891-1895:
The Age of Reform
Vol. III: 1896-1900:
Gathering Storms
Vol. IV: 1901-1905:
On Road to Self-Government
Vol. V: 1906-1910:
The Surat Imbroglio
Vol. VI: 1911-1916:
In Search of a Creed
Vol. VII: 1916-1920:
Emergence of Gandhi
Vol. VIII: 1921-1924
India at the Cross Roads
Vol. IX: 1925-1929:
India Demands Independence
Vol. X: 1930-1935:
The Battle for Swaraj
Vol. XI: 1936-1938:
Combatting an Unwanted Constitution
Vol. XII: 1939-1946:
A Fight to the Finish
Vol. XIII: 1946-1950
India Wins Freedom
Vol. XIV: 1951-1954:
Towards Freedom From Want
Vol. XV: 1955-1957:
Socialistic Pattern of Society
Vol. XVI: 1958-1959:
Search for Ideological Clarity
Vol. XVII: 1960-61:
The National Integration Each Rs 260.00

A.M. Zaidi
Evolution of Muslim Political Thought in India Vol. I: From Syed to the Emergence of Jinnah
Vol. II:
Sectarian Nationalism and Khilafat
Vol. III:
Parting of Ways
Vol. IV:
The Communal Award
Vol. V:
The Demand for Pakistan
Vol. VI:
Freedom at Last Each: Rs 260.00

A.M. Zaidi
The Annual Register of Indian Political Parties: Proceedings & Fundamental Texts
Vol. I: 1972-1973
Vol II: 1973-1974
Vol. III: 1974-1975
Vol. IV: 1976-1977
Vol. V: 1977-1978
Vol. VI: 1979
Vol. VII: 1980
Vol. VIII: 1981 Each: Rs 260.00

GENERALIA

Jagdish Saran Sharma
Encyclopaedia Indica
(In 2 Volumes) Pages 1432
Set: Rs 475.00

Vadilal Dagli (Ed)
Science and Technology in India Pages 346 Rs 100.00

Vasant Nargolkar
Rural Development Through Communes in China Pages 230 Rs 65.00

R.C. Sharma and others (Eds)
Modern India—Shifting Perspectives Pages 406 Rs 100.00

S. CHAND & COMPANY PVT LTD

Head Office Ram Nagar, New Delhi-110055
Show Room : 4/16-B, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-11002
Bangalore—Bombay—Calcutta—Cochin—Hyderabad
Jalandhar—Lucknow—Madras—Nagpur—Patna

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VOL. XXXII NO. 6 September 1982

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

Book Production and Distribution Journal

Editor-in-Chief
O.P. GHAI

Advertising Director
S.K. GHAI

Production Incharge
P. DIAS

Monthly Listing Editor
S. MAJUMDAR

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
is published monthly by Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd., L-10, Green Park Extension, New Delhi 110016.

Advertising & Subscription Agents

JAPAN

Mr. Warren E. Ball
Intercontinental Marketing Corp.
No.5, Work Building
1-19-8, Kakigarcho Nihonbashi
Chuoku Tokyo Japan 103
Tel: 03-661-8373

U.K.

Mr Anand Kumria
Independent Publishing Co. Ltd.
38 Kennington Lane
London SE11 4LS
Tel: (01) 735 2101

Subscription Rates

	Indian	*Foreign*	
	Rs	$	£
One Year	*50.00*	*12.50*	*7.00*
Two Years	*80.00*	*20.00*	*10.00*
Three Years	*120.00*	*30.00*	*15.00*

Printed and published by Shri O.P. Ghai at Sterling Printers, L-11, Green Park Ext., New Delhi-110016.

INTERNATIONAL NUMBER 1982

CONTENTS

EDITORIAL 51
INDIAN PUBLISHING : A Woebegone Industry
—*Narendra Kumar* 53
COPYRIGHT AND BOOK PUBLISHING IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
—*D.N. Malhotra* 57
A COMMON FORUM FOR AFRO-ASIAN PUBLISHING COUNTRIES
—*Vishwanath* 65
WORLD CONGRESS ON BOOKS : Some Reflections
—*Abul Hasan* 67
MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA IN INDIA
—*Yuri Leonov* 71
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION : Communication Centre for Developing Countries 73
—*K.K. Sud*
THE AUSTRALIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
—*M.G. Zifcak* 75
INTERNATIONAL JOURNALS ON EDUCATION : A Boon for Third World Countries 79
—*Taj Rawat*
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON UNIVERSAL AVAILABILITY OF PUBLICATIONS : Summary of the Main Working Document & Recommendations 81
21ST ALL INDIA PRINTERS' CONFERENCE & PAMEX' 83 87
FEDERATION NEWS 89
NEWS & EVENTS 91
OUTSTANDING BOOKS OF 1982 (January—July) 95
FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS 1982 (August—December) 129
BOOK REVIEWS 133
IMPORTERS OF BOOKS FROM INDIA 139
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 146

HEARTIEST GREETINGS
&
BEST WISHES
to the participants of the
Frankfurt Book Fair
from

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Discover the World of Vikas books

JOHN S AUGUSTINE
The Indian Family in Transition
Rs. 75

IMTIYAZ ALI ARSHI
Kitab Marsum Al-Khatt
Rs. 40

A Z M IFTIKHAR-UL-AWWAL
The Industrial Development of Bengal, 1900-1939
Rs. 125

K P MISRA
Non-Alignment—Frontiers & Dynamics
Rs. 150

SARALA JAG MOHAN
Gujarati Short Stories—An Anthology
Rs. 75

UPENDRA BAXI
The Crisis of the Indian Legal System
Rs. 135

J-C. KAPUR
India: An Uncommitted Society
Rs. 75

V K R V RAO
Food, Nutrition & Poverty in India
Rs. 95

M V RAMA SARMA
Things Unattempted: A Study of Milton
Rs. 75

JOHN PAPWORTH
New Politics
Rs. 125

M D BHUIYAN
Emergence of Bangladesh & Role of Awami League
Rs. 125

CHRISTIAN W TROLL
Islam in India: Studies and Commentaries
Rs. 95

P S SUNDARAM
Poems of Subramania Bharati
Rs. 60

J N MONGIA
Economics for Administrators
Rs. 150

MALAVIKA KARLEKAR
Poverty and Women's Work—A Study of Sweeper Women in Delhi
Rs. 75

MAJOR GENERAL SUKHWANT SINGH
India's Wars Since Independence
Vol. 3
Rs. 60

CYRUS R. PANGBORN
Zoroastrianism: A Beleaguered Faith
Rs. 75

SUSANTHA GOONATILAKE
Crippled Minds
Rs. 125

NITYA CHAITANYA YATI
Neither This Nor That But...Aum
Rs. 125

N NANDA
Tawang: The Land of Mon
Rs. 75

J RICHARDS
Goa
Rs. 60

A G NOORANI
Public Law in India
Rs. 125

U BAXI
The Crisis of the Indian Legal System
Rs. 135

S THOROOR
Reasons of State
Rs. 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

P C JOSHI
Relevance in Social Science Research
Rs. 125

J C KAPUR
India: An Uncommitted Society
Rs. 75

T KAPUR
Hippies on the Move
Rs. 75

V S RAO
Crime in our Society
Rs. 50

LESLIE SAWHNEY PROGRAMME
Accountability in Development:
National & International
Rs. 60

C FRIEND
Yashpal Looks Back
Rs. 95

SARAF
Indian Crafts
Rs. 295

L COLLINS
Mountbatten and the Partition of
India
Rs. 60

S.H. VATSYAYAN
Islands in the Stream: A Novel
Rs. 75

ANSAL KUSUM
Sing Me No Song
Rs. 50

R AWASTHY
Hindi Short Stories
Rs. 60

N BARDOLOI
Assamese Short Stories: An Anthology
Rs. 75

S DESHPANDE
The Dark Holds No Terror
Rs. 45

SUNITA JAIN
Eunuch of Time and Other Stories
Rs. 45

G D KHOSLA
Never The Twain: A Novel
Rs. 60

G S KHOSLA
Punjabi Short Stories
Rs. 45

S K KUMAR
Beyond Love & Other Stories
Rs. 45

D MEHTA
The Other Woman & Other Stories
Rs. 50

K NAGARKAR
Seven Sixes Are Forty Three: A
Revolution
Rs. 60

M SINGH
Who Walks With Me
Rs. 75

K SUBRAMANYAM
Tamil Short Stories
Rs. 35

D THAKORE
The Eccentricity Factor: A Novel
Rs. 35

VIKAS PUBLISHING HOUSE PVT LTD
VIKAS HOUSE : 20/4 Industrial Area Sahibabad, Distt. Ghaziabad U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STAR PUBLICATIONS (P) LTD. NEW DELHI

WHICH HAVE

- achieved new targets in exporting Indian publications to more than 48 countries of the world;
- discovered new markets and new customers around the world for Indian books;
- exported books for more than 4 million rupees in the year 1981-82, and approximately 75% of this amount is in respect of export of Hindi, Urdu, Punjabi and Bengali books;
- bagged export certificates consecutively for the last 7 years, and are now heading for an export Award in the current year.

STAR PUBLICATIONS (P) LTD.

Now announce of their participation in

- ☐ FRANKFURT BOOK FAIR
  (October 6-11, 1982)
- ☐ LONDON BOOK EXHIBITION
  (October 25-Nov. 15, 1982)
- ☐ MIDDLE-EAST BOOK FAIR, BAHRAIN
  (Dec. 6, 1982)

STAR PUBLICATIONS have been appointed by NATIONAL BOOK TRUST : INDIA to book orders for Indian publications in coordination with N B T in all these International Book Fairs.

separate catalogues are available free-of-charge for books in various subjects and languages from all over India.
Please ask us for the catalogues of your interest.

You may need any book from India, you will find our services to the best of your satisfaction.

Think of Us–While Thinking of Indian Books:

STAR PUBLICATIONS (P) LIMITED

4/5B ASAF ALI ROAD, NEW DELHI-110002

Telex (81)31-5328 STAR IN
Cable : STARPUBLIS

Telephones :
273335 274874 265135

STAR—a name in Indian Book Trade !

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Popular Books From Atma Ram

JAGGI, O.P.	History of Science, Technology & Medicine in India	
	Vol. I : Technology in Ancient India.	Rs 200.00
	Vol. II : Science in Ancient India.	In Press
	Vol. III : Folk Medicine.	Rs 150.00
	Vol. IV : Indian System of Medicine.	Rs 200.00
	Vol. V : Yogic and Tantric Medicine.	Rs 125.00
	Vol. VI : Indian Astronomy & Mathematics.	Under Preparation
	Vol. VII : Science & Technology in Medieval India.	Rs 125.00
	Vol. VIII : Medicine in Medieval India.	Rs 125.00
	Vol. IX : Science in Modern India.	In Press
	Vol. X : Technology in Modern India.	In Press
	Vol. XI : Impact of Modern Science & Technology.	In Press
	Vol. XII : Western Medicine in India: Epidemics & Other Tropical Diseases.	Rs 150.00
	Vol. XIII : Western Medicine in India: Medical Education and Research.	Rs 150.00
	Vol. XIV : Western Medicine in India: Public Health and Its Administration.	Rs 150.00
	Vol. XV : Western Medicine in India: Social Impact.	Rs 150.00

OTHER BOOKS IN DEMAND

		Rs
Ahmad Hussain	: Erotic Sentiments in Indian Literature.	125.00
Bali, K.K.	: Television Manual.	45.00
Chakoo, B.L.	: Aldous Huxley & Eastern Wisdom.	75.00
Dhar, Bimla	: George Eliot.	20.00
Chowdhry, D. Paul	: Child Welfare Development.	55.00
Chowdhry, D. Paul	: Social Welfare Administration.	40.00
Chowdhry, D. Paul	: New Partnership in Rural Development.	40.00
Chowdhry, D. Paul	: A Handbook of Social Welfare.	40.00
Chowdhry, D. Paul	: Introduction to Social Work.	10.00
Gopal Singh	: Geography of India (*Profusely Illustrated*) (*4th Ed.*) Paper Back 30.00 A Cloth Bound	50.00
Havell, E.B.	: Aryan Rule in India.	75.00
Jain, V.V.	: W.B. Yeats as Literary Critic.	50.00
Limaye, Madhu	: Politics After Freedom.	125.00
Mehrotra, N.C.	: Lohia—A Study	50.00
Mehrotra, G.N.	: National Saving Movement in India.	50.00
Mongia, J.N.	: Readings in Indian Labour & Social Welfare.	100.00
Mackenzie, Donald A:	Indian Myth and Legend.	50.00
Misra, Jogesh	: History of Libraries & Librarianship in Modern India Since 1850.	50.00
Puri, (Mrs.) Prem	: Bryophytes: Morphology, Growth & Differentiation.	45.00
Ratta, H.C.	: Steam Loco Guide.	35.00
Ray, S.N.	: Rossettiana (Essays on the Poet Rossetti).	50.00
Sharma, N.K.	: Walt Whitman—Vision and Art.	30.00
Trivedi, H.R.	: Housing & Community in Old Delhi.	55.00
Thapar, R.S.	: Our Food.	17.00
Tod, James	: Annals & Antiquities of Rajasthan (2 Vols.)	(set) 200.00
Uday Shanker	: Problem Children	50.00
Uday Shanker	: Personality Development.	50.00
Tyagi, A.R.	: Public Administration—Principles & Practices.	40.00
Verma, B.N.	: An Inter Regional Trend Analysis of Agricultural Prices in India Since 1939.	60.00
Vyas, S.N.	: India in the Ramayana Age (*Profusely Illustrated*) (1982)	In Press
Verma, Dr Gayatri	: Humour in Kalidasa.	35.00
Vishnoo Bhagwan	: Indian Constitutional Development (1600 todate)	42.00
Vishnoo Bhagwan	: Indian Political Thinkers.	35.00
Waley, Adolf	: A Pageant of India.	100.00

Atma Ram & Sons

Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Branch

17, Ashok Marg, Lucknow (U.P.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Recent Books

		Rs.
Banerjee, A.C.	The State and Society in Northern India	100.00
Kaushik, S.	Elections in India : Its Social Basis	65.00
Chakrabarti R.	The Political Economy of India's Foreign Policy	55.00
Varma, S.J.	Mountstuart Elphinstone in Maharashtra	50.00
Ramaiah, G.S.	A Philosophical Study of the Mysticism of Sankara	50.00
Schwegler, A.	Greek Philosophy	40.00
Bagchi, A. & Banerjee (eds.)	Change and Choice in Indian Industry	85.00
Lieten, G.K.	The First Communist Ministry in Kerala : 1957-9	60.00
Raverty, H.G.	Selections from the Poetry of the Afghans	75.00
Morgan, L.H.	Ancient Society Or Researches in the Lines of Human Progress from Savagery through Barbarism to Civilization	75.00
Chakraberti, K.	Society, Religion and Art of the Kushana India : A Historico-Symbiosis	150.00
Mukherjee, B.N.	East Indian Art Styles : A Study in Parallel Trends	100.00
Chakrabarti, J.	Techniques in Indian Mural Painting	130.00
Gupta, S.K.	Production Scheduling Techniques	110.00
Narag, A.S.	Marketing Strategy for Vegetable Oil in India	65.00
Banerjee, A.C.	The Agrarian System of Bengal. Vol. I : 1582-1793; Vol. II : 1793-1955	*set* 205.00
Chattopadhyaya, D.P. (ed.)	Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India : Translated from the Tibetan by Lama Chimpa and Alaka Chattopadhyaya	120.00
Mukhopadhyay, K.	Evolution of Historiography in Modern India : 1900-1960—A Study of the Writing of Indian History by her Own Historians	45.00
Ling, T.	A Dictionary of Buddhism : Indian and South-East Asian	65.00
Chattopadhyaya, D.P. (ed.)	Marxism and Indology	85.00
Gangopadhyaya, M.	Indian Atomism : History and Sources	95.00
Datta Gupta, S.	Comintern, India and the Colonial Question : 1920-37	60.00
Banerjee, S.	The Chinese Government and Politics	35.00
Bhuinya, N.	The League of Nations : Failure of an Experiment in Internationalism	35.00
Mukhopadhyay, A.K.	Political Sociology : An Introductory Analysis	35.00
Entessar, N.	Political Development in Chile : From Democratic Socialism to Dictatorship	45.00
Burchett, W.	Southern Africa Stands Up : The Revolutions in Angola, Mozambique, Rhodesia and South Africa	40.00
Bhuinya, N.	United Nations : Problems & Prospects	35.00
Mukhopadhyay, A.K.	Western Political Thought : From Plato to Marx	50.00

K.P. Bagchi & Company

286, B.B. Ganguli Street, Calcutta : 700 012

I-1698 Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi : 110 019

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHI SOME OUTSTANDING PUBLICATIONS Eastern Economy Editions

	U.S. Price Rs.	3E Price Rs.
BANERJI : Fundamental Obstetrics	—	60.75
BASU : The Law of Torts, 11th Ed.	—	22.00
BEIGHTLER, PHILLIPS and WILDE : Foundations of Optimization, 2nd Ed.	287.52	39.00
DMYTRYSHYN : A History of Russia	201.12	39.00
EMERTON : Principles and Practice of Nursing, 2nd Ed.	142.45	25.00
FRANKENA : Ethics, 2nd Ed.	76.32	19.00
FRIEDLANDER and APTE : Introduction to Social Welfare, 5th Ed.	191.52	39.00
GRIFFITHS : Introduction to Electrodynamics	268.32	39.00
HERSEY and BLANCHARD : Management of Organizational Behavior, 4th Ed.	143.52	27.00
KEEGAN : Multinational Marketing Management, 2nd Ed.	229.92	48.00
KOTLER : Marketing Management : Analysis, Planning, and Control, 4th Ed.	249.60	39.00
KOTLER : Principles of Marketing	229.92	48.00
LINDBERG : Processes and Materials of Manufacture, 2nd Ed.	201.12	45.00
LUCK and FERRELL : Marketing Strategy and Plans : Systematic Marketing Management	229.92	42.00
MISRA : Irrigation Engineering : Principles and Practices	—	35.00
MUSSELMAN, HUGHES AND JACKSON : Introduction to Modern Business : Issues and Environment, 8th Ed.	201.60	48.00
RAJARAMAN and SAHASRABUDDHE : Computer Programming in COBOL	—	39.00
SAXENA and SHAH : Introduction to Real Variable Theory (Revised Edition)	—	29.00
SHARMA and SHARMA : Elements of Farm Management	—	21.00
SNODGRASS and WALLACE : Agriculture, Economics, and Resource Management, 2nd Ed.	220.32	35.00
STONER : Management, 2nd Ed. (Forthcoming)	210.72	48.00
STREETMAN : Solid State Electronic Devices, 2nd Ed.	278.40	39.00
SWANSON, MERZ and YOUNG : Cytogenetics : The Chromosome in Division, Inheritance and Evolution, 2nd Ed.	249.12	35.00
YOURDON, GANE, SARSON and LISTER : Learning to Program in Structured COBOL Parts I and II	191.52	45.00

Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited

M-97 Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN HISTORYAND CULTURE

Mishra, Dr V
Mahishamardini
Demy Quarto p. 108 with 89 Illustrations 1982 250.00

Mishra, P.K.
Hoysalas : Art and Architecture
Demy Quarto, p. 120 with 72 Plates In Press

Fergusson, James
Archaeology in India (with Special Reference to the works of Babu Rajendra Lala Mitra)
Demy 8vo. p. 126 with 11 woodcuts 1982 60.00

Banerjee, Dr A.C.
Aspects of Rajput States and Society
Demy 8vo. p, 256 1982 120.00

Day, Dr U. N.
Some Aspects of Medieval Indian History
Demy 8vo. p. 240 1982 60.00

Day, Dr U.N.
The Government of The Sultanate
Demy 8vo. p. 220 In Press

Roy, Dr. M.K.
Princely States and Paramount Power
Demy 8vo. p. 292 1981 90.00

Ghose, Dr. Amal and Amendra, Charlotte
Beauty That Never Fades
(Ancient and Recent History of Sri Lanka)
Demy 8vo. p. 198 with Illustrations 1981 60.00

Prasad, Dr Bisheshwar
Bondage and Freedom—1707-1947
(A History of Modern India)
Bondage—1707-1858, Vol. I
Demy 8vo. p. 596 1981 125.00
Freedom—1858-1947, Vol. II
Demy 8vo. p. 628 1979 125.00

Padmasha, Dr.
Indian National Congress and the Muslims 1928-47
Demy 8vo. p. 280 1980 80.00

Dutt. N.
The Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools
Demy 8vo. p. 176 1980 60.00

Banerjee (Dr) Miss Dipasri
Aspects of Administration in Bengal 1898-1912
Demy 8vo. p. 308 1980 90.00

Banerjee (Dr.) Miss Sarmila
Studies in Administrative History of Bengal 1880-1898
Demy 8vo. p. 316 1979 65.00

Banerjee Dr. A.C.
The Rajput States and British Paramountcy
Demy 8vo. p. 254 1979 70.00

Sharma Dr G.C.
Administrative System of the Rajputs
Demy 8vo. p. 176 1979 60.00

Sarkar Prof. J.N.
The Life of Mir Jumla : The General of Aurangzeb
Demy 8vo. p. 488 with 3 Maps 1979 100.00

Kumar Dr. V.
India Under Lord Hardinge-I
Demy 8vo. p. 412 1979 75.000

Banerjee Dr A.C.
Guru Nanak to Guru Gobind Singh
Demy 8vo. p. 256 1978 50.00

Bhargava Dr M.L.
First Martyr to Constitutional Freedom (Pandit Ajudhianath)
Demy 8vo.p. 168 1978 40.00

Day Dr U.N.
Mewar Under Maharana Kumbha
Demy 8vo. p. 204 1978 50.00

Arora Dr R.K.
Swami Ram Tirath : His Life and Works
Demy 8vo. p. 136 1978 40.00

Rana, Lt. Gen D.S.J.B.
Nepal : Rule and Misrule
Demy 8vo. p. 250 1978 60.00

Cousens H.
Bijapur and Its Architectural Remains
Demy 8vo. p. 158 1977 40.00

Pahadia, Dr. S.M.
Buddhism in Malwa
Demy 8vo. p. 203 with Maps and Plates 1976 60.00

Misra, Dr B.N.
Studies on Bilhana and his Vikramanka-devacarita
Demy 8vo. p. 144 1976 50.00

Verma, Dr. D.C.
Plassey to Buxar : A Military Study
Demy 8vo. p. 134 1976 50.00

GEOGRAPHY, AGRICULTURE AND PLANNING

Singh Dr O.P. (Ed)
The Himalaya: Nature, Man and Culture
Crown Quarto p. 400 with Maps and Charts 1982 200.00

Khan, Nazma
Studies in Human Migration
Crown Quarto p. 250 1982 125.00

Pramila Kumar, Dr.
Agricultural Changes in Urban Fringe
Crown Quarto p. 208 with Maps and Charts 1980 100.00

Singh, Dr. H.P.
Resource Appraisal and Planning in India
Crown 4vo. p 220 with Maps and Charts 1979 80.00

Ali Mohammad, Dr.
Studies in Agricultural Geography
Demy 8vo. p. 368 1978 90.00

RAJESH PUBLICATIONS
1 Ansari Road, Daryaganj New Delhi-110002 India Phone-274550
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Selection of Outstanding Publications

RURAL POVERTY AND AGRARIAN REFORM
edited by Steve Jones, P.C. Joshi & Miguel Murmis,
Rs. 170.00

POPULATION, FOOD AND LAND INEQUALITY IN INDIA 1971 : A Geography of Hunger and Insecurity
by Asok Mitra & S. Mukherji,
Rs. 95.00

POPULATION AND AREA OF CITIES, TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS 1872-1971
by Asok Mitra & R.P. Sachdev
Rs. 350.00(H); Rs. 320.00(P)

FOOD PLANNING : Some Vital Aspects
by L. Ramachandran
Rs. 60.00

GOVIND BALLABH PANT : His Life & Times
by M. Chalapathi Rau
Rs. 125.00

MY REMINISCENCES AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA
by Renuka Ray
Rs. 60.00

DOES FOREIGN AID HELP ?
by The Birla Institute of Scientific Research, New Delhi
Rs. 40.00

BANKS SINCE NATIONALISATION
by The Birla Institute of Scientific Research, New Delhi
Rs. 40.00

ECONOMIC STRATEGY FOR THE 80s
by L.K. Jha,
Rs. 50.00

THE SHAPING OF MODERN INDIA : A Selection of Studies in Indian Economic and Social History from the British Period to the 70s
by Daniel Thorner
Rs. 125.00

INDIA'S ROAD TO NATIONHOOD : A Political History of The Sub-Continent
by Wilhelm Von Pochhammer
Rs. 125.00

HOMO FABER : Technology and Culture in India, China and the West (1500 to the Present Day)
by C.A. Alvares
Rs. 60.00

AN INDIAN FUTURE
by Romesh Thapar
Rs. 45.00

THE MAKING OF INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY, 2/e.
by J. Bandyopadhyaya
Rs. 60.00

CHINA : The Post Mao View
edited by V.P. Dutt
Rs. 50.00

JAPAN : The New Challenges
edited by Savitri Vishwanathan
Rs. 60.00

INDIAN DRAMA
by M. Chalapathi Rau
Rs. 60.00

INDIANISATION OF ALL INDIA SERVICES AND ITS IMPACT ON ADMINISTRATION 1834-1947
by J.D. Shukla
Rs. 175.00

INDIA AND THE ATOM
by The Birla Institute of Scientific Research, New Delhi
Rs. 50.00

Allied Publishers Private Limited
13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002
Also at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Bangalore, Hyderabad, Ahmedabad

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANCIENT INDIAN TRADITION AND MYTHOLOGY (Eng. Tr. of Puranas)
—*Ed. J.L. Shastri*

Vol. I-IV	Siva Purnana	Rs 240.00
Vol. V-VI	Linga Purana	Rs 120.00
Vol. VII-XIV	Baghvat Purana	Rs 300.00
Vol. XV-XIX	Narada Purana	Rs 300.00
Vol. XX-XXI	Kaurma Purana	Rs 120.00

The Art of Eastern India, 300-800—*Frederick M. Asher* Rs 250.00
Asparsa-Yoga (A Study of Gaudapadas Mandukya Karika)—*Colin A. Cole* Rs 60.00
Aspect of Hindi Phonology—*Manjari Ohala* Rs 120.00
Brahat Samhita of Varahamihira (2 Pts.)—*M.R. Bhatt* Rs 200.00
Buddhist Cosmology (From Single World System to Pure Land Science and Theology in the Images of Motion and Light)—*Randey Kloetzli* Rs 75.00
A Buddhist Doctrine of Experience (A New Translation & Interpretation of the Works of Vasubandhu the Yogacarin—*Thomas A. Kochhumuttom* Rs 100.00
Buddhist Images of Human Perfection (The Arhant of the Sutta Pitaka Compared with Bodhistva and Mahasidha)—*Natan Katz* Rs 100.00
The Central Philosophy of Buddhism (A Study of the Madhyamika System)—*T.R.V. Murthi* Rs 50.00
Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhana—*K. Krishnamurti* Rs 50.00
Discipline : The Cononical Buddhism of the Vinayapitaka—*John C. Holt* Rs 50.00
Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophy—*Karl H. Potter*
Vol. I : Bibliography. 2nd Rev. Edn. Rs 400.00
Vol. II : Introduction to the Philosophy of Nyaya Vaisesika Rs 150.00
Vol. III : Advaita Vedanta (Pt. I) Rs 175.00
Essays on Gupta Culture—*Ed. Bardwell L. Smith* Rs 100.00
The Fullness of the Void (Yoga of the Theosophy—*Rohit Mehta* Rs 60.00
A Guide to the Three Fold Lotus Sutra—*Nikkyo Niwano* $3.50
Gorakhnath and the Kanpatha Yogis—*Gorge W. Briggs* Rs 40.00
Hindu Samskara (Socio-Religious Study of the Hindu Sacraments)—*Rajbali Pandey* Rs 90.00
A History of Early Vedanta Philosophy (Pt. I)—*Hajime Nakamura* Rs 150.00
A History of Indian Literature—*M. Winternitz*; Tr. by *V.S. Sarma*
Vol. I Rs 100.00
Vol. II Rs 100.00
Indian Sculpture—*Stella Kramrisch* Rs 60.00
Jaina Yoga (A Survey of the Medieval Sravakacaras)—*R. Williams* Rs 100.00
Jain Theory of Reality and Knowledge (A Comparative Study)—*Y.J. Padmarajiva* Rs 120.00
Kalidasa (Twayne's World Author's Series)—*K. Krishnamurthy* Rs 60.00
Laya Yoga (An Advanced Method of Concentration)—*Shyam Sunder Goswami* £ 17.50
The Mahimnastava or Mahimna Stotra—*W. Norman Brown*
Mysticism in Maharashtra (Indian Mysticism)—*R.D. Ranade* Rs 100.00
Metaphysics of Experience in Advaita Vedanta (A Phenomenological Approach)—*Debabrata Sinha* Rs 70.00
On Knowing Reality (The Tattvartha Chapter of Asanga's Boddhisatvabhumi) —*Janice Dean Willis* Rs 65.00
Philosophy and its Development in the Nikayas and Abhidharma—*Fumimaro Watanab* Rs 75.00
Philosophy of Non-Attachment (A Way to Spiritual Freedom in Indian Thought)—*M.M. Agarwal* Rs 50.00
Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa—*Ed. by G.R. Nandargikar* (C) Rs 120.00
(P) Rs 100.00
Resistant Hinduism (Sanskrit Sources on Anti-Christian Apologetics in Early 19th C) —*Richard Fox Young* Rs 150.00
Satapatha Brahmana in the Kanviya Recension—*W. Caland/Dr. Raghuvira* Rs 200.00
Studies in Philosophy—*K.C. Bhattacharyya* Rs 150.00
Select Inscriptions (Vol. II)—*D.C. Sircar* Rs 250.00
Sharda Tilaka Tantra—*Arthur Avalon* Rs 120.00
Sexual Metaphors and Animal Symbols in Indian Mythology—*Wendy O'Flaherty* Rs 100.00
Stories of Indian Saints—*Justin F. Abbott* Rs 120.00
Studies in Indian Thought (Collected Papers of Prof. T.R.V. Murthi)—*Ed. by Harold Coward* Rs 120.00
Three Worlds According to King Ruang (A Thai Buddhist Cosmology) *Frank E. Raynold/Mani B. Renyuld* $30.00
Tradition of Teachers : Sankara and Jagadgurus Today—*William Cenkner* Rs 100.00
Tradition of Seven Rsis—*John E. Mitchner* Rs 125.00
Vastusutropanishad (The Essence of Form in Sacred Art)—*Boner-Sharma-Baumer* Rs 150.00
Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (2 Vols.)—*Macdonell & Keith* Rs 200.00
Wings of the White Crane (Poems of Tshangas dbyangs rgya mtsho)—*G.W. Houston* Rs 50.00

Motilal Banarsidass

41, U.A. BUNGLOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR,
DELHI-110007 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUTSTANDING TEXTS & REFERENCES
WILEY EASTERN LIMITED

SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Author	Title	Rs.
Aatre, V.K.	Network Theory and Filter Design	33.50
Arnikar, H.J.	Essentials of Nuclear Chemistry	40.00
Bhat, B.R.	Modern Probability Theory : An Introductory Textbook	16.00
Gopinathan, V.	Plasticity Theory and Its Application in Metal Forming	70.00
Gupta, K.C.	Microwaves	25.00
Jain, S.C. and Radhakrishna, S.	Physics of Semiconductor Devices—International Seminar	240.00
Mahalanabis, A.K.	Introductory Systems Engineering	40.00
Marfels, W.	Gas and Arc Welding	16.00
Medhi, J.	Stochastic Processes	21.75
Mujumdar, A.S.	Advances in Transport Processes	
	Vol. I	150.00
	Vol. II	200.00
Nagrath, I.J. and Gopal, M.	Control Systems Engineering, 2/e	30.00
Pillai, S.K.	A First Course on Electrical Drives	30.00
Raghunath, H.M.	Ground Water	40.00
Ramalingom, T.	Dictionary of Instrument Science	110.00
Ravindranath, B. and Chander, M.	Power System Protection and Switchgear	27.00
Sonde, B.S.	Introduction to System Design Using Integrated Circuits	75.00
Vohra, K.G. et al	Natural Radiation Environment—International Symposium	300.00
Yahya, S.M.	Fundamentals of Compressible Flow	40.00

WILEY EASTERN LIMITED
4835/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
BANGALORE BOMBAY CALCUTTA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.I.U. PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.
1. Universities Handbook—1981-82	180.00
2. Handbook of Medical Education—1982	12.00
3. Handbook of Engineering Education—1982	12.00
4. Handbook of Management Education—1982	12.00
5. Association of Indian Universities—History	50.00
6. Higher Education and Development	30.00
7. University Finance—A Statistical Profile	50.00
8. Enrolment in Higher Education—A trend analysis	20.00
9. Resource Allocation on Education—Research Studies	20.00
10. Research in Economics of Education—India	10.00
11. Institutional Costs of University Education	35.00
12. Three Aspects of University Education	50.00
13. University and College Finances—Seminar Papers	50.00

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS

14. Social Sciences	1857-1970	50.00
15. Humanities		100.00
16. Physical Sciences		125.00
17. Biological Sciences		100.00

Note: Also available in paperbacks in individual discipline

18. Social Sciences & Humanities—1970-75	150.00
19. Physical Sciences—1970-75	120.00
20. Biological Science—1970-75	120.00
21. Social Sciences & Humanities—1975-76	50.00
22. Natural & Applied Sciences—1975-76	90.00
23. Social Sciences & Humanities—1976-77	70.00
24. Natural & Applied Sciences—1976-77	120.00
25. Social Sciences & Humanities—1977-78	90.00
26. Natural & Applied Sciences—1977-78	100.00
27. Social Sciences & Humanities—1978-79	90.00
28. Natural & Applied Sciences—1978-79	125.00
29. Social Sciences and Humanities—1979-80	90.00
30. Natural and Applied Sciences—1979-80	In Press

ON EXAMINATIONS

31. Towards Better Questions	5.00
32. Monograph on Grading	5.00
33. Monograph on Question Banking	5.00
34. Monograph on Internal Assessment	6.00
35. Monograph on Test and Item Analysis	10.00
36. Monograph on Question Banking in English Language & Literature	6.00
37. Monograph on Practical Examinations	9.00
38. Monograph on Semester System	14.00
39. Research Abstracts—Parts I, II & III	each 6.00
40. Research Abstracts—Part IV	14.00
41. Monograph on Moderation of Examination Results	5.00
42. Monograph on Syllabus Analysis and Restructuring	10.00

STATUS REPORTS ON

43. Grading in Universities	35.00
44. Question Banking in Universities	25.00
45. Internal Assessment in Universities	25.00
46. Internal Management in Universities	30.00
47. Preparations Made by Universities to Receive 10+2 Input	30.00

QUESTION BANK BOOK SERIES

Undergraduate level	
48. Mathematics	45.00
49. Physics	25.00
50. Chemistry	45.00
51. Zoology	30.00
52. Botany	25.00
53. History	20.00
54. Geography	20.00
55. Psychology	35.00
56. Economics	30.00
57. Commerce	30.00
58. Political Science	25.00
59. Foods & Nutrition	25.00
60. Sociology	30.00
61. English Language & Literature	24.00
62. Physiology	30.00
63. Pharmacology	35.00
64. Automobile Engineering	35.00
Postgraduate level	
65. Mathematics	60.00

SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

66. Handbook of Rules and Regulations for Inter-University Tournaments	7.50
67. Gymnastic Exercises for Men & Women	10.00
68. Sports Management in Universities	30.00

Books also available with leading booksellers in the country

Address Enquiries to:

Association of Indian Universities

Deen Dayal Upadhya Marg, New Delhi-110002
Telephones : 276504; 273037

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORIENT LONGMAN LIMITED

The Widest Possible Variety of the best in Indian Scholarship and Writing in Contemporary Fields of learning and discipline and in areas of general interest
Among the latest releases are :

A RULE OF PROPERTY FOR BENGAL (An essay on the idea of Permanent Settlement)
Ranajit Guha
A thought-provoking study of the origins of the Zamindari System, its immediate effects and the consequences that are still with us today.

THE BRITISH RAJ AND THE INDIAN PRINCES (Paramountcy in Western India 1857-1930)
Ian Copland
This diplomatic and political history of India traces the influence of indirect British rule on the former princely states of the Bombay Presidency after the Mutiny.

VAISNAVA ICONOGRAPHY IN THE TAMIL COUNTRY
R. Champakalakshmi
'This massively researched book...' (*Indian Express*) analyses iconography as an index of Socio-religions change both at the micro and macro levels.

INDIAN NUMISMATICS
D.D. Kosambi
A collection of essays on the statistical and analytical study of coins from ancient India. "... evidence of a wide ranging scholarship...Professor Kosambi's posthumous book will be the standard work of reference." (*Amrita Bazar Patrika*)

THE LAST MUSHAIRAH OF DELHI
Akhtar Qamber
A historical fictional account of the last mushairah held in Delhi under the patronage of Bahadurshah Zafar II that recreates for us the fascinating world of Urdu poetry in which Ghalib, Zanq and other such luminaries lived and wrote.

SAROJINI NAIDU (An Introduction to Her Life, Work and Poetry)
V.S. Naravane
A fascinating insight into the human and Personal aspects of a unique woman writer and public figure.

PATRONS PLAYERS AND THE CROWD (The Phenomenon of Indian Cricket)
Richard Cashman
A fascinating and unique book that is equally entertaining and informative about the entire phenomenon of Indian cricket. '...the most extensively researched book...written on Indian Cricket' (*The Illustrated Weekly of India*)

PROBABILITY AND ERRORS FOR THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
S.K. Muthu
An important contribution to the literature on the subject, it provides an unusual and illuninating reference material on the application of the theory of Probability and errors to Physics, Chemistry and Biological Sciences.

A DICTIONARY OF KATHAKALI
K.P.S. Menon
A compilation of the terms used its Kathakali form of dance, this is the first illustrated dictionary of its kind, relevant and useful to students, scholars and enthusiasts of the art.

A DICTIONARY OF BHARATANATYAM
U.S. Krishna Rao
Similar in style and conception to *A Dictionary of Kathakali*, it provides a comprehensive coverage of the terminology peculiar to Bharatanatyam.

TALKING ABOUT FILMS
Chidananda Das Gupta
Eminent film authority Das Gupta draws upon his wide experience as a critic as well as a film maker to talk about Cinema.

OUR FILMS THEIR FILMS
Satyajit Ray
"...delightful collection of essays and lectures, written over a period of 30 years with characterstic grace, modesty and insight." (*The New Statesman, London*)

Registered Office : 5-9-41/1 Basheer Bagh, Hyderabad 500001
Branches : BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS NEW DELHI BANGALORE HYDERABAD PATNA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ILO AREA OFFICE
7 Sardar Patel Marg
Chanakyapuri
New Delhi-110021

ILO Publications
CH-1211 Geneva 22
Switzerland
Telex 22.271

Conditions of work : A cumulative digest
A new ILO serial publication

This new serial publication on working conditions and the quality of working life provides up-to-date information on research in progress, meetings and publications. Factual data on specific topics and world-wide coverage is also given on the impact of new technology, the organisation of work and its content, hours of work, holidays, shift work, fiexible hours and other working time issues; as well as shop floor participation in improving working conditions, work-related welfare services and facilities, and the working conditions of women, young workers, older workers and other specific categories. Each issue contains fact sheets of data on law and practice on conditions of work, research in progress about projects undertaken by government agencies, employers' organisations and trade unions, together with details on forthcoming meetings, conferences and seminars, as well as annotated bibliographies.

Each issue is ready for easy filing in a loose-leaf binder. The two-year subscription includes :

- Summer 1982, a "Double issue" (about 360 pages)
- Spring and Autumn issues in 1983
- Two loose-leaf binders

Available by subscription only : 468 rupees

Conditions of work and quality of working life : A directory of institutions
Edited by Linda Stoddart

Lists some 230 institutions worldwide, including government agencies, employers' organisations, trade unions, research institutions and university departments working on conditions of work and quality of working life. Up-to-date information on staff, funding, activities, training programmes current research projects, meetings and publications is also given, and it is arranged by country and has an acronym and personal name index.

ISBN 92-2-102648-5 126 rupees

Protection of workers against noise and vibration in the working environment
An ILO code of practice

Lays down principles for the control of work-place noise and vibration and contains data required for designing a plant control programme.

ISBN 92-2-101709-5 63 rupees

Negotiating development : Labour relations in southern Asia
by Johannes Schregle

In this book the author, who has been following the evolution of labour relations in southern Asia for the past twenty years or more, highlights the differences between Western and Asian thought, analyses the particular difficulties of the countries of the region, and puts forward some tentative suggestions for promoting development.

ISBN 92-2-103026-1 (hard) 144 rupees
ISBN 92-2-103027-x (limp) 108 rupees

Workers' participation in decisions within undertakings

This important study provides an overall picture of the machinery of participation, from self-management to collective bargaining and trade union action, and including works councils and representation on management bodies. After outlining the objectives, methods, and scope of workers' participation in decisions in undertakings and the objections raised to some of its forms, a general introduction draws attention to some key factors that influence the efficiency and acceptability of the infinitely varied arrangements that are covered by the general concept of participation.

ISBN 92-2-101987-x (hard) 144 rupees
ISBN 92-2-101988-8 (limp) 108 rupees

Workers' management in Yugoslavia : Recent development and trends
Edited by N. Pasic, S. Grozdanic, and M. Radevic

This is a comprehensive survey, based on a draft by Yugoslav authors, of the structure, operation and problems of the system of workers' management which now permeates all aspects of Yugoslav life. It is particularly based on a law of 1976 and related constitutional changes. The work includes statistics of workers' management bodies and their members, a number of case studies to illustrate the working of the system in undertakings of various kinds, and particulars of the role of socio-political organisations and other organs outside the undertaking. A special effort has been made to present the information in terms that will be readily understood by English-speaking readers.

ISBN 92-2-103034-2 (hard) 126 rupees
ISBN 92-2-103035-0 (limp) 90 rupees

Management consulting : A guide to the profession
Edited by Milan Kubr. 6th impression (with modifications)

Unique in its field as a guide and textbook, this volume covers work methods, the behavioural aspects of change implementation, the design and control of consulting assignments, the organisation of consulting units, training programmes for consultants and ethical considerations. "It is put together in a thoroughly readable form. It is a useful guide for anyone interested in understanding the basics of management consultancy..." (*Management Decision, Bradford*)

ISBN 92-2-101165-8 162 rupees

Planning for improved enterprise performance : Guide for managers and consultants,
by R. Abramson and W. Halset

Designed to contribute to the upgrading of management consulting and training work in this area, this book provides practical information and guidance to individuals and organisations on new approaches to organisation development and performance improvement. "Illustrated with case histories drawn from the application of the planning, or programming, for improved performance method in various countries, this guide should prove of interest to all who are concerned with the effective operation of their organisation." (*British Business*, London)

ISBN 92-2-102082-7 72 rupees

Introduction to work study
3rd (revised edition)

This highly successful bestseller is known throughout the world as the best available introduction to the subject. The new edition takes full account of recent advances in work study, especially with respect to working conditions, work measurement, predetermined time standards, standard data and modern developments in work organisation. "With a wealth of illustration material rarely found in any textbook, it deals exhaustively with its subject..." (*Industrial and Commercial Training*, Northampton).

ISBN 92-2-101939-x 90 rupees

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS ABOUT THE EARTH'S ENERGY AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Tatsch Associates specializes in research and consultation about the Earth's energy and mineral resources on a global scale. The research results are summarized in the following hardcover books, which are available directly from us or through book dealers in all parts of the world.

Coal Deposits : Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. 1980. 590 p., illustrations, bibliography, index, $ 156.00.

Copper Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. 1975. 339 p., illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 72.00.

Earthquakes: Cause, Prediction, and Control. 1977. 451 p. illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 108.00.

The Earth's Tectonosphere: Its Past Development and Present Behavior, 2nd ed. 1977. 468 p., illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 30.00.

Geothermal Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. 1975. 275 p., illustrations, bibliography, index, $ 84.00.

Gold Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. 1975. 275 p., illustrations, bibliography, index, $ 72.00.

Iron Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. In prep. 600 p., illustrations, bibliography, index, $ 180.00 prepublication: $ 216 thereafter.

Mineral Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics, 1973. 264 p., illustrations, bibliography, index, $ 64.00.

The Moon: Its Past Development and Present Behavior. 1974. 333 p., illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 20.00.

Petroleum Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics. 1974. 378 p , illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 50.00.

Uranium Deposits: Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics 1976. 303 p., illustrations, bibliography, index. $ 96.00.

TATSCH ASSOCIATES
120 Thunder Road
Sudbury, Massachusetts, 01776, U.S.A.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LOCAL ORGANIZATION IN ASIA

Edited by Norman T Uphoff

Based on the findings of sixteen Asian case studies, this is a comparative study of rural local government aimed at clarifying the role of rural local institutions in the rural development process, with special reference to agricultural productivity, income, local participation and rural welfare. A major conclusion of study is that local organization is a necessary if not sufficient condition for accelerated rural development.

Volume I: INTRODUCTION AND SOUTH ASIA Rs 120

Volume II: EAST ASIA (In press)

Volume III: SOUTH-EAST ASIA AND CONCLUSIONS (In press)

Buy your copies now

THE RAMAYANA

In Historical Perspective

H D Sankalia Rs 80.00

Explodes many myths and tells the 'true' story of the Ramayana.

For further details, please write to:

The Publicity Department

MACMILLAN INDIA LIMITED

2/10 Ansari Road
Daryaganj
NEW DELHI-110 002

Branches : BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CSIR PUBLICATIONS

WEALTH OF INDIA

An encyclopaedia of the economic products and industrial resources of India issued in two series

RAW MATERIALS SERIES—contains articles on plant, animal and mineral resources

	Rs	$	£
Vol. I (A-B)	80.00	30.00	13.00
Vol. II (C)	37.50	11.00	3.75
Vol. III (D-E)	40.00	12.00	4.00
Vol. IV (F-G)	65.00	27.00	12.00
Supplement (Fish & Fisheries)	40.00	16.00	7.00
Vol. V (H-K)	75.00	28.00	12.50
Vol. VI (L-M)	90.00	34.00	15.00
Supplement (Livestock)	60.00	18.00	6.00
Vol. VII (N-Pe)	30.00	9.00	3.00
Vol. VIII (Ph-Re)	86.00	32.00	14.00
Vol. IX (Rh-So)	83.00	24.00	8.30
Vol. X (Sp-W)	152.00	65.00	23.00
Vol. XI (X-Z)	102.00	42.00	20.00

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS SERIES—deals with major, small-scale and cottage industries

Part I (A-B)	54.00	20.00	9.00
Part II (C)	64.00	24.00	11.00
Part III (D-E)	25.00	7.50	2.50
Part IV (F-H)	25.00	7.50	2.50
Part V (I-L)	30.00	9.00	3.00
Part VI (M-Pi)	28.00	8.00	2.80
Part VII (PI Sh)	60.00	18.00	6.00
Part VIII (Si-Ti)	66.00	27.00	10.00
Part IX (To-Z)	80.00	34.00	12.00

BHARAT KI SAMPADA (Hindi Edition of Wealth of India, Raw Materials)

Vol. I (अ-ओ)	38.00	16.00	6.50
Vol. II (क)	36.00	15.00	6.00
Vol. III (ख-न)	36.00	15.00	6.00
Vol. IV (प)	83.00	34.00	16.00
Vol. V (फ-मेरे)	60.00	22.00	10.00
Vol. VI (मेल-रू)	80.00	27.00	13.00
Livestock (Kukkut Palan)	34.00	15.00	6.00
Fish & Fisheries (Matsya aur Matsyaki)	49.00	21.00	8.00
A Dictionary of Generic & Specific Names of Plants and Animals Useful to Man with their English and Latin pronunciation in Devanagari	30.00	11.00	5.00

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

	Rs	$	£
Proceedings : seminar on primary communications in Science & Technology in India by R.N. Sharma & S. Seetharama	52.00	17.50	9.00
Flora of Delhi by J.K. Maheshwari	28.00	8.00	2.80
Indian Fossil Pteridophytes by K.R. Surange	23.00	8.00	2.30
Indian Thysanoptera by T.N. Ananthakrishnan	26.00	8.00	2.60
The Millipede Thyropygus by G. Krishnan	12.00	3.50	1.20
Drug Addiction with special reference to India by R.N. Chopra & I.C. Chopra	12.00	3.50	1.20
Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants by R.N. Chopra & I.C. Chopra	35.00	13.00	6.00
Fluidization & Related Processes	12.00	4.00	1.20
Evolution of Life by M.S. Randhawa, A.K. Dey, Jagjit Singh & Vishnu Mitre	22.50	7.00	2.25
Collected Scientific Papers of Meghnad Saha	30.00	9.00	3.00
Proteaceae by C. Venkata Rao	34.00	11.00	3.40
Pinus by P. Maheshwari & R.M. Konar	30.00	11.00	5.00
Cellulose Research I	3.00	0.90	0.30
Cellulose Research II	6.00	1.75	0.60
Chemical Process Design	9.00	2.50	0.90
Low Temperature Carbonization of Non-coking Coals & Lignites & Briquetting Coal Fines Vol. I	17.50	5.50	1.75
Vol. II	17.50	5.50	1.75
Nucleic Acids	10.00	3.00	1.00
IGY Symposium: Vol. I	9.00	2.50	0.90
IGY Symposium: Vol. II	9.00	2.50	0.90
CNS Drugs	16.50	5.00	1.65
Kinetics of Electrode Processes & Null Points of Metals	2.50	0.75	0.25
Indian Sardines by R.V. Nair	22.00	7.00	2.20
Termite Problems in India	9.00	3.00	0.90
Loranthaceae by B.M. Johri & S.P. Bhatnagar	32.00	11.00	3.20
Abies and Picea by K.A. Chowdhury	14.00	6.00	2.10
Gnetum by P. Maheshwari and Vimla Vasil	20.00	6.00	2.00
Aquatic Angiosperms by K. Subramanyam	20.00	6.00	2.00
Supplement to Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants by R.N. Chopra, I.C. Chopra & B.S. Varma	18.00	7.00	3.00
Herbaceous Flora of Dehra Dun by C.R. Babu	144.00	60.00	22.00
Diosgenin and Other Steroid Drug Precursors by Y.R. Chadha & Miss L.V. Asolkar	32.00	12.00	5.50
Research & Development Management by Inder Dev	25.00	10.00	—
Rural Development and Technology —A Status Report-cum-Bibliography by P.R. Bose & V.N. Vashist	100.00	38.00	17.00

Packing and Postage extra

Please contact:

Manager (Sales & Advertisement)

PUBLICATIONS AND INFORMATION DIRECTORATE, CSIR

Hillside Road, New Delhi-110012

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TULSI PUBLISHING HOUSE ANNOUNCES THE PUBLICATION OF THE YEAR 1982

UNFOLDING THE PETALS

A NEW SANSKRIT GRAMMAR

by

Dr David Teplitz, Ph.D. (USA)

The present book of Dr David Teplitz is oriented with modern way of presentation. It is unique in simplicity, beauty and charm. I am sure that those who love to study Sanskrit language in school and University or in the home, will enjoy this book.

14th July 1980

RAMAMURTI S. MISRA
ANANDA ASHRAM
Yoga Society of New York, Inc
RD 3 Box 141, Monree, N.Y. 10950

I have gone through the book of Dr Teplitz. This deals with the teaching of Deonagari alphabets in new methods. His efforts will make Sanskrit popular and easy for beginners of the Sanskrit students. His method of teaching and pronunciation of the vowels and consonants are very attractive. I hope his work will be widely read and appreciated all over the world. Dr Teplitz is the Nava-prasthanadata (Creator of new way of Sanskrit teaching.)

30th November 1979

KAILASHPATI TRIPATHI
Professor and Head
Department of Sanskrit Literature
Sampurnanand Sanskrit University
Varanasi

It was indeed a great pleasure going through 'Unfolding The Petals A New Sanskrit Grammar' by Prof David Teplitz. I greatly appreciate the painful efforts the author has put in evolving a new method of teaching and pronunciation of the vowels and consonants and thereby making it easier for those who do not know Sanskrit or any other Indian language, to learn it through English. It is a great contribution Dr Teplitz has made to the cause of Sanskrit learning. Both his understanding and approach, reveal a rare dedication to the Sanskrit language and desire to help the student to learn this great classical language and through it to attain "Enlightenment" and "Liberation".

16th June 1981

DR R.S. KELKAR, M.A., Ph.D.,
Secretary, Sahitya Akademi
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi-110001

Size	Double Demy (Hard Cover)
Pages	500 (Approx)
Price	Rs 200.00 (Tentative)

Mail all your orders to :

TULSI

Tulsi Publishing House

68/2276, Gurudwara Road, Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110002, India
'Phone-560736 Cable-INTPUHO'
H.O. R-11/150, New Raj Nagar, Ghaziabad-2, U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS FROM INDIA
at the
34TH FRANKFURT BOOK FAIR 1982

The Books from India Pavilion set up by National Book Trust, India

- ☐ **presents a wide representative collection of books published by Indian publishers on a host of interesting subjects**
- ☐ **provides, at a glance, a picture of the growth and achievements of the Indian publishing industry**
- ☐ **offers excellent opportunities for reciprocation of translation rights/copyrights**

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
A-5 Green Park, New Delhi 110 016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ATTENTION PUBLISHERS!

VAAP-INFORM

NEW BOOKS FROM THE USSR!

VAAP-INFORM brings you information on the most interesting new titles in fiction, art and science through its annotated catalogues and booklets, published in English, French, German and Spanish.

READ OUR CATALOGUES AND MAKE YOUR CHOICE!

WE CAN SUPPLY ANY INFORMATION ON SOVIET BOOKS IN
SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
SOCIAL SCIENCES
MUSIC
DRAMA
FINE ARTS
FICTION

VAAP-INFORM invites orders from the media for any material about Soviet writers, scientists, scholars, composers and artists.

VAAP-INFORM
is the Information Centre
of the Copyright Agency of the USSR
(VAAP)

ВААП VAAP

Address: 6A, Bolshaya Bronnaya St,
Moscow 103104, USSR
Telex: 411327, 411452, AVTOR SU
Cables: Avtor Moscow

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For any information regarding

LAMINATION OF PRINTED SURFACE

Contact, the well known LAMINATORS

M/S INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS COMPANY

C-256, Mayapuri, Phase II, New Delhi.

Who have now started manufacturing the best and most economical Laminating machines under License from an American Settled Indian Engineer, who has been granted Patent rights in India.

Industrial Plastics Company will not only impart training to the buyers of their machine but will give them complete know-how about the formation of adhesives. Machines and raw material used all are hundred per cent Indian.

Lamination for any printed surface is the best cosmetic treatment and has tremendous sales appeal. Business of Lamination is a profitable and is getting popular day by day in all fields. Covers Laminated by Industrial Plastic Co. and Laminated samples are sent free on request.

Write to :

M/S Industrial Plastics Co.

C-256, No. 2, Scindia House, Ground Floor,
Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phones: 45226, 564611, 562194, 593533.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Asian Educational Services

Dictionaries, Grammars and Literature

TAMIL

Rs

Rev. Winslow, M

- A Comprehensive Tamil English Dictionary Crown 4 to, 990pp, 1981 — 200.00

Winslow, Knight, Spaulding & Pillai

- English & Tamil Dictionary Demy 8vo, 1510pp (3rd revised edition) 1980 — 200.00

Kathiraiver Pillai

- Tamil Moli Akarathi (Tamil-Tamil Dictionary) Demy 8vo, 1712pp (6th revised edition) 1981 — 200.00

Singaravelu Mudaliar

- Abithana Chintamani—An Encyclopaedia of Tamil Literature Demy 8vo, x, 1652pp (2nd revised edition) 1981 — 200.00

Mousset & Dupuis

- Dictionnaire Tamoul Francais—2 Vols (Tamil-French Dictionary) Demy 8vo, 1680pp (2nd revised edition) 1981 — (set) 395.00
- Dictionnaire Francais Tamoul (French-Tamil Dictionary) Demy 8vo, 870pp (2nd revised edition) 1981 — 295.00

Rev. G.U. Pope

- A Handbook of the Tamil Language Demy 8vo, 208pp (7th revised edition) — 95.00
- A Tamil Prose Reader—Adopted to Tamil Handbook Demy 8vo, 132pp (7th revised edition) 1981 — 45.00
- A Compendious Tamil-English Dictionary Adopted to Tamil Handbook Demy 8vo, 100pp (7th revised edition) 1981 — 45.00
- The Sacred Kurral of Tiruvalluva Nayanar—with Introduction, Grammar, Translation, Notes, Lexicon & Concordance (In which are reprinted Fr. Beschi's and F.W. Ellis versions) Demy 8vo, 448pp (Reprint of 1886 edn) 1980 — 95.00
- The Naladiyarer or four hundred quatrains in Tamil with Introduction and Notes, Critical Philological and Explanatory to which is added a Concordance and Lexicon Demy 8vo, 440pp (Reprint of 1893 edn) 1982 — 120.00

Simon Casie Chitty

- Tamil Plutarch—A Summary Account of the Lives of the Poets & Poetesses of India & Ceylon from the earliest times with select specimens of their Compositions (Reprint of 2nd revised edn) Demy 8vo, 142pp, 1982 — 65.00

T. Isaac Tambyah

- Psalm of Saiva Saint-being Selections from the writing of TAYAMNASWAMY—translated into English with Introduction and notes Demy 8vo, 506pp, 1982 — 135.00

Rev. Herman Jensen

- A Classified Collection of Tamil Proverbs Demy 8vo, XXIV, 499pp (Reprint of 1897 edn) 1982 — 135.00

M. Srinivasa Aiyangar

- Tamil Studies—Essays on the History of the Tamil People, Language, Religion & Literature Crown 8vo, 448pp, map (Reprint of 1914 edn) 1982 — 95.00

Pandither, M. Abraham (Tanjore)

- Karunamirtha Sagaram—on Srutis (English) (A Treatise on Music or ISAL—TAMIL—Language, Music & Drama Crown 4 to, XX, 886pp 8 plates, Tables (Reprint of 1917 edn) 1982 — 295.00

TELUGU

Brown, C.P.

- Telugu English Dictionary Demy 8vo, 1424pp (2nd edn) 1980 — 150.00
- English Telugu Dictionary Demy 8vo, 1416pp 1980 — 150.00
- A Grammar of the Telugu Language Demy 8vo, 392pp (2nd edn) 1980 — 95.00

KANNADA

Rev. F. Kittel

- A Kannada-English Dictionary Crown 4 to 1802pp (Reprint of Mangalore 1894 edn) 1982 — 200.00
- A Grammar of the Kannada Language—Comprising the Dialects of the language (Ancient, Medieval & Modern) Demy 8vo, 492pp (Reprint of Mangalore 1908 edn) 1982 — 95.00
- Rev. Reeve & Sanderson Kannada-English Dictionary Demy 8vo, 1040pp (2nd revised edn) 1980 — 135.00

Hodson, T.

- An Elementary Grammar of the Kannada Language Demy 8vo, 107pp 1979 — 56.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALAYALAM

Frohnmeyer, L.J

- A Progressive Grammar of the Malayalam Language
  Demy 8vo, 322pp (2nd edn) 1979 — 95.00

Rev. Gundert, M

- Malayalam & English Dictionary
  Demy 8vo XVI, 1116pp 1982 — 150.00

Rev. Tobiaz Zacharias

- English-Malayalam Dictionary
  Crown 4 to pp (Reprint of Mangalore 1907 edn) 1982 — 150.00
- Glossary of the Madras Presidency—Containing a classification of terminology a GAZETTEER and Economic Dictionary of the province, and other information, the whole arranged alphabetically & indexed, Foliosize, 1168pp (first published, Madras 1893) 1982 — 695.00

SINHALESE

Rev. Clough, B

- Sinhala-English Dictionary (Reprint of 2nd revised & enlarged edition by Gunasekare, 1892)
  Crown 4to, 832pp 1982 — 195.00

BENGALI

Willam Carey

- Dictionary of the Bengali Language—2 volumes—in which the words are traced to their origin and their various meanings given. (Bengali-English Dictionary)
  Crown 4to, 2160pp, (Reprint of Serampore 1818 Edn) 1981 — (set) 650.00

NEPALI

Rev. Kilgour & Duncan

- English-Nepali Dictionary
  Demy 8vo, 392pp (Reprint of Darjeeling 1923 edn) 1982 — 95.00

Rev. A Turnbull & Kilgour

- Nepali Grammar & Vocabulary
  Demy 8vo, 192pp (Reprint of 3rd Calcutta 1923 edn) 1982 — 80.00

MARATHI

Molesworth, J.T. & Candy, T.

- English & Marathi Dictionary
  Crown 4to 864pp, 1982 — 195.00

GUJARATI

Belsare, M.B.

- An Etymological Gujarati English Dictionary
  Demy 8vo, 1220pp (2nd edn) 1981 — 145.00

Ranina, Rustam, N.R.

- A Manual of English-Gujarati Dictionary
  Demy 8vo, 650pp 1982 — 80.00

HINDI

Greaves, Edwin

- Hindi Grammar
  Crown 8vo, XIV, 512pp 1982 — 80.00

SANSKRIT

Max Muller, F

- A Sanskrit Grammar
  Royal, XXIV, 300pp (Reprint of 2nd edition Revised & Accentuated) 1982 — 90.00

Schuyler, M.

- A Bibliography of the Sanskrit Drama
  Demy 8vo, XII, 106pp — 45.00

ASIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

C-2/15, P.O. Box 4534, New Delhi-110016

SOME OF OUR RECENT PUBLICATIONS

ADVANCES IN AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY
—*Subba Rao (Ed.)*
This book with contributions by International experts is a reference volume for those who are interested in the wide and varied aspects of microbial technology in biology and agriculture both in its fundamental and applied aspects. Rs 200.00

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY OF LEGUMES
—*Arora (Ed.)*
This collection of articles by international experts will open up new avenues for a major expansion of the food uses of legumes and will be of interest to all who have worked with grains of this fascinating family. Rs 125.00

INDIAN AGRICULTURE
—*Arakeri*
A compilation of essays written by a leading renowned agriculture expert covering a very wide spectrum relevant to the agricultural economy of a developing country. Rs 75.00

COAL PREPARATION AND USE : A WORLD REVIEW
—*Coal India*
A compilation of 28 papers contributed by International experts as a special volume for the IX International Coal Preparation Congress to be held at New Delhi in November, 1982. In Press

Oxford & IBH Publishing Co.

66 Janpath, New Delhi — 17 Park Street, Calcutta

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIST OF OWN AND AGENCY PUBLICATIONS

	Rs
Aroa RK: Administrative Change in India	60.00
Bhagowalia Dr U: Vaisnavism and Society in Northern India (1980)	80.00
Bilgrami SJR. SALT-II: A Balance of Ambivalences (1981)	60.00
Chakravarti etc.: Turmoil and Political Change in South Asia	55.00
Das SK: Glimpses of Divine Light (Illustrated) 1981	75.00
De Souza A: Children in Creches: Day Care for the Urban Poor	40.00
Dhindsa KS: India's Export Performance (1981)	70.00
Dutta DK: Social, Moral and Religious Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi	50.00
Gauri Shankar Dr V: Taming the Giants: Transnational Corporations in World Arena (1980)	80.00
Ghose SK: Crusade and End of Indira Raj	40.00
" " Man and Society: As on a Darkling Plain	25.00
Hajra: Jute Industry: Problem and Prospects	25.00
Karunakaran KP: Democracy in India	60.00
Khosla Dr Sarla: Gupta Civilization (1982)	100.00
Kamal Dr KK : Pakistan, Garrison State	50.00
Kumar IR: Bibliography of Transnational Business Co-operation	65.00
Mani Vathsala: Foreign Capital and Economic Development	50.00
Menon KSV : Development of Backward Areas and the Role of Financial Institutions	100.00
Mukherji IN: Towards Economic Integration in Asia	60.00
Panandikar DH Pai: Control and Over Control: A Critical Appraisal of India's Economic Policy	40.00
Patnaik JN : The Aesthetics of New Criticism	50.00
Singh RG: Terror to Reform: A Study of Dacoits of Central India (1980)	50.00
Thakur NC: Asadha Ka Ek Din: A Critical Monograph	35.00
Vidyarthi LP and Others: Gandhi and Social Sciences	30.00
RG Singh: Rural Modernisation—Contradiction and Change	80.00
Sachchidanand Sinha: Caste System—Myths, Reality, Challenge	100.00
BK Ahluwalia and Shashi: Architects of Swaraj	80.00
PG Sahi: Emerging Developing Countries	80.00
Rooplekha Borgohain: Indian National Congress	80.00
GS Lakhande: Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar—A Study of Social Democracy	80.00

Intellectual Book Corner

23, Darya Ganj, Near Ansari Road Post Office
New Delhi-110002 Phone: 279911

With best compliments from :

SHREE GANESH LAMINATION Co.

5/10 Kirti Nagar Industrial Area
New Delhi-110015

Phone : 539728, 539428, 531570

Lamination of Jackets & Covers

Stickers Labels & Card Board Bones etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CALENDER OF NEW PUBLICATIONS

AUGUST 1982 TO MARCH 1983

AUGUST 1982

ADVANCING FRONTIERS OF MYCOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY

Editors: Bilgrami, K.S., R.S. Misra and P.C. Misra
1982. 24 cm. 350 Pages. Illustrated. $ 50.00
ISN 0-88065-222-5

The present volume, Advancing Frontiers of Mycology and Plant Pathology is a tribute to Professor K.S. Bhargava on his 60th birth anniversary. This presentation is an assembly of various specialized aspects of Mycology and Plant Pathology covering distribution, taxonomy, phylogeny and physiology of fungi; behaviour of plant pathogens, physiology of diseased plants; resistance and breeding; physical, chemical and biological control of plant diseases, etc. Most of the articles are the reviews by subject experts and these are extensively cross-referenced. Articles have been broadly grouped into two sections, Section I is devoted to mycological papers and Section II deals with plant pathological aspects.

SEPTEMBER 1982

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PLANT SCIENCES
(S.M. Sircar Memorial Volume)

Editor: Sen, S.P.
1982. 400 Pages. Illustrated. Rs.195.00; $ 39.00
ISBN 0-88065-241-1

Scientists from different parts of the world join in this volume to pay their homage to Prof. Sourindra Mohan Sircar, one of the greatest botanists of India. Thus contributions mirror the progress of plant sciences in recent years. The volume opens with an account of the modern concepts of the origin of life on earth from the pen of Academician A.I. Oparin, followed by discourses on the origin of Angiosperms and the fossil records which contribute to the early history of plant life. Several Stalwarts discuss the current theories of plant hormone action, various aspects of the Physiology of flowering the potentialities and limitations of protoplast and tissue culture, mutagenesis, breeding of improved varieties and factors which contribute to crop yield. Other highlights of the book include the physiological significance of polyamines in higher plants, plant choline esterases, a metabolic cycle involving myoinositol phosphates, analysis of young growing cell walls, the role of restriction endonucleases for DNA nucleotide sequence analysis, form and function in ecologic race formation and pollution.

OCTOBER 1982

MYSTERIES OF MIND

By Yuvacharya Mahaprajna
Translated in English by Goswami, S.K.L.
1982. 22 cm. 225 Pages. Rs.55.00; $ 11.00
ISBN 0-88065-223-3

The learned author of the book discusses in a very lucid but scientific manner the phenomena of consciousness and its various aspects including the function of the mind. The whole work shows step by step the methods of learning the meditation and relieving one's mind from tension, anxiety etc., developing will-power and extra-sensory tendency and charging the inner harmones so as to change the attitude, behaviour and personality.

ALREADY PUBLISHED

MIND : BEYOND MIND

By Yuvacharya Mahaprajna
Translated by: Goswami, S.K.L.
1982. 22 cm. viii, 182 Pages. Rs.45.00; $ 10.00
ISBN 0-88065-214-4

This book deals with Preksha Dhyana (perceptive meditation). The aim of Preksha Dhyana (perceptive meditation) is to sink deep into spiritual experiences. It is in them that we can comprehend truth. It is an attempt to see the truth of Being directly. The Preksha Dhyana also helps in changing the hormones of endocrine glands by concentrating the mind on the chakras or energy centres in the body. The author has made a comparative study of the Yoga Chakras, the glands and plexuses and the Japanese Judo system of Kyushos.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MYSTIC AND LOVE POETRY OF MEDIEVAL HINDI

By Professor Anoop Chandola
Department of Oriental Studies
The University of Arizona, TUCSON
1982. 215 Pages. Rs.75.00; $ 12.50
ISBN 0-88065-236-5

The Indian mystical poetry and love poetry of medieval Hindi, in the world of literature, is considered to be one of the richest. The understanding of it is essential, not only for the sake of its sheer beauty, but, also, for the philosophy, religion, music and art that still influence profoundly the present-day life of India. Interest in the Bhakti mysticism and movement in America and Europe has increased beyond normal expectations. It is understandable that English-speaking students and teachers of Indian literature and Culture feel handicapped in the absence of a textbook that would be complete in itself, a text-book which would enable the reader to understand the original poetry of medieval Hindi.

The author, with his teaching experience of Indian literature in India and America, has written this book in view of this great need. It contains some of the best selections from the works of the great poets, such as Kabir, Jayasi, Nanak, Mira, Suradasa, Tulasidasa, Kesava, Bihari, Deva, Ghanananda and others. Copious notes, explanations, grammatical analysis, glossary and some translations with the original texts in the Devanagari make this book self-sufficient for those who have studied some elementary Hindi-Urdu.

NOVEMBER 1982

READINGS IN INDIAN ZOOGEOGRAPHY

By Tiwari, Shiv Kumar
1982. 28 cm. Approximately 585 Pages
Rs.295.00; $ 59.00
ISBN 0-88065-221-7

The present volume analyses the role of driving forces responsible for the animal distribution, it correlates past distribution with the present and highlights the spatial peculiarities. The book also explains the global relationship of the Indian vertebrate fauna. The book registers the present status of animal forms in India and neighbouring countries.

Section 1 comprises five chapters. The first chapter deals with the history of Zoogeography, its nature and the recent developments. Theoretical and practical aspects of distributional studies and their related problems have also been discussed in this chapter. The second and third chapters discuss the influences of physiography and past climate on animal distribution. The fourth chapter is on present environmental conditions and the fifth on human efforts to save the animal life.

Section 2 systematically describes the distribution of fresh water fishes, Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds and Mammels. While fresh water fishes, amphibians and birds have been assigned one chapter each, reptiles and mammels have been assigned three and eleven chapters respectively. The distributional details of fresh water fishes, amphibians, reptiles and mammels have been given up to species level. The discription of mammels includes taxonomic note, past distribution including fossil record, food habits, environment and the present status including census.

NETAJI'S AZAD HIND FAUJ AND AFTER

By Kasliwal, R.M.
1982. 24 cm. Nearly 200 pages
Rs. 45.00; $ 9.00

The narrative in this book opens with the surrender of British and Indian forces to Japanese on 15th February 1942 in Singapore followed by formation of INA (I) and its subsequent dissolution and later attempts to revive it as INA (II). Then the arrival of Netaji Bose by a sub-marine from Germany who re-organised the INA and called it AZAD HIND FAUJ in April 1943. Later the story develops into the despatch of Azad Hind Fauj forces to Burma and its various battles on Burma front and its tragic defeat at Imphal sector and its retreat and return of Netaji Bose to Singapore in June 1945 and thereafter the close association of the author with him for the next two months as his personal physician.

Then came the news of the surrender of Japan to American and British forces and departure of Netaji by air on 16th August 1945 for Bangkok and then the tragic news of Netaji's death in a plane crash on 18th August 1945.

Subsequently imprisonment of Azad Hind Fauj troops by British forces and their trial and release.

The book has been written after a lapse of nearly 35 years largerly by memory, but it has been brought uptodate by adding epilogues concerning the present political and social history of India.

VIRUS TAXONOMY

(Based on Second International Congress of Microbiology, Coventry, September 1980)

Edited by Professor A. Misra
1982 (In Press). Nearly 300 Pages. Illustrated
Rs.1950.00; $ 39.00

The present volume fills up the long standing gap in Science and provides a supplement to the Codes published by ICTV Lending practicing Virus-taxonomists have contributed in this venture and it is one of thorough endevour made in the field.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

By Gupta, R.K.
1982. 28 cm. nearly 400 Pages. Illustrated
Rs.295.00; $ 59.00

The present monograph is the result of innumerable surveys carried out by the author for the last 30 years. The present work comprises 2 volumes, of which the first one describes the climate, geology, soil, social, economy, vegetation and forestry and economic importance of flora including the endangered species, while the second volume comprises the results of botanical explorations in the region supplemented with his own collections made from Tehri Garhwal region. The collections made by different explorers from the region were studied by the author at various herbaria both in India and abroad so as to form a basis of further explorations in the region.

This *vademecum* infuses thrills into the hearts of the newer generation naturalists who will be marvelling at the glory of God as reflected in the petals of the flowers in the hills.

JANUARY 1983

ECOLOGICAL AND ANATOMICAL MARVELS OF THE HIMALAYAN ORCHIDS

By Kaushik, Purshotam
1983. 28 cm. 215 Pages. 71 Full page plates
Rs.195.00; $ 39.00

In the present investigation, detailed anatomy of vegetative parts of 53 species of orchids belonging to 28 genera has been studied and some interesting features are recorded which relate to their high grade morphological modifications and ecological adaptability. Classification by Dressler and Dodson (1960) and the nomenclature of Seidenfaden (1975a) has been followed. Ecological notes about their habit and habitat were prepared personally in the field.

Special chapters on the Orchids in Ancient Indian Literature and Medicinal Orchids have been added to make the book more useful.

PLANT TUMORS

By Professor Misra, A. in collaboration with D.R. Kemp, Vidyanath Jha, Sasinath Jha and Ajit Kumar Misra
1983. 200 Pages. Illustrated some in multicolour
Rs. 95.00; $ 19.00

The biology of plant tumors caused by viruses, fungi, bacteria, insects and the like has been discussed in great detail. Genetic tumors have been mentioned and relationship between plant tumors and mammalian cancer have also been pointed out.

Useful for students of virology, plant pathology, genetics, biochemistry, molecular biology, agriculture, botany, etc.

FEBRUARY 1983

PERSPECTIVES IN BOTANICAL MUSEUMS

By Aggarwal, V.S.
Editor Indian Botanic Garden, Calcutta
1983. 24.5 cm. 300 Pages, 150 charts, Diagrams and Photographs Rs.195.00; $ 39.00
ISBN 0-88065-233-0

The book on Botanical Museum is based on the authors expertise in the field for several years. The author has given due attention to the wide range in the technology for the presentation to satiate and invigorate the quest for knowledge of every human being ranging from child to an inquisitive scientist and finally to create an awareness of plants as essential ingredients of human existence and life on earth.

One of the remarkable feature of the volume is the presentation of the effects of pollution on the plants system. It is compendium of information designs and techniques. This book will be of immense benefit to Botanists in general and those interested in the museums in particular.

EVOLUTIONARY BOTANY AND BIOSTRATIGRAPHY
A.K. GHOSH COMMMORATION VOLUME

Edited by: Sharma, A.K.
Centre of Advanced Study
(Cell and Chromosome Research)
University of Calcutta, Calcutta
1983 (In press). 25 cm. 450 pp., Illustrated
Rs.295.00; $ 59.00
ISBN 0-88065-248-9

This is a composite volume catering to the needs of botanists and geolosits alike and is the outcome of a symposium held in the Department of Botany, Calcutta University, commemorating the outstanding service rendered by Prof. Amiya Kumar Ghosh for teaching and research on Palaeobotany and Biostratigraphy in India. The symposium was held under the Chairmanship of Dr. R.N. Lakhanpal, Distinguished Scientist, Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany, Lucknow.

The volume includes a wide range of subjects from primitive algae to the modern angiospermic flora covering the entire geological column i.e. from Precambrian to Recent era embrasing problems connected with phylogeny and biostratigraphy.

The main objective of the papers are on adaptational feature of various plant forms and stratigraphical problem of the Precambrian and with particular reference to the Vindhyas have been highlighted along with a discussion on the origin of blue green Algae.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SERIALS AND EXTENDED TREATISES

Advances in Pollen Spore Research (Nair, P.K.K., ed.)

165-2 Vol.1, 1976, 167 pp. $12.00
166-0 Vol.2, 1977, 160 pp. $12.00
167-9 Vol. 3, Development and Physiology of Angiosperms by K.R. Shivanna, B.M. Johri, and D.C. Shastri, 1978, 160 pp. $12.00
168-7 Vol.4. 1979, 160 pp. $12.00
169-5 Vols.5-7, Associate Editors: Nagaraj, M. and Agashe, S.N., 1980, 285 pp. ...$30.00
226-8 Vol. 8, Studies in the Pollen Morphology of Rosales by Kamalesh Katiyar, 1982, 92 pp., 19 plates. $15.00
227-6 Vol. 9, Studies on the Pollen Biology of Certain Cultivated Malvaceae by Divya Srivastava, 1982, 175 pages. Over 100 diagrams and photo micrograph plates. $15.00

Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

— Vol.1-The Species of Ficus of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese countries by George King, Calcutta 1887/89 (Reprint 1969), 256 pp., 238 plates. $250.00
010-9 Vol. 2-(I) The Species of Artocarpus indigenous to British India by George King.
Vol.2-(II) The Indo-Malayan Species of Quercus and Castnopsis by George King. 1889 (Reprint 1979), 107 pp., 91 plates. $80.00
— Vol.5-Part I-A Century of Indian Orchids by Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker. 1895 (Reprint 1967), 68 pp., 101 plates. DM200.00
011-7 Vol.5-Part II-A Century of New and Rare Indian Plants by P. Bruhl and G. King. 1895 (Reprint 1971), 77 pp., 100 plates. $50.00
— Vol.6-Part I-The Causes of fluctuations in Turgescence in the Motor Organs of Leaves—A New and Parasitic species of Choanephora by D.D. Cunningham. $120.00
— Vol.7-Part I-IV-The Orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya by George King and R. Pantling. 1898 (Reprint 1967), 368 pp., 238 plates. $250.00
012-5 Vol.9-Part I-A Second Century of New and Rare Indian Plants by G. King, J.F. Duthie and D. Prain. 1901 (Reprint 1972), 80 pp., 93 plates and 1 frontispiece. $50.00
— Part II-The Orchids of the Western Himalaya by J.F. Duthie. 1906 (Reprint 1967). 212 pp., 58 plates. $150.00
013-3 Vol.10-Part I-The Species of Dalbergia of South Eastern Asia by D. Prain. 1904 (Reprint 1979). 114 pp., 104 plates. $100.00
014-1 Part II-The Aconites of India—A Monograph by Otto Stapf to which is prefixed. A Sketch of the life of Francis Hamilton (Once Buchanan) sometime Superintendent of the Honourable Company's Botanic Garden, Calcutta by D. Prain. 1905 (Reprint 1979). 115-197, LXXV pp., 92-1692-16 plates. $50.00
228-4 Vol.12-Part I-Asiatic Palms-Lepidocaryear by Dr. Odoardo Beccari. 1911 (Reprint 1982), double folio. 109 plates. $200.00
229-2 Part II-The Species of Daemonorops. 1911 (Reprint 1982), double folio, 109 plates. $200.00

Aspects of Plant Sciences (Nair, P.K.K., ed.)

170-9 Vol.1-1976, 210 pp. $12.00
171-7 Vol.2-1979, 164 pp. $12.00
172-5 Vol.3-Bir, S.S. ed.: Pteridophytes: Some aspects of their structure and Morphology. 1980. 170 pp. $12.00
220-9 Vols. 4-5-Singh V.P. and Raychaudhury, S.P. eds.: Group discussion on Plant Virology. 1982. 250 pp.. .....$19.00

Current Trends in Geology (Saklani, P.S., ed.)

187-3 Vol.1-Tectonic Geology of the Himalaya. 1978. 350 pp. $50.00
188-1 Vol.2-Structural Geology of the Himalaya. 1980. 400 pp. $50.00
— Vol.3-Metamorphic Tectonites of the Himalaya. 1981. 380 pp. $50.00

Current Trends in Life Sciences

— Vol. 1 Bilgrami, K.S., ed.: Physiology of Micro-Organism, Symposium held at: Post-graduate Department of Botany, Bhagalpur University Bhagalpur, February 26-28, 1976. .....Out Of Print.
021-4 Vol.2 Mushroom Science 1 (Atal, C.K. and Kaul, T.N. eds.: First National Symposium on Survey and Cultivation of Edible Mushrooms in India. Held at: Regional Research Laboratory, Srinagar, September 22-24, 1976. 1978. 554 pp. $25.00
191-1 Vol.3 Symposium on Form, Structure and Function in Plants (Shah, J.J., ed). Held at: Post-graduate Department of Botany, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, October 27-29, 1975. 1979. 152 pp. $22.50
005-2 Vol.4 A Symposium on Advancement of Ecology (Agarwal, V.P. and Sharma, V.K. eds.) Held at: D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar, December 1976. 1978: 240 pp., ...$22.50
081-8 Vol.5 Recent Trends and Contacts between Cytogenetics Embryology and Morphology (Dnyansagar, V.R., Deshpande, P.K. and Padhye, M.D., eds.) Symposium Held at: Post-graduate Department of Botany, Nagpur University, Nagpur. 1978. 612 pp., ...$50.00
152-0 Vol.6 Physiology of Host Pathogen Interaction (Mahadevan, A., ed.) Symposium Held at: Centre for Advanced Study in Botany, University of Madras, November 25-26, 1977. 1979. 504 pp. $40.00
004-4 Vol.7 Physiology of Parasitism (Agarwal, G.P. and Bilgrami, K.S., eds.) Symposium Held at: Department of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Botany, Jabalpur University, Jabalpur, February 24-26, 1978. 1979, 484 pp. $40.00
240-3 Vol. 8 Form. Structure and Function in Plants, Symposium Part 2, held at Post-graduate Department of Botany, Sardar Patel University, October 27-29, 1975. 1981. 150 pp. $20.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

230-6 Vol.9 Professor Mall's Commemoration Volume partly based on the proceedings of a symposium held at Ujjain on the occasion of a special function to celebrate the 60th Birth Anniversary of Prof. L.P. Mall during July, 1980 and partly on invited articles (Chauhan, S.K.; Mishra, G.P. Singh, V.P., Dubey, P.S., and Phale, Amrit, eds.) 1982. 425 pp. $50.00

THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA

(Authoritative Taxonomic Monograph of High Scientific Standard on the different Groups of Animals)

Formerly published under the authority of the Security of State for India in Council, Edited by A.B. SHIPLEY, *and now continued by the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *under the editorship* OF THE DIRECTOR OF ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

Phylum I—Protozoa Class 1. Ciliophora

058-3 By Bhatia, B.L. 1936 (August 7). XXII + 494 + 22 (unnumbered) + 6 pp., 11 pls., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1979. ..... $30.00

Class 2. Sporozoa

103-2 By Bhatia, B.L. 1938 (November 29). XX + 498 + 4 (unnumbered) + 6 pp., 2 col. pls., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1979. ..... $30.00

Phyla II, III and IV—Porifera, Coelenterata, Polyzoa

015-X By Annandale, N. 1911 (August). Freshwater sponges, Hydroids and Polyzoa, VII + 252 + 10 (unnumbered) pp., 5 pls. Reprint 1972. ..... $10.00

Phylum V—Nematoda

051-6 Vol.1—By Baylis, H.A. 1936 (March 23). Ascaroidea and Strongyloidea, XXXVI + 408 + 6 + 2 (blank) pp., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

052-4 Vol.2—By Baylis, H.. 1939 (August 18). Filarioidea, Dictophymoidea and Trichinelloidea. XXVIII + 274 + 6 pp., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

Phylum VIII—Mollusca

066-4 Vol.1—By Blanford, W.T., and Godwin-Austen H.H., 1908 (December 7). Testacellidae and Zonitidae. XXXII + 312 pp. Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

092-3 Vol.3—By Guide, G.K. 1921 (February), Land operculates (Cyclophoridae, Truncatellidae, Assimineidae, Helicinidae). XIV + 386 pp. Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

Phylum IX—Arthropoda Class 1. Insecta Order (A) Coleoptera Suborder (a) Adephaga

085-0 By Fowler, W.W. 1912 (February 18). General Introduction and Cicindelidae and Paussidae. XX + 530 pp. Reprint 1973. ... $20.00

008-7 Vol.1—By Andrews, H.E. 1929 (May 15). Carabidae: Carabinae. XXVIII + 432 + 16 (unnumbered) pp., 9 pls. (1 col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

009-5 Vol.2—By Andrews, H.E. 1935 (October 23). Carabidae: Harpalinae I. XVI + 324 + 10 (unnumbered) + 6pp., 5 pls. (4 col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $25.00

Suborder (b) Polyphaga Series (1) Clavicornia

016-8 By Arrow, G.J. 1910 (March 21). Erotylidae, Languriidae, and Endomychidae. 2 (unnumbered) + XVI + 416 pp. 1 pl. (col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1976. ..... $25.00

Series (2) Lamellicornia

017-6 By Arrow, G.J. 1925 (July). Cetoniinae and Dynastinae. XIV + 2 (unnumbered) + 322 + 4 (unnumbered) pp., 2 pls. (both col.). Reprint 1976. ..... $25.00

018-4 By Arrow, G.J. 1917 (May 6). Rutelinae, Desmonoycinae, and Euchirinae. XIV + 388 + 12 (unnumbered) pp., 5 pls, Reprint 1974. ..... $15.00

019-2 By Arrow, G.J. 1931 (December 15). Coprinae Pt III, 2 (unnumbered) + xii + 42 + 12 (unnumbered) pp., 13 pls. (1 col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $25.00

020-6 By Arrow, G.J. May 1949. Lucanidae and passalidae. Vol. IV. XII + 274 + 46(unnumbered) + 6 pp., 23 pls. (1 col.). Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

Series (3) Phytophaga

090-7 By Gahan, C.J. 1906 (November 9). Cerambycidae. xviii + 330 pp. Reprint 1974. ..... $11.00

135-0 By Jacoby, M. 1908 (March 14). Chrysomelidae. xx + 534 + 4 (unnumbered) pp., 2 pls. (both col.). $25.00

155-5 By Maulik, S. 1919 (July). Chrysomelidae; Hispinae and Cossidinae. xii + 440 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. Reprint 1973 ..... $16.00

156-3 By Maulik, S. 1926 (April). Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae and Halticinae. xiv + 442 pp., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

157-1 By Maulik, S. 1936 (January 30). Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae. xiv + 2 (unnumbered + 648 + 2 (unnumbered) + 6 pp., 1 pl., (col.), 1 flgd map. Reprint. 1979. ..... $ 30.00

Series (4) Rhynchophora

154-7 By Marshall, G.A.K. 1916 (November 28). Curculionidae. XVI + 368 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

Series (5) Staphylinoidea

026-5 Vol.1—By Cameron, M. 1930 (March 31). Staphylinidae. XVIII + 472 + 6 (unnumbered) pp. 3 pls. (all col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1978. ..... $30.00

027-3 Vol.2—By Cameron, M. 1931 (February 28). Staphylinidae. VIII + 258 + 2 (unnumbered) pp., 2 pls. (both col.). Reprint 1978. $30.00

028-1 Vol.3—ByCameron, M. 1932 (March 30). Staphylinidae. XIV + 444 + 8 (unnumbered) pp., 4 pls. (all col.) Reprint 1978. ... $30.00

029-X Vol.4, Part 1—By Cameron, M. 1939 (August 11). Staphylinidae. XVIII + 410 pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

030-3 Part 2—By Cameron, M. 1939 (August 11). Staphylinidae. 4 + 411—691 + 6 (unnumbered) + 6 pp., 3 pls. (all col.), 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $40.00

Order (B) Dermaptera

074-5 By Burr, M. 1910 (February 3). XVIII + 218 + 20 (unnumbered) pp., 10 pls. (1 col.). Reprint 1973. ..... $12.00

Order (C) Diptera

070-2 Vol.1—By Brunetti, E. 1912 (November). Nema-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fauna of British India (Contd.)

tocera (excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae). XXVIII + 2 (unnumbered) + 582 + 26 (unnumbered) pp., 12 pls. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

071-0 Vol.2—By Brunetti, E. 1920 (May 28). Brachycera. X + 402 + 8 (unnumbered) pp., 4 pls. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

072-9 Vol.3—By Brunetti, E. 1923 (February). Pipunculidae, Syrphidae, Conopidae, Oestridae. XII + 424 + 12 (unnumbered) pp., 6 pls. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

043-5 Vol.4—By Christophers, S.R. 1933 (October 27). Family Culicidae, tribe Anophelini. VI + 372 pp., 3 pls. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

024-9 Vol.5—By Barraud, P.J. 1934 (March 14). Family Culicidae, tribes Megarhinini and Culicini. XXVIII + 464 + 16 (unnumbered) + 4 pp., 8 pls., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. .... $30.00

210-1 Vol.6—By White, R.S., Aubertin, D., and Smart, J. 1940 (March 28). Family Calliphoridae. XIV + 288 + 6 pp., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

Order (D) Hymenoptera

062-1 Vol.1—By Bingham, C.T. 1897 (March 29). Wasps and Bees. XXX + 580 + 10 (unnumbered) pp., 4 pls. (all col.) Reprint 1975. .... $30.00

063-x Vol. 2—By Bingham, C.T. 1903 (April 7). Ants and Cuckoowasps. xx + 506 + 2 (unumbered) pp., 1 (col.). Reprint 1975..... $25.00

162-8 Vol. 3—By Morley, C. 1913 (March 28), Ichneumonidae: 1 Ichneumones deltoidei. xxxvi + 532 + 4 (unnumbered) pp., 1 P^1. (col.). Reprint 1973. ..... $25.00

Order (E) *Lepidoptera* (a) *Butterflies*

Edition 2.

199-7 Vol. 1—By Talbot, G. 1939 (March 8). xxx + 600 + 5 pp., 3 pls. (all col.), 1 flgd. map. First Indian Reprint 1975. Second 1978 .... $25.00

215-2 Vol. 2—By Talbot, G. 1947 (December 31). Errata slip regarding title + xvi + 506 + 4 (unnumbered) pp., 2 pls (both col.). First Indian Reprint 1975; Second 1978..... $25.00

MOTHS LEPIDOPTERA (G.F. Hampson)

099-0 Vol. 1—(Farm 24, Saturniidae—23, Hypsidae) pp. i-viii, 1-527, text-figs. Reprint 1976. ..... $25.00

100-8 Vol. 2—(Farm. 24, Arctiidae: 25, Agaristidae; 26. Noctnidae) pp. i-iv, 1-609, text-figs. Reprint 1976. ..... $30.00

101-6 Vol. 3—(Farm. 26, Noctuidae (Subfam. Focillinae, Deltoidinae): 27, Epicopiidae; 28, Uraniidae, 29, Epiplemidae 30, Geometridae). pp. i-xxiii, 1-546 Text-figs. Reprint 1976. ..... $25.00

102-4 Vol. 4—(Farm. 31, Pyralidae; additions nd corrections to Fam. 1-30) pp. i-xxviii, 1-594. text-figs. Reprint 1976. ..... $30.00

056-7 Vol. 5—(Sphingidae). by R.D. Bell and F.B. Scott, pp. i-xviii, 1-537. 15 pls., text-figs. Reprint 1976. ..... $40.00

Order (F) Odonata

086-9 Vol. 1—By Fraser, F.C. 1933 (March 1). (Coenagriidae) xiv. + 424 pp., 1 flgd. map. Reprint in 1977. ..... $ 30.00.

,087-7 Vol.2—By Fraser, F.C. 1934 (Agriidae & Gomphidae) (October 29). XXIV + 398 + 12. (unnumbered) pp., 4 pls. (all col.) Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

088-5 Vol.3—By Fraser, F.C. 1936 (Cordulegasteridae, Aeshnidae, Labellulidae) (December 21). XII + 462 + 2 (unnumbered) + 6 pp., 2 pls., 1 flgd. map. Reprint 1977. ..... $30.00

Order (G) Orthopetera

147-7 Vol.1—By Kirby, W.F. 1914 (May). Acridiidae. X + 276 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. Reprint 1973. ..... $12.00

Order (H) Rhynchota

048-6 Vol.1—By Distant, W.L. 1902 (August 18). Heteroptera. XXXVIII + 438 pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $25.00

049-4 Vol.2—By Distant, W.L. 1904. Heteroptera. XVIII + 504 pp. Reprint 1977. . $25.00

075-3 Vol.3—By Distant, W.L. 1906 (March 19). (Heteroptera, Homoptera. 2 (unnumbered) + xiv + 504 pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $25.00

076-1 Vol.4—By Distant, W.L. 1908. Homoptera and Appendix (part). XVI + 502 pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $25.00

077-X Vol.5—By Distant, W.L. 1910 (December). Heteroptera: Appendix. XII + 362 pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $20.00

078-8 Vol.6—By Distant, W.L. 1916 (March 31). Homoptera: Appendix. VIII + 248 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. Reprint 1977. .. $15.00

079-6 Vol.7—By Distant, W.L. 1918 (April). Homoptera: Appendix. Heteroptera: Addenda. VIII + 210 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. Reprint 1977. ..... $15.00

Phylum X-Chordata Class 1. Pisces Edition 1.

— Vol.1—By Day, F. 1889 (July 11) XVIII + 548 + 1 (unnumbered on p. VII). $14.75

— Vol.2—By Day, F. 1889 (September 21). XIV + 510 + 2 (unnumbered) pp. $13.50

Edition-2.

— Vol.1—By Misra, K.S. 1969 (March) Elosmobranchii + Holocaphli, XXIV + 276 pp., 19 pl. $18.50

— Vol.2—Teleostomi: Clupeiformes, Bathyclupeiformes, Calaxiiformes Scopeliformes and Ateleoniformes, 1976.24 cm. xxvii, 438 pp., 18 Text-Figs. + 1 Plate. Bibliography and Index. $16.74

— Teleostomi: Cyprinformes; Siluri, 1976. 24 cm XXI, 367 p. 54 Text-figs. XV plates, Bibliography and index. $14.94

To be completed in 6 vols Subscriptions accepted.

Reptilia and Amphibia Edition 2. (Malcolm A. smith)

216-0 Vol.1—Loricat, Testudines: 1933 (2nd reprint 1981), 22 cm. pp. I-XXVIII, 1-185, 2 plates, map and text-figures. $20.00

217-9 Vol.2—Sauria: 1935 (2nd reprint 1981), 22 cm. pp. I-IX, 1-440, 1 plate, 2 maps and text figures. $35.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fauna of British India (Contd.)

218-7 Vol.3—Serpentes: 1943 (2nd reprint 1981), 22 cm. pp. I-XII, 1-583, map and 166 text figures. $50.00
Set price of 3 volumes. $100.00

Class 4. Aves Edition 2

198-9 Vol.1—By Stuart Baker, E.C. 1922 (July). XXIV + 480 + 4 (unnumbered on pp. 8 11, 12, 13) pp., 8 pls. (1 frontispiece + 7, all col.). Reprint 1974. ..... $16.00

Imperial Gazetteer of India (Hunter, W.W., ed.)

Based on the Comparative Statistics given in four Censuses: 1881, 1891, 1901 and partly 1910. Originally published in 1909-12. 1982 (Reprint 1973) (Pages vary with numerous maps) When bought in complete set:
..... $600.00
Separately per volume. $30.00

106-7 Vol.1-Descriptive XXXI, 568 pp. and a map.
106-5 Vol.2-Historical XXXV, 537 pp. and a map.
108-3 Vol.3-Economic XXXVI, 512 pp. and a map.
109-1 Vol.4-Administration XXXI, 568 pp. and a map.
110-5 Vol.5-From this volume onward all towns are arranged in alphabetic order giving their physical description, historical importance, economic production and administrative systems.
Covers towns from ABAZAI to ARCOT with a folding map of India and Afghanistan in the Text. VIII, 437 pp., ...
111-3 Vol.6-Covers from ARGAON to BURDWAN with a folding map of India, Eastern Bengal and Assam and Baluchistan. VI, 432. pp.,
112-1 Vol.7-Covers BAREILLY to BERASIA with a map of India and those of Baroda, Bengal and Berrar. VI, 423 pp., ...
113-X Vol.8-Covers BERHAMPORE to BOMBAY with a map of India and those of Northern Bombay, Southern Bombay, Bombay Island. VI, 421 pp.,
114-8 Vol.9-Covers BOMJUR to CENTRAL INDIA with a map of India and those of Northern, Central and Southern Burma, Calcutta, Environs of Calcutta, Central India. VI, 392 pp.,
115-6 Vol.10-Covers CENTRAL PROVINCES to COOMPTA with a map of India and that of Central Provinces. VI, 390 pp.
116-4 Vol.11-Covers COONDAPOOR to EDWARDESABAD with a map of India and those of Eastern Bengal and Assam. VI, 403 pp.
117-2 Vol.12-Covers EINME to GWALIOR with a folding map of India. VI, 413 pp.
118-0 Vol.13-Covers GYAKASPUR to JAIS with a map of India and that of Hyderabad State. VI, 402 pp.
119-9 Vol. 14-Covers JAISALMER to KARA with a folding map of India. VI, 416 pp.
120-2 Vol.15-Covers KARACHI to KOTAYAM with a map of India and that of Kashmir. VI, 426 pp.
121-0 Vol.16-Covers COTCHANDPUR to MAHAVINYAKA with a map of India and those of Madras, Southern Madras and Madras City. VI, 438 pp.
122-9 Vol.17-Covers MAHBUBABAD to MORADABAD with a folding map of India. VI, 430 pp.
123-7 Vol.18-Covers MORAM to NAYAGARH with a map of India and that of Mysore. VI, 410 pp.
124-5 Vol.19-Covers NAYAKANHATTI to PARPHANI with a map of India and those of Nepal, North-West Frontier Province. VI, 416 pp.
125-3 Vol.20-Covers PARDI to PUSAD with a map of India and that of Punjab. VI, 423 pp.
126-1 Vol. 21-Covers PUSHKAR to SALWEEN with a map of India and that of Rajputana. VI, 423 pp.
127-X Vol.22-Covers SAMADHIALA to SINGHANA with a folding map of India. VI, 435 pp.
128-8 Vol.23-Covers SINGHBHUM to TRASHI-CHODZONG with a map of India. VI, 435 pp.
129-6 Vol.24-Covers TRAVANCORE to ZIRA with a map of India and that of United Provinces. VI, 437 pp.
130-X Vol.25-Index Volume. XXX, 631 pp.

Indian Studies: Past and Present (Chattopadhyaya, D.P.; ed.)

Vols.1. 1959/60-1969/70 ..... $600.00
031-1 Vol.1. 1959/60. 754 pp. $60.00
032-X Vol.2. 1960/61. 723 pp. $60.00
033-8 Vol.3. 1961/62. 658 pp. $60.00
034-6 Vol.4. 1962/63. 508 pp. $60.00
035-4 Vol.5. 1963/64. 376 pp. $60.00
036-2 Vol.6. 1964/65. 466 pp. $60.00
037-0 Vol.7. 1965/66. 454 pp. $60.00
038-9 Vol.8. 1966/67. 401 pp. $60.00
039-7 Vol.9. 1967/68. 398 pp. $60.00
040-0 Vol.10. 1968/69. 383 pp. $60.00
041-9 Vol. 11 1969/70, 430 pp $60.00

International Bioscience Monographs (Varghese, T.M. ed.)

— Vol.1 : Floral Evolution and Amended Anthocorm Theory by F.D.J. Meeuse. 1974. 196 pp., illustrated. $14.00
— Vol.2 : Food Hygiene and Sanitation by B.C. Hobbs and R. Gilbert. 1975. 80 pp. $4.00
151-2 Vol.3 : Floral Evolution in Relation to Pollination Ecology by E.E. Leppik. 1977. XIII + 164 pp. $15.00
046-X Vol.4 : Molybdenum Nutrition in Rice by Dr. D.K. Das Gupta, July 1978. 25cm. 70 pp. $8.00
197-0 Vol.5 : Epidemological Relations of Bacterial Plant Pathogens by S.K. Srivastava and P.N. Patel. Reprinted from Vistas in Plant Sciences, Vol. IV July 1978. 23 cm. 70 pp. $7.00
067-2 Vol.6 : Development of Ovule and Seed Coat Structure in Angiosperms by F. Bouman. 1978. 25 cm. 80 pp. $7.50
093-1 Vol.7 : Teratological Modifications and the Meaning of Flower Parts by Michel Guedes and Piere Dupuy. 1979. 23 cm. 80 pp. $8.00
022-2 Vol.8 : Biophysical Chemistry Metal Ions Dna Interactions by P.K. Banerjee. 1979. 24 cm. 150 pp. $10.00
061-3 Vol.9 : Changes in Nutritional Components of Stored Seeds Due To Fungal Associations by K.S. Bilgrami, T. Prasad and R.K. Sinha. 1979. 90 pp. $8.00
— Vol.10 : Impact of Human Activities on the River Ganges (A Limnobiotic Approach) by K.S. Bilgrami and J.S. Datta Munshi. 1980. 24 cm. 91 pp. 46 half tones. $18.00
225-X Vol. 11: The Biochemical Aspects of Plant Disease Resistance (Pt. I-Performed Inhibitry Substance ('Prohibition') edited by Prof. A. Mahadevan. 1982. 29 cm. 250 pp. with numerous tables, formulas and illustrations. $59.00
219-5 Vol.12 : Hosts and Non-Host of Plant Viruses by J. Horvath. 1981. 22 cm. 88 pp. (24 pp. contain nearly 400 references). $10.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International Bioscience Series (Varghese, T.M., ed.)

Vol. 1: Topics in Microbial Pysiology Tauro, P., Editor 1975. 22 cm. 285 pp. illustrated. $16.00

Vol.2 : Flora of Bashahr Himalayas by N.C. Nair. 1977. 22 cm. xxii, 360 pp. 43 plates. $18.00

Vol. 3: Current Topics in Applied Microbiology Tauro, P., ed. In press.

023-3 Vol.4 : Orchids of Nepal by M.L. Banerji and B.B. Thapa. 1978. 23 cm. 140 pp. 40 plates. $9.00

Vol.5 : Ecological Studies on the Fern Flora of the Palni Hills (S. India) by V.S. Manickam and C.A. Ninan. 1982. 25 × 19 cm. Over 100 pp. with several diagrams. In press.

184-9 Vol.6 : Algal Taxonomy in India by Y.S.R.K. Sarma and M. Khan. 1980. 25 × 19 cm. over 198 pp. $12.00

180-6 Vol.7 : A Synoptic Flora of Mysore District with an appendix of Unani, Ayurvedic and Trade Names of Drugs, by R.R. Rao and B.A. Razi. 1981. 22 cm. 695 pp. $65.00

— Vol.8 : Flora of Bhagalpur (Dicotyledons) by S.K. Varma. 1981. 29 cm. 430 pp. 33 Plates of Illustrations, maps and diagrams. $50.00

231-4 Vol.9 : The Flora of Tripura State by D.B. Deb. Part I-Vegetation: Ophioglossaceae-Staphyleaceae. 1981. 24 cm. 484 pp. maps, diagrams and 50 photographs. $50.00

Progress in Ecology

160-1 Vol. 1: Edited by R. Mishra, B. Gopal, K.P. Singh and J.S. Singh. 1973. 162 pp. 8 maps. $12.00

211-X Vol. 2: Grassland Vegetation by P.S. Yadava, and J.S. Singh. 1977. 138 pp. ..... $12.00 Its structure, function, utilisation and management.

006-0 Vol.3 : Edited by V.P. Agarwal and V.K. Sharma. 1980. 190 pp. $10.00

007-9 Vol.4 : Editors: V.P. Agarwal and V.K. Sharma. 1980. 167 pp. $10.00

181-4 Vols.5-7 : Proceedings of International Symposium on Environmental Pollution and Toxicology, held under the joint auspices of Haryana Agricultural University and Indian National Science Academy from November 28-30, 1977, ed. Dr. S.P. Raychaudhuri and Dr. D.S. Gupta. 1980 333 pp. $39.00

Vistas in Plant Sciences (Varghese, T.M., ed.)

— Vol.1 : Some Fundamental Principles in Interpretative Floral Morphology by Prof. A.D.J. Meeuse. 1973. 84 pp. $14.00

— Vol.2 : 1972/74. 200 pp. $14.00

203-9 Vol.3 : (Special volume in Genetics & Plant Breeding). 1978. 180 pp. $14.00

240-7 Vol.4 : (Special volume on Plant Pathogens) 1978. 180 pp. $15.00

205-5 Vol.5 : (Special volume in Plant Morphology). 1978. 190 pp. $14.00

232-2 Vol.6 : 1981-82 in press.

WANTED DISTRIBUTORS, STOCKISTS AND BOOK-SELLERS AT LIBERAL TERMS

Printed in India by
TODAY & TOMORROWS PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
24B/5, Deshbandhu Gupta Road, New Delhi-110005.

Marketed outside India by

Scholarly Publications

730 El Cresta Drive, Houston TX. 77083.
Phone (713) 879-8319
Gram: Periodicals Phone: (713) 879-8319
Telex: HIT HOU 1756 06

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STERLING

Contribution to Asiad 82

india

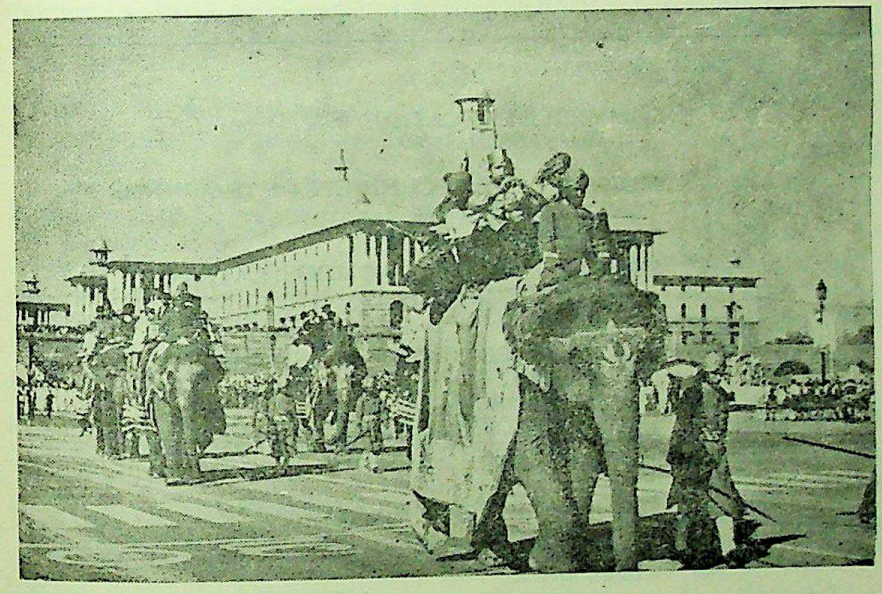
A Tourist's Paradise

—an authentic introduction to India and its people by Manoj Das—an internationally known writer

—an indispensable companion for all tourists—Indian and Foreign

—a useful reference guide for students

—a must for every home, school, college and public library



containing

- ☐ detailed travel tips for every state and the four metropolises
- ☐ histories of places of interest
- ☐ 100 photographs
- ☐ 30 maps
- ☐ 480 pages
- ☐ Price Rs. 60 only

It will reveal to you the secret of what makes India not just a country but a complete experience in itself, so—

You may gift it away but don't forget to buy one for yourself

First edition sold out
Second edition will be out before the Asiad
Available from booksellers all over India or post free by VPP from

STERLING PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LIMITED

L-10 Green Park Extn,
New Delhi-110016

695, Model Town
Jalandhar City-144003

5th Main Road, Gandhi Nagar
Bangalore-560009

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Recent Releases from Sterling

January—September, 1982

	Rs
LABOUR MOVEMENT IN INDIA (3rd revised and enlarged edition) —*G.K. Sharma*	120
INDIA : A TOURIST'S PARADISE With an Introduction by *Manoj Das*	150
INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT : RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT (2nd revised and enlarged edition) —*Shrinivas, Y. Thakur*	80
SOVIET ECONOMY : DEVELOPMENT OF AZERBAIJAN —*Vinod Mehta*	50
SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY DOCUMENTS: 1981 —*Edited by Darshan Singh*	70
INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH (revised and updated edition) —*K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar*	In Press
FOLK TALES OF MAURITIUS —*Pahlad Ramsurrun*	20
PROBLEMS OF INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT : NATIONAL AND REGIONAL DIMENSIONS —*K.N. Prasad*	200
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN TEACHING AND TRAINING METHODS FOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT —*International Labour Office*	In Press
SOVIET FEDERAL STATE THEORY, FORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT —*Tejpal Singh*	40
INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE *K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar & Prema Nandakumar*	In Press

---

	Rs
Competitive Examinations	
STERLING GENERAL STUDIES AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE, 1982, 712pp (3rd revised and enlarged edition) —*Verma, C.D. & Sidhu, C.D.*	45
Cookery	
PURE INDIAN VEGETARIAN COOKERY, (Reprint) 1982, 192pp —*Uberoi, Pritam*	50
NON-VEGETARIAN INDIAN COOKERY : Recipes from India and Abroad, (Reprint) 1982, 228pp —*Uberoi, Pritam*	50
Economics, Commerce and Management	
MANAGERIALISM AND THE WORKING CLASS IN INDIA, 1982, 174pp —*Kumar, Mohinder*	60
BACKWARD AREA DEVELOPMENT : Problems and Prospects, 1982, 400pp —*Nanjundappa, D.M. & Sinha, R.K.*	150
ABC OF EXPORT MARKETING, 1982, 150pp —*Sampangi, M.*	60
MANAGERIAL MIRAGE, 1982, 340pp —*Sethi, N.K.*	100
ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT, 1982, 160pp —*Jangam, R.T.*	60
Education	
A TEXT BOOK OF PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, (2nd revised and enlarged edition) 1982, 196pp —*Chauhan, S.S.*	60
COMMERCE EDUCATION, 1982, 134pp —*Khan, M.S.*	50
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING, (Reprint) 1982, 390pp —*Kochhar, S.K.*	20
SECONDARY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION, (Reprint) 1982, 476pp —*Kochhar, S.K.*	22.50
ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, 1982, 520pp —*Kuppuswamy, B.*	25
GEOGRAPHY TEACHING, (Reprint) 1982, 282pp —*Varma, O.P.*	20
Fiction	
RUSTLING OF MANY WINDS, 1982, 212pp —*Basu, Romen*	60
GAMES PEOPLE PLAY : The Psychology of Human Relationship 1982, (Reprint) —*Berne, Eric*	12
I'M OK YOU'RE OK, 1982 (Reprint) —*Harris A. Thomas*	15
Folk Tales	
FOLK TALES OF MEGHALAYA AND ARUNACHAL PRADESH, 1982 (Reprint) —*Borgohain, B.K.*	15
FOLK TALES OF GUJARAT, 1982 (Reprint) —*Bose, Tara*	15
FOLK TALES OF NAGALAND, MANIPUR, MIZORAM AND TRIPURA, 1982 (Reprint) —*Borgohain, B.K. & Chaudhury Roy, P.C.*	15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOLK TALES OF BANGLADESH, 1982, 104pp — Rs 20
—*Chaudhury Roy, P.C.*

FOLK TALES OF SANTHALS, 1982 (Reprint) — 15
—*Chaudhury I.R.*

FOLK TALES OF AFGHANISTAN, 1982, 128pp — 20
—*Dhar, Asha*

FOLK TALES OF ORISSA, 1982 (Reprint) — 15
—*Mahanty, Shanti*

FOLK TALES OF THE PHILIPPINES, 1982 — 20
—*Mariano, M.*

FOLK TALES OF SRI LANKA, 1982 (Reprint) — 20
—*Ratnatunga, Manel*

FOLK TALES OF MAURITIUS — 20
—*Pahlad Ramsurrun*

History and Indian Culture

HISTORY OF ANCIENT INDIA, 1982 (Reprint), 436pp — 90
—*Bhattacharjee, Arun*

TIBET : Past and Present (1660-1981), 1982, 282pp — 125
—*Chand, Attar*

HISTORY OF EUROPE (1789-1980), 1982, 314+12pp — 150
—*Bhattacharjee, Arun*

BRAHMANISM IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, 1982, 338pp — 200
—*Daweewarn, D.*

BHARATAVARSHA : A Political and Cultural History of India, 1982, 368pp — 110
—*Gokhale, B.G.*

FRAGMENTS OF HISTORY : India's Freedom Movement and After, 1982 — 90
—*Pandit, H.N.*

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN CULTURE, Vol. 2 (EK), 1982, 425pp+16 plates — 200
—*Saletore, R.N.*

Language and Literature

WORLD POETRY IN ENGLISH : Essays and Interviews, 1982, 188pp — 65
—*Amanuddin, Syed*

HUMOUR AND SATIRE IN ASSAMESE LITERATURE, 1982, 278pp — 110
—*Bhattacharyya, B.K.*

INDIAN ENGLISH NOVELISTS : An Anthology of Critical Essays, 1982, 248pp — 75
—*Prasad, Madhusudan*

Law

INDIAN PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW, 1982, 248pp — 75
—*Chavan, R.S.*

LAW AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN MODERN SRI LANKA, 1982, 152pp — 50
—*Jayasuriya, D.C.*

Library Science and Reference

DISARMAMENT, DETENTE AND WORLD PEACE : A Bibliography with Selected Abstracts, 1916-1981, 1982, 168pp+20 — 50
—*Chand, Attar*

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN CULTURE, Vol. II, 1982, 412pp+16pp — 200
—*Saletore, R.N.*

Military Affairs

HISTORY OF THE ARMY SERVICE CORPS : Vol. III, 1982, 272pp — Rs 125
—*Moharir, V.J.*

Philosophy and Religion

FROM THE VEDAS TO THE MANU-SAMHITA : A Cultural Study, 1982, 200pp — 80
—*Mishra, V.B.*

ISLAMIC MYSTICISM AND SUFISM, 1982, 126pp+8 — 60
—*Rastogi, T.C.*

GURU TEGH BAHADUR, 1982, 144pp — 40
—*Singh, Harbans*

Public Administration

THEORY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1982 — 100
—*Muttalib, A.M. & Mohd. Akbar Ali Khan*

Political Science and International Affairs

DISARMAMENT, DETENTE AND WORLD PEACE : A Bibliography with Selected Abstracts, 1916-1981, 1982, 168pp+20 — 50
—*Chand, Attar*

INDIA AND THE INDIAN OCEAN : New Horizons, 1982, 244pp — 75
—*Chopra, M.K. Wing Commander*

BEIJING-WASHINGTON-ISLAMABAD ENTENTE : Genesis and Development, 1982, 176pp — 50
—*Chaudhury, Sailen*

LIBERALISM AND MARXISM : An Introduction to the Study of Contemporary Politics, 1982 (Reprint), 288pp — 40
—*Deol, D.*

AFGHANISTAN : Onward March of the Revolution. 1982, 92pp — 25
—*Illinsky, Mikhail*

POLITICAL THEORY AND INSTITUTIONS, 1982 (Reprint), 212pp — 50
—*Katkar, T.D. & Jayaram, R.*

COMPARATIVE POLITICS (5th Revised, Enlarged and Updated Edition) 1982 — 100
—*Johari, J.C.*

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1982, 240pp — 60
—*Melkote, S. Rama & Rao Narasimha, A.*

USA & ASIA, 1982, 202pp — 60
—*Lavrentyev, Alexander*

INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS, (Reprint) 1982, 304pp — 65
—*Philip, A.T. & Rao, K.H.S.*

POLITICAL THOUGHT, 1982, 278pp — 60
—*Vijayaraghavan, S. & Jayaram, R.*

PEKING PLANS FOR ASIA, 1982, 132pp — 40
—*Turkov, Steophan*

Research Methodology

SCIENTIFIC METHOD AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, 1982, 264pp — 100
—*Ghosh, B.N.*

Sociology and Anthropology

INDIANS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, 1982, 240pp — 90
—*Singh, Bahadur, I.J.*

Tourism and Travel

TOURISM DEVELOPMENT : Principles and Practices, 1982, 370pp — 110
—*Bhatia, A.K.*

STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD
L-10 Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016 (INDIA)
Phone : **669560/660904.** *Cable* : **PAPERBACKS**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Text Books from Sterling

Just Released

		Rs			Rs
Labour Movement in India (3rd Revised Edition) —*G.K. Sharma*	304pp	30	Comparative Politics (3rd Revised & Updated Edition) —*J.C. Johari*	624pp	30
History of Europe : 1789-1945 —*Arun Bhattacharjee.*	456pp	35	Indian Economic Development : Retrospect and Prospect (2nd Revised and Enlarged Edition) —*Shrinivas, Y. Thakur*	236pp	22.50

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS

		Rs
MONGA, A.K.	A Selective Course in Deductive Logic (For C.A. Entrance Examination), 1981, 168pp	12
VERMA, C.D. & SIDHU, C.D.	Sterling General Studies and General Knowledge (for I.A.S. Examination) (3rd Ed.), 1982, 712pp.	45

COMMERCE, ECONOMICS & MANAGEMENT

JANGAM, R.T.	Organisation and Management, 1982, 156pp	60
BAIG, NAFEES	Company Law and Secretarial Practice (2nd Ed.), 352pp.	17.50
BAIG, NAFEES	Problems on Managerial Accounting (2nd Ed.), 424pp.	30
I.L.O.	Creating a Market : An ILO Programmed Book	25
PATNAIK, S.C.	Supply and Demand for Money—An Equilibrium Analysis 1981, 166pp.	20
PRASAD, L. & BANNERJEE, A.M.	Management of Human Resources 1981, 208pp.	20
PRASAD, L. & BANNERJEE, A.M.	Production Management 1981, 268pp.	25
SAMPANGI, M.	ABC of Export Marketing, 1982, 146pp.	20
SETHI KIRAN	Executive Training in India 1979, 90pp	30

HOME SCIENCE

DAS, R.R. & RAY, BINITA	Teaching of Home Science, 1979, 128pp.	15

EDUCATION

CHAUHAN S.S.	A Text Book of Programmed Instruction (2nd Revised Edition), 1982, 200pp.	20
GUPTA, S.K.	Teaching Physical Sciences in Secondary Schools, 1982,192pp	20
HERBERT D. THIER	Teaching Elementary School Sciences: A Laboratory Approach 286pp	11.25 H.B. 45
JAVED ASHRAF	Soviet Education : Theory and Practice	205
KHAN, M.S.	Commerce Education, 1982, 126pp.	118
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Teaching of Social Sciences, 1981, 400pp.	18
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Guidance in Indian Education, 1981, 412pp.	20
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Methods and Techniques of Teaching, 1981, 390pp.	25
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Pivotal Issues in Indian Education, 1981. 352pp.	50
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Secondary School Administration, 1981, 476pp.	22.15
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Teaching of History, 1981, 334pp.	20
KUNDU, C.L. & TUTOO, D.N.	Educational Psychology, 1980, 532pp.	25
KUPPUSWAMY, B.	Advanced Educational Psychology, 1980, 520pp.	15
KUPPUSWAMY, & HARIHARAN,	Teaching of Music, 1980, 100pp.	15
MOHANTY, J.	Indian Education in the Emerging Society, 1981, 208pp.	25
SAMPATH, K., et al	Introduction to Educational Technology, 1981, 296pp.	20
SIDHU, K.S.	The Teaching of Mathematics, (3rd Edition) 1980, 394pp.	20
TANEJA, V.R.	Educational Thought and Practice (4th Edition), 418pp.	20
VARMA, O.P.	Geography Teaching, (5th Reprint), 1981, 282pp.	20
VINOD MEHTA	Soviet Economic Development and Structure	

HISTORY

BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN	History of Ancient India, 1979, 436pp.	30
BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN	History of Europe (1453-1789) 1981. 336pp.	25
BHATTACHARJEE ARUN	History of Europe: 1789-1945, 1982	35
CHHABRA, G.S.	Advanced Study in the History of Modern India. 1981, Vol. 1 (1707-1813) 420pp.	20
	Vol. 11 (1814-1919) 660pp.	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Vol. III (1920-1947) 256pp.	15
GUPTE, R.S.	History of Modern China (2nd Ed.), 1981, 530pp.	30
MAHAJAN, V.D.	The Nationalist Movement in India (3rd Ed.), 608pp.	23
MEHTA, J.L.	Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India Vol. I, (1000-1526) 1979, 340pp.	20
MEHTA, J.L.	Vol. II, (1526-1707) Mughal Empire 1981, 468pp.	25
MUTHANNA, I.M.,	History of Modern Karnataka, 1980, 180pp.	20
RAO, P.R.	History of Modern Andhra (2nd Ed.,) 1980, 148pp.	12
THOMAS A. BAILEY	The American Pageant 1068pp,	18
	LAW	
CHAVAN, R.S.	An Approach to International Law, 1978, 328pp.	24
CHAVAN, R.S.	Indian Private International Law, 1981, 248pp.	25
DIWAN, PARAS & RAJPUT, PAM	Constitution of India, 1981, 520pp.	28
JAIN, D.C. & MATHUR, A.K.	Comparative Law, 1979, 272pp.	25
	LIBRARY SCIENCE	
JOB, M.M.	Theory of Book Selection, 1978, 188pp.	20
KWATRA, P.S.	Fundamental of Documentation: With special reference to India, 1980, 120pp.	15
SACHDEVA, M.S.	Colon Classification (2nd Ed.) 1980, 278pp.	25
SRIVASTAVA, S.N. & VERMA, S.C.	University Libraries in India: Their Organisation and Administration, 1980, 362pp.	15.25
TREHAN, G.L. & MALHAN, I.V.	School Library Management, 1980, 276pp.	20
	PHILOSOPHY	
MAHADEVAN, T.M.P. & G.V. SAROJA	Contemporary Indian Philosophy, 1981, 289pp.	30
MONGA, A.K.	Selective Course in Deductive Logic, 1981, 168pp	12
	POLITICAL SCIENCE	
BALI, D.R.	Modern Indian Thought, 1980, 212pp.	20
DEOL, D.	Liberalism and Marxism: An Introduction to the Study of Contemporary Politics, 1980, 292pp.	20
DEOL, D.	Comparative Government and Politics, 1981 428pp	24
GUPTA, B.B.	Comparative Study of Six Living Constitutions, 404pp.	25
JAIN, D.C. & MATHUR, A.K.	Comparative Law, 1979, 272pp.	25
JATKAR, S.D. & JAYARAM, R.	Political Theory and Institutions, 1981, 212pp.	15
JOHARI, J.C.	Comparative Politics, 3rd Revised and Enlarged Edition,	30
JOHARI, J.C.	Contemporary Political Theory: Basic Concepts and Trends (2nd Ed.,) 1980, 464pp.	25
MELKOTE, RAMA S. & RAO NARASIMHA	International Relations, 1982, 240pp.	20
NANDA SUKADEV	Coalitional Politics in Orissa, Reissued in Paperback, 1982, 390pp.	30
PHILIP, A.T. & RAO, K.H.S.	Indian Government and Politics, 1981, 304pp.	20
PURI BALRAJ	Jammu and Kashmir—Triumph and Tragedy of Indian Federalisation, 1982, 290pp.	30
SHARMA, R.P.	Modern Western Political Thought (4th Reprint), 604pp.	15
VIJAYARAGHAVAN, S. & JAYARAM, R.	Political Thought, 1981, 278 pp.	18
	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	
MUTTALIB, M.A. & AKBAR ALI,	Theory of Local Government, 1982, 290pp	30
KHAN, MOHAMMAD.	Health Care Administration : A Text Book 400pp.	30
GOEL, S.L.	Principles, Problems and Prospects of Cooperative Administration, 234pp.	20
GOEL, S.L. & GOEL, B.B.	Administration of Personnel in Cooperatives, 148pp.	15
GOEL, S.L. & GOEL, B.B.	**RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**	
GHOSH, B.N.	Scientific Method and Social Research, 1982 264pp.	30

STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD
NEW DELHI-110016 BANGALORE-560009 JALANDHAR-144003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Folk Literature From Sterling

Folk Tales of India

21 Volumes

General Editor : P.C. Roy Chaudhury

The books published in this series attempt at bringing together the ancient folk and oral literature of India spread over the length and breadth of the country. This is the first attempt of its kind to assemble the colourful and fascinating folk tales of the different regions of the country. The variety of material presented will provide enjoyment and interest and will also give a glimpse into the regional complex which offers a background to the stories.

1. Folk Tales of Tamilnadu by K.A.Seethalakshmi
2. Folk Tales of Kashmir by B.R. Chaudhury
3. Folk Tales of Assam by Mira Pakrasi
4. Folk Tales of Orissa by Shanti Mahanty
5. Folk Tales of Gujarat by Tara Bose
6. Folk Tales of Bengal by Geeta Majumdar
7. Folk Tales of Kerala by K. Jacob
8. Folk Tales of Himachal Pradesh by K.A. Seethalakshmi
9. Folk Tales of Rajasthan by B.R. Chaudhury
10. Folk Tales of Uttar Pradesh by K.P. Bahadur
11. Folk Tales of Maharashtra by I. Sheorey
12. Folk Tales of Madhya Pradesh by S. Parmar
13. Folk Tales of the Santhals by I.R. Chaudhury
14. Folk Tales of Bihar by Mira Pakrasi
15. Folk Tales of Karnataka by Satish Chandran
16. Folk Tales of Andhra Pradesh by B.R. Raju
17. Folk Tales of Haryana by Chaudhury & Srivastava
18. Folk Tales of Punjab by Mulk Raj Anand
19. Folk Tales of Meghalaya and Arunachal Pradesh by B.K. Borgohain
20. Folk Tales of Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram and Tripura by Borgohain & P.C. Roy Chaudhury
21. Folk Tales of Sikkim by George Kotturan

Price: Rs 15 each volume

Folk Tales of the World

A Continuing Series

Know thy neighbours, and thy neighbour's neighbours through their folk tales.

The folk tales of a country, more than anything else, reflect the genius of its people, their beliefs, customs, manners, attitudes and their way of life. In the fast moving, fast shrinking world of today, no one, much less the younger generation, can afford to dispense with the responsibility of understanding and appreciating the cultural heritage of peoples of other lands with whom we have of necessity to live in peace and harmony in the small world of today.

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED

1. Folk Tales of Tibet, *W.F. O'Connor*
2. Folk Tales of Sri Lanka, *Manel Ratnatunga*
3. Folk Tales of Malaysia, *Zakaria bin Hitam*
4. Folk Tales of Iran, *Asha Dhar*
5. Folk Tales of Turkey, *Somnath Dhar*
6. Folk Tales of Indonesia, *Afwani Soebiantoro & Manel Ratnatunga*
7. Folk Tales of Burma, *Maung Htin Aung*
8. Folk Tales of Nepal, *Nagendra Sharma*
9. Folk Tales of Pakistan, *Laxman Komal*
10. Folk Tales of Thailand, *P.C. Roy Chaudhury*
11. Folk Tales of Bangladesh, *P.C. Roy Chaudhury*
12. Folk Tales of Afghanistan, *Asha Dhar*
13. Folk Tales of the Philippines, *M. Mariano*
14. Folk Tales of Mauritius, *Pahlad Ramsurrun*

Price: Rs 20 each volume

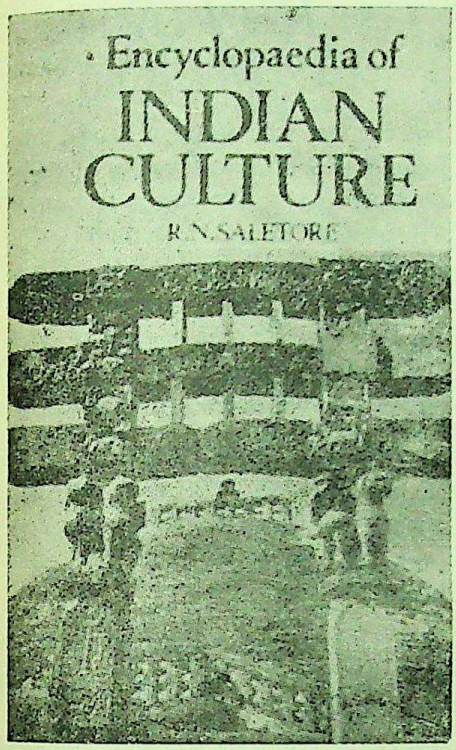
STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Encyclopaedia of Indian Culture

(5 Volumes)



1981 : Volume 1 (A-D) : 424pp+16 plates : 17+25 cm : Rs 200
1982 : Volume 2 : (E-K) : 412+16 plates : Rs 200 17+25cm

Volume III, IV & V in Press

This work deals extensively and in greath dept with all known aspects of Indian Culture. The items are alphabetically arranged in order to facilitate easy reference for the scholar and the lay-man. The result of many years of intensive and scientific research, the work is based on original source-material in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali, Kannada and several other languages, indigenous and foreign. Besides these, the original sources consulted are inscriptions, traditions, archaeological evidences, travellers' accounts, numismatics and in fact *all available sources* pertaining to the subjects taken up. The sources are treated critically so that their reliability is tested and the conclusions arrived at are acceptable to the reader with an inquiring mind. This highly intensive and specialised study is not a mere catalogue of borrowed or generalised statements. Every statement is authenticated, its source indicated for further verification if necessary. Another important feature of this work is that each topic is examined from three angles—Hindusim, Buddhism and Jainism. The period covered is from the earliest times to the 19th century.

In the interest of further study, to assist the inquiring scholar and the interested general reader, at the end of every topic, there are lists of relevant and reliable works, original and secondary. This is an exclusive feature, not found in most scholarly works of this type.

This classic volume on the times gone by should be extremely useful to scholars studying Indian Life and Culture in India and abroad and to all those interested in a standard reference work of Indian Culture and Civilisation.

By and large, his achievement has been praiseworthy...the importance of this more systematic procedure is illustrated by the fact that some of the mistaken assumptions of the past that have found general currency have been traced to their sources and corrected".

Krishna Chatanya
—THE EDUCATION QUARTERLY

"This Encyclopaedia, the apex of Saletore's life-long work, shows his ripe scholarship. The term Indian Culture is stretched pretty widely in this encyclopaedia covering art, history, mathematics, astrology, architecture, sculpture, painting, music, literature, religion, folklore, mythology and so on. Every topic selected is discussed cogently from three angles, Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism.

R.K. Jain
—THE HINDUSTAN TIMES

"The topics are arranged in alphabetic order and the essence of each has been comprehensively stated. Each topic has been provided with select and useful bibliography."

Amrit Bolaria
—THE TRIBUNE

"The first volume...is a treasure-trove of information about very many aspects of Indian Culture,..."

—SUNDAY STATESMAN

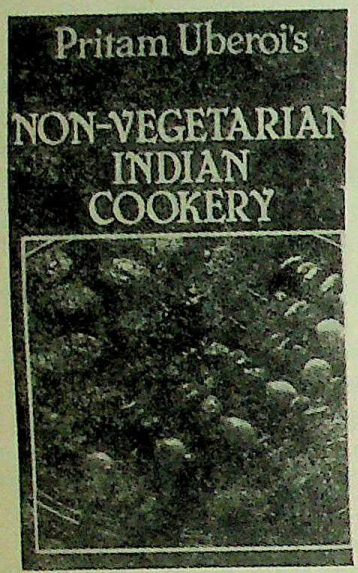
Dr R.N. Saletore M.A. (first class first). Ph D. (Econ., History) D. Litt (History), is a university gold and silver medallist, prizeman and scholar. He is a former member of the Indian Administrative Service and has held many responsible posts. His published work is internationally known and highly acclaimed by distinguished scholars in India and abroad. He is the author of several books among which the most prominent are Life in the Gupta Age, Early Indian Economic History (From the earliest times to the 7th Century), Sex Life Under Indian Rulers. He has written, after considerable research, on all periods of Indian history, archaeology, art, folklore, economic history and anthropology. Besides, he has to his credit numerous research papers published in prestigious research journals in India and abroad.

STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD
L-10 GREEN PARK EXTENSION, NEW DELHI-110 016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

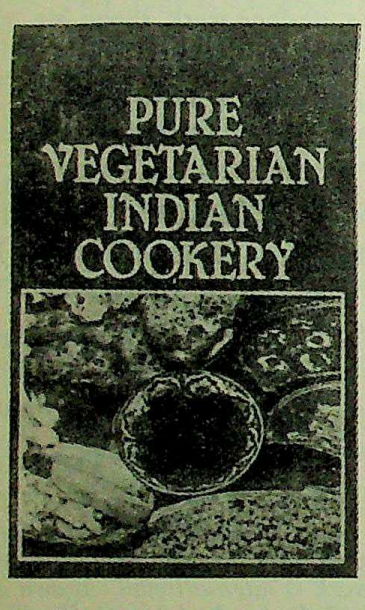
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cookery Books of Universal Teste



NON-VEGETARIAN INDIAN COOKERY

THE NON-VEGETARIAN COOKERY presents a wide range of non-vegetarian recipes to the common housewife as also the lover of the culinary art. There are a number of delicious preparations given under each chapter e.g., Pulao or Biriani, Stuffed Parathas, Curries, Chops and Tikkas and include the author's own specialities. A complete section is devoted to recipes from abroad which include some of the most popular dishes from the West and the continent. The comprehensive contents and a detailed glossary add to the readability of the book.



PURE VEGETARIAN INDIAN COOKERY

The companion volume is equally useful and presents a wide range of vegetarian recipes to the common housewife as also the lover of culinary art. There are a number of delicious preparations given under each chapter—for instance, Soup, rice and Pulao, Kababs, Indian Puddings—some of which are the author's own specialities.

If the popularity of the author's classes and demonstrations are any indication, both the books are sure best-seller.

The two volumes together form a complete guide to cookery par excellence.

Rs 100 both volumes

Mrs Pritam Uberoi who has dedicated herself to the culinary art for nearly four decades now, needs no introduction for the many thousands of her pupils and admirers. She was Director, Delhi School of Cookery and also taught at Lady Irwin College. Her special dishes were on display at the 15th World Vegetarian Conference held at Delhi in 1957 and highly acclaimed by the press and public. Recognised as one of the best teachers of cookery, Mrs Uberoi's classes continue to be as popular as ever and comprise pupils from all over India and abroad.

STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD

NEW DELHI-110016 BANGALORE-560009 JALANDHAR-144003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEW BOOK ANNOUNCEMENT

ajanta books international

1-U.B., JAWAHAR NAGAR, BUNGALOW ROAD, DELHI-7

Publishers and Stockists of INDIAN BOOKS on :

* Politics * Sociology * History * Economics * Management * Psychology
* Indology * Sanskrit * Archaeology * Philosophy * Linguistics * Literature

POETRY AS METACONSCIOUSNESS

READINGS IN WILLIAM BLAKE

GURBHAGAT SINGH

This interdisciplinary and experimental work is both on Blake and literary aesthetics. To be more precise, it belongs to the area that the Germans call "Rezeptionaesthetik" (aesthetics of reception). It suggests that the way to know a literary text is largely the way of response. The potential meaning is not embedded in the text alone. The text flashes signals to the reader's mind while he experiences it as structuration. His agreeable mind feigns to disappear but only to reorganize under the new influence. The new organization of the world to which he is led to the extent of giving birth to another form, therefore, becomes part of the semoitic circle that brings out what the text is like.

The theory of this work challenges the New Critical notion of the literary text as an autonomous being; it also questions the recent a-historical framework of hermeneutic phenomenology (Wolfgang Iser), by emphasizing that in its encounter with the reader, when the text leads his mind to new organization, it participates in historical dynamics: passing on its synchrony (including historical conditions) as relevant to the diachronic movement (historical evolution) of the society or culture that the reader represents. The text, therefore, is not an "artefact," a fixed form, shaped in writing or in print, but a field of consciousness, always open to fresh encounters for actualizing its possibilities.

If the knowledge of what the literary text is like, depends largely upon the act of responding to a structuration, the reader cannot approach it as committed to a system, but only in openness or as desystematized, though his openness will also be partly intensified by the empowered text. This way of approaching or reading a poem was suggested by the text of Blake which is made up of diverse energies. It is so high powered that it experience of its structuration. Its intensity, in fact, makes it an ideal text that speaks in a responsive relation with the reader. For this kind of speaking, during which it becomes self-conscious as well as unconscious (while passing on its "triple" energy of shaping, destructuring, and being consciousness-as-such), the text of Blake has been called "metaconsciousness." The energy of the poem not only says to the reader what it is like, but also helps him in overcoming his problematic, and finally directs his fantasy-energy into a meaningful creative act which was always latent in him (poem originaire, as author call it), but which he could never envision before.

GURBHAGAT SINGH received his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of California. He is currently Reader in English at Punjabi University, Patiala. Rs. 80

ISOLATION AND PROTEST

A STUDY OF J.P. DONLEAV'S FICTION

R.K. SHARMA

The fiction of J.P. Donleavy is studied against the background of four major movements in contemporary thought. The present book demolishes a wrong notion about Donleavy that he is a spokesman of individualistic ideals of barbaric primitive sexual anarchy and revolt against moral religious and social norms as propounded by the theoreticians of the Beat Generation and the Black Humour. Instead, he repudiates the very valve-structure of the bourgeois society by dramatizing its horrifying consequences gnawing at the heart of a Westerner today. He satirizes its disvalues which have thrown an individual on brink of isolation and annihilation. In this context, Donleavy's artistic vision seems to be much closer to the treatment of the Absurdists and the Angry Young Men who show their disgust with the decadent socio-cultural and political doctrines and institutionalized beliefs.

R.K. Sharma is a Lecturer in the Department of English at University College

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Other Outstanding Publications:

Abhinavagupta on Indian Aesthetics
Y. S. Walimbe
1980 pp. 100 Rs. 35

Aesthetic Meaning:
Some Recent Theories
Rekha Jhanji 1980 pp. 166 Rs. 60

Aesthetic Theory and Art
Ranjan K. Ghosh
1979 pp. 152 Rs. 45

An Introduction to the Yoga Philosophy
S. C. Vasu
1981 pp. viii+80 Rs. 40

Ancient India and Iran: A Study of their Cultural Contacts:
Nalinee M. Chapekar
1982 pp. 100 Rs. 40

Ancient India and Greece:
A Study of their Cultural Contacts
Nalinee M. Chapekar
1977 pp. 92 Rs. 30

Authentic Memoirs of Tipoo Sultan
G.N. Dhar
1979 (Revised) pp. 120 Rs. 40

Brahmins Through the Ages
R.N. Sharma 1979 pp. 253 Rs. 60

Character Portrayals in the Ramayana of Valmiki
A Systematic Representation
Alois Wurm 1976 pp. 600 Rs. 95

Books by M.N. ROY:

Beyond Communism
1981 pp. 112 Rs. 30

Fragments of a Prisoner's Diary
India's Message
M.N. Roy
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 80

The Historical Role of Islam
1981 pp. 100 Rs. 30

Materialism
M.N. Roy
1982 pp. 236 Rs. 110

Men I Met
1981 pp. 180 Rs. 50

New Humanism: A Manifesto
M.N. Roy
1981 pp. 128 Rs. 30

New Orientation
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 80

Politics, Power and Parties
1981 pp. 240 Rs. 60

IN PRESS:
M.N. Roy's Memoirs
Scientific Politics
From Savagery to Civilization
Revolution and Counter-Revolution in China
Reason, Romanticism and Revolu-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Compromises: A Novel
Suresh Kohli
1982 pp. 150 Rs. 40

The Craft of Sociology and other Essays
I.P. Desai
1981 pp. 200 Rs. 60

The Crucifixion
Interviews Where Political Leaders Nail Themselves
Kumkum Chadha
1981 pp. 180 Rs. 40

Divided Poor
Saradamoni
1981 pp. 160+maps & charts Rs. 45

Education and Human Society
R.N. Vyas
1976 pp. 112 Rs. 35

Emperor Baber
Stanley Lane Poole
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 65

English Language in Advertising
Indubala H. Pandya
1977 pp. 192 Rs. 45

Ethnicity and Urbanization
K.S. Nair
1978 pp. 224 Rs. 45

Food Administration in India
P.M. Bora
1982 pp. 275 Rs. 100

The Gandhara Sculptures:
A Cultural Survey
K. Krishna Murthy
1977 pp. 163+Plates Rs. 100

Governmental Instability in Indian States
S.K. Mitra
1978 pp. 150 Rs. 40

The History of Indian Literature
Albrecht Weber
1981 pp. xxiv+360 Rs. 130

History of Visistadvaita Literature
V.K.S.N. Raghavan
1979 pp. 132 Rs. 45

Indian Archaeology Today
H.D. Sankalia
1980 pp. 204+Plates Rs. 150

Indian National Congress versus the British
M.N. Das
1978 pp. 424+Plates Rs. 100

Lingapurana: A Study
N. Gangadharan
1980 pp. 300 Rs. 90

Logic and Scientific Method
S.P. Gupta
1978 pp. 121 Rs. 29

The Making of the Vedanta
T.G. Mainkar 1980 p. 200 Rs. 55

Management Development in Public Enterprise
Arvind K. Sharma
1979 pp. 530 Rs. 120

Marx's Theory of Ideology
Bhikhu Parekh
1982 pp. 250 Rs. 165

Marxian Sociology (2 Vols.)
Virendra K. Roy & R.C. Sarikwal
1980 2 Vols. pp 1100 Rs. 250 set

Mensuration in Ancient India
R.N. Mehta
1980 pp. 172+Plates Rs. 50

Mediaeval Archaeology
Sarada Srinivasan
1979 pp. 206 Rs. 135

The Mutual Relations of the Four Castes:
According to the Manavadharma Naradiya Dharmasastra:
Judicial System in Ancient India
Julius Jolly 1981 pp. 180 Rs. 70

Nyayokti Kosa
Chhabinath Misra
1978 pp. 108 Rs. 40

Organisation Structure in Large Public Enterprises
Laxmi Narain
1981 pp. 553 Rs. 150

Politics of Administrative Alienation in India's Rural Development Programs
James Warner Bjorkman
1979 pp. 400+Maps & Charts Rs. 100

Politics of International Economic Relations
Ramashray Roy (ed.)
1982 pp. 300 Rs. 90 (Tentative)

Politics of Minorities
Moin Shakir
1980 pp. 200 Rs. 60

Protest Movements in Two Indian States
A Study of the Gujarat and Bihar Movements
Ghanshyam Shah
1977 pp. 171 Rs. 40

Psychoanalytic Concept of Religion
S.M Tripathi 1979 pp. 500 Rs. 135

Public Speeches in Ancient and Medieval India
S.C. De 1976 pp. iv+240 Rs. 30

The Rigvedic Foundations of Classical Poetics
T.G. Mainkar 1977 pp. 79 Rs. 25

Recent Studies in Sanskrit and Indology
D.K. Gupta (ed.)
1982 pp. 300 Rs. 130

The Sacrament of Marriage in Hindu Society
U.M. Apte 1978 pp. 254 Rs. 60

Sanskrit Theory of Drama and Dramaturgy: The Theory of the Samdhis and Samdhyangas in Bharata's Natyasastra
T.G. Mainkar 1979 pp. 350 Rs. 45

Science and Its Methodology
S.P. Gupta 1978 pp. 105 Rs. 25

Science, Technology and Society in the Modern Age
S.P. Gupta 1978 pp. 250 Rs. 54

Sexual Symbolism from the Vedic Ritual
S.A. Dange 1979 pp. 251 Rs. 70

The Siva Purana:
A Poetic Analysis
B. Patni 1980 pp. 250 Rs. 80

Social Philosophy of Bertrand Russell
Anirudha Jha 1978 pp. 168 Rs. 40

Society, Delinquent and Juvenile Court
S.V. Kaldate
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 80

Sociology of a Growing Town
R.C. Sarikwal
1978 pp. 350+plates Rs. 80

Some Aspects of Indo-Iranian Literary and Cultural Traditions
Suniti Kumar Chatterji and others
1977 pp. 168+Plates Rs. 105

Status Attainment in Rural India
T.S. Eliot: Quest for Belief
Virendra K. Roy
1979 pp. 433 Rs. 95

12 Willingdon Crescent
Indian Politics at the Cross-Roads
V.N. Tewari
1979 pp. 124 Rs. 40

The Theories of Error in Indian Philosophy
An Analytical Study
Bijayananda Kar
1979 pp. 160 Rs. 45

Vedic Themes
G,K. Bhat 1978 pp. 119 Rs. 35

IN PRESS

Archaeology of the Brahmaputra Valley of Assam
R.D. Choudhury

The Bhagvata Purana: A Mytho-Social Study
S.A. Dange

Classes in A Rural Society
Pradip Kumar Bose

The Current Issues in Foreign Language Teaching in India
Y.C. Bhatnagar

The Folklore in The Mahabharata
N.B. Patil

Islam & in Indian Politics
Moin Shakir

Khilafat to Partition: A Survey of Major Political Trends Among Indian Muslims (Second Revised Edition)
Moin Shakir

Management Development & Training in Public Enterprises
R.K. Mishra/S. Ravishankar

Marxism and Revolution
Asghar Ali Engineer/Moin Shakir

New Studies in Marxism
K.R. Sundra Rajan

Poetry As Metaconsciousness: Readings in William Blake
Gurubhagat Singh

The Politics of Philosophy — A Marxist's Analysis
A.P. Rao

Principles of Sociology
A.K. Sinha

Radical Humanism: Philosophy of the Democracy & Freedom
V.M. Tarkunde

Studies in the Purava Mimamsa
S.G. Moghe

The World Is My Village: A Novel
K.A. Abbas

Books by Prof. RN DANDEKAR

Vedic Mythological Tracts
(Select Writings Vol. I)
1979 pp. 350 Rs. 80

Insights Into Hinduism
(Select Writings Vol. II)
1979 pp. 446 Rs. 100

Exercises in Indology
(Select Writings Vol. III)
1981 pp. 385 Rs. 120

The Age of the Guptas and other Essays
(Select writings Vol IV)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our 1982 Releases

Acharya, Vaidya Jadavaji Trikamji, ed.

The Charakasamhita of Agnivesa, revised by Charaka and Dridhabala, with the Ayurveda-Dipika commentary of Chakrapanidatta, Dy. 4t. 810p. 1981. Rs 250.00

Bakre, Mahadeva Gangadhar, ed.

Grihya-Sutra by Paraskar, with five commentaries of Karka Upadhyaya, Jayaram, Harihar, Gadadhar and Vishvanath as well as appendices called Vapyadi-Pratishtha Kandika with Kamdeva Bhashya Showcha Sutra, Snana Sutra with Harihar Bhashya and Shradha Sutra with three commentaries by Karka, Gadadhara and Shradha Kashika by Krishnamishra and Bhojana Sutra, Ro. 556p. 1982. Rs. 165.00

Banerjee, N.V.

The Future of Religion, Dy. 130p. 1981. Rs. 40.00

Bhargava, P.L.

Fundamentals of Hinduism: A Rational Analysis, Dy. 112p. 1981. Rs. 35.00

Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath

History of Researches on Indian Buddhism, Dy. 248p. 1981. Rs. 75.00

Bhattacharya, Chintamani

Gobhilagrhyasutram, with Bhattanarayana's commentary, critically edited from original manuscripts with notes and indices, with an introduction by Vanamali Vedantatirtha, Dy. 976p. 1982. Rs. 200.00

Caland, W., ed.

The Baudhayana Srauta Sutra, belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita, with new appendix containing many text improvements, in 3 vols. (bound in two), Dy. 1372p. 1982. Rs. 350.00

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.

The Living Thoughts of Gotama the Buddha, Dy. 238p. 1982. Rs. 80.00

Devi Chand

The Atharvaveda, Sanskrit text with English translation, Ro. 952p. 1982. Rs. 300.00

The Samaveda, Sanskrit text with English translation, Ro. 332p. 1981. Rs. 110.00

Fuchs, Stephen

At the Bottom of Indian Society. The Harijan and Other Low Castes, Dy. 333p. 1981. Rs. 105.00

Gupta, Hari Ram

History of the Sikhs. Vol. IV, The Sikh Commonwealth or Rise and Fall of Sikh Misls, with 4 maps, Dy. 570p. 1982. Rs. 180.00

Hasrat, Bikrama Jit

Dara Shikuh: Life and Works, rev. and enl. edn., Ro. 340p. 1982. Rs. 130.00

Hazra, Kanai Lal

History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia, with special reference to India and Ceylon, with 1 map, Dy. 244p. 1982. Rs. 80.00

I-Tsing

A Record of the Buddhist Religion as Practised in India and the Malay Archipelago AD 671-695, tr. by J. Takakusu, with a map, Dy. 304p. 1982. Rs. 100.00

Jain, Jagdishchandra

Prakrit Narrative Literature, Origin and Growth, Dy. 252p. 1981. Rs. 65.00

Jaiswal, Suvira

The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism, Vaisnavism from 200 BC to AD 500, sec. rev. and enl. edn., Dy. 305p. 1981. Rs. 80.00

Kohli, Manorama

India and Bhutan: A Study in Interrelations 1771-1910, Dy. 252p. 1982. Rs. 70.00

Majumdar, Asoke Kumar

Concise History of Ancient India. Vol. III, Hinduism: Society, Religion and Philosophy, Ro. 925p. 1982. Rs. 285.00

Misra, S.C.

The Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat. A history of Gujarat from 1298 to 1442, rev. and enl. edn. Dy. 264p. 1982. Rs. 80.00

Pansikar, Wasudeva Laxmana Sastri

The Yogavasistha of Valmiki, with the commentary Vasisthamaharamayanatatparyaprakasha, Part I, containing Vairagya, Mumukshu, Utapatti, Sthiti and Upashana, Part II, containing Nirvana, Purvardha and Uttarardha, in 2 vols., Dy. 4t. 1572p. 1981. Rs. 425.00

Prajnanananda, Swami

A Historical Study of Indian Music, Dy. 444p. 1981. Rs. 120.00

Puri, B.N.

History of Indian Administration, Vol. III, Modern Period, Dy. 362p. 1982. Rs. 120.00

Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas

Landmarks of South Asian Civilizations, with ills., Ro. 500p. 1982. Rs. 200.00

Shah 'Abd al' Aziz Puritanism, Sectarian, Polemics and Jihad, with a map, Ro. 619p. 1982. Rs. 200.00

Roy, S.S.

The Heritage of Sankara, sec. rev. and enl. edn. Dy. 259p. 1982. Rs. 75.00

Rukmani, T.S.

Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu, Sanskrit text with English translation and critical notes along with the text and English translation of the Patanjala Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya, Vol. 1, Samadhipada, Ro. 294p. 1981. (to be completed in 4 vols.) Rs. 90.00

Sastri, T. Ganapati

The Yajnavalkyasmriti with the commentary Balakrida of Visvarupacharya, Part I, Achara and Vyavahara Adhyayas, Part II, Prayaschitta Adhyaya, Dy. 580p. 1982. (bound in one Vol.) Rs. 175.00

Sen Gupta, Anima

Classical Samkhya: A Critical Study, rev. and enl. edn., Dy. 192p. 1982. Rs. 60.00

Sharma, P.V.

Dalhana and his Comments on Drugs, Dy. 306p. 1982. Rs. 110.00

Sherwani, H.K.

Muslim Political Thought and Administration, Dy. 228p. 1981. Rs. 65.00

Siddiqi, Jamal Muhammad

Aligarh District: A Historical Survey. From ancient times to 1803 AD. with 31 halftone ills., 2 figures and 3 maps, Ro. 362p. 1981 Rs. 100.00

Sinha, Brij Mohan

Problem of Time and Temporality in Samkhya Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism, Dy. 242p. 1982. Rs. 80.00

Sykes, Percy

A History of Afghanistan, with 20 b&w ills. and 7 maps, in 2 Vols., Dy. 850p. 1981. Rs. 250.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Topsfield, Andrew
Paintings from Rajasthan in the National Gallery of Victoria, with coloured and b&w ills., Dy. 4t. 173p. 1980.
A$ 10.00

Vedantavagisa, Ananda Chandra, ed.
Srautasutra of Latyayana with the commentary of Agniswami, with new appendix containing correction and emendations to the text by Dr C.G. Kashikar, Dy. 930p. 1982.
Rs. 240.00

Yazdani, Ghulam, ed.
The Early History of the Deccan, with 65 b&w ills. and 1 map, in 2 vols., Ro. 650p. 1981. Rs. 320.00

Zannas, Eliky
Khajuraho with a historical introduction by Jeannine Auboyer, with 145 b & w plates, Dy. 4t. 227p. 1960.
Special Indian Price Rs 750.00

Forthcoming

Agrawala, Prithvi Kumar
Mithuna, with colour and b&w illustrations.

Banerjee, Anil Chandra
The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Religion.

Chandra, Rai Govind
Indian Symbolism.

Chawla, Jyotsna
The Rgvedic Deities and Their Iconic Forms, with illustrations

Karni Singh of Bikaner
From Rome to Moscow. The Memoirs of an Olympic Trap Shooter, with illustrations.

Nizami, K.A.
On History and Historians of Medieval India

Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas
A History of Sufism in India. vol. II, From Sixteenth Century to Modern Times.

Rukmani, T.S.
Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu, Sanskrit text and English translation with annotations, alongwith Yogasutra of Patanjali and Vyasa bhasya, Vol. II, Sadhanapada (to be completed in 4 vols.)

Santokh Singh
Philosophical Foundations of Sikh Value System.

Sharma, R.S.
Perspectives in Social and Economic History of Early India.

Shrimali, Krishna Mohan
The History of Pancala to c. AD 550, in 2 Vols.

Siddiqui, Iqtidar H.
Mughal Relations with Indian Ruling Elite.

MUNSHIRAM MANOHARLAL PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.
Post Box 5715, 54, Rani Jhansi Road
New Delhi-110055 (INDIA)

Superbly Illustrated Books on

INDIAN ART

	Rs
CARPETS AND FLOOR COVERINGS OF INDIA by Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya	125.00
COSTUMES OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN by S.N. Dar	299.00
DANCE DRAMAS OF INDIA AND THE EAST by K. Bharatha Iyer	170.00
THE DANCE IN INDIA by Enakshi Bhavnani	250.00
FOLK AND TRIBAL DESIGNS OF INDIA by Enakshi Bhavnani	125.00
ICONOGRAPHY OF THE HINDUS, BUDDHISTS AND JAINS by R.S. Gupte	175.00
INDIAN ART, A Short Introduction by K. Bharatha Iyer	175.00
MASTERPIECES OF HOYSALA ART : BELUR-HALEBID-SOMNATHPUR by S.K. Maity,	125.00
MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN BRONZES AND METAL SCULPTURE Introduation by Rustam Mehta	170.00
MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN CRAFTSMANSHIP IN MARBLE AND SANDSTONE by R.J. Mehta	170.00
MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN TERRACOTTAS, by M.K. Dhavalikar	125.00
MASTERPIECES OF PALLAVA ART by S.K. Maity	170.00

D.B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED
Book Publishers
210, Dr D. Naoroji Road, Fort, Bombay-400001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Next

Special Bumper Issue of

Indian Book Industry

Will Be

ANNUAL NUMBER 1983

(January-February 1983 Issue)

and Will be out on Feb. 25, 1983

Last Date for Receiving Advertisement

February 1, 1983

for details please write to

The Advertisement Director

Indian Book Industry

L-10, Green Park Extension

New Delhi-110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TO BE SHORTLY PUBLISHED

Indira Gandhi : PEOPLES & PROBLEMS

Special Indian Price Rs. 150.00

NEW TITLES AND BESTSELLERS JUST RECEIVED

Arjan Singh : PRICE OF CATS	Rs. 140.00
Graham Green : MONSIGNOR QUIXOTE	£ 5.95
Cowarjee : STORIES FROM THE RAJ	£ 7.50
Geoffrey Kirk : SCHUMACHER ON ENERGY	£ 7.95
Kamala Markandaya : PLEASURE CITY	£ 7.95

B I PUBLICATIONS

13, DARYAGANJ, NEW DELHI-110 002

PHONE : 261290, 274443

BOMBAY **CALCUTTA** **MADRAS**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TOPICAL TITLES FROM MOSCOW

Vitaly Vygodsky:
THE ECONOMIC SUBSTANTIATION OF THE THEORY OF SOCIALISM.
Cloth, pp. 280, Rs. 6.00

This book is an in-depth study in the sphere of the theory of scientific communism; it analyses the connection of Marxist-Leninist economic theory with present-day topical problems. Considerable attention is paid to the condition and struggle of the working class in the capitalist countries, to the substantiation of the inevitability of the socialist revolution and to scientific prognostication of communist society.

Georgi Shakhnazarov:
FUTUROLOGY FIASCO
Cloth, pp. 240, Rs. 7.50

The book continues the study of the future begun by Georgi Shakhnazarov, Doctor of Science (Law), in his previous book, *The Destiny of the World: The Socialist Shape of Things to Come*. It examines the theoretical concepts propagated by the Western futurologists, and makes a critical analysis of the principal bourgeois concepts of the future which are being contraposed to the Marxist-Leninist theory of scientific communism.

The book also dwells on various aspects of the social order as the focus of the current battle of ideas: revolution and reform, freedom and equality, democratic centralism and pluralism, diversity and unity.

V. Novikov:
ARTISTIC TRUTH AND DIALECTICS OF CREATIVE WORK.
Cloth, pp. 350, Rs. 9.50

The concept of artistic truth in the theoretical, historical and literary aspects—one of the main categories in Marsixt-Leninist aesthetics—is dealt with in the book. Theoretical problems are analysed on the basis of the material provided by Russian and Soviet classical literature. Particular attention is paid to the novels written during the Second World War, war stories written in the post-war years and to contemporary Soviet prose on problems of rural life. The narrative is likely and polemical.

V. Petrovsky:
DIALOGUE FOR PEACE
Cloth, pp. 280, Rs. 6.00

Dialogue for Peace deals with specific Soviet initiatives aimed at averting the nuclear war threat at achieving disarmament and promoting trust among nations. The author's personal experience and knowledge of the intricate workings of diplomacy have enabled him to draw a lively picture of international negotiations and give an inside view of Soviet diplomatic efforts to solve the world's burning problems peacefully.

THE WHITE BOOK
Cloth, pp. 260. Rs. 6.00

This book, prepared by the Association of Soviet Lawyers, contains testimonies, facts and documents that show how persons who have left the USSR are deprived of all rights and are oppressed in the capitalist world. It describes how the Western "freedom of the individual" turns out to be unemployment, social inequality, humiliation and family tragedies for them. It adduces data to show how imperialist secret services use the freedom to travel for ideological subversion and espionage against the USSR.

CMEA: INTERNATIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF SOCIALIST INTEGRATION.
Cloth pp. 380, Rs. 5.00

This monograph, prepared by the group of researchers from Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, the GDR, Hungary, Poland, and the USSR, has been jointly brought out by these countries publishing houses.

The contributors analyse the process of the development and improvement of economic cooperation among the CMEA member-countries, show the principal features of socialist economic integration against the background of contemporary development of the world economy, and describe the salient features of its current stage and its prospects of developmeet.

WHENCE THE THREAT TO PEACE.
Paper, pp. 85, Rs. 8.00

This book, prepared by competant Soviet quarters, examines the present state and orientation of the armed forces and military-industrial potential of the United States of America and other elements of the US war machine on which the US Administration relies in its resolve to follow a policy "from positions of strength" and to secure military superiority. In order to provide an objective picture of the strategic situation now prevailing in the world, the book examines the balance of East-West military strength, and the approach of the two sides to the question of international detente and the problems of safeguarding and consolidating peace, and curbing the arms pace.

R. Ulyanovsky (Ed.):
THE COMINTERN AND THE EAST.
A Critique of the Critique.

The title is a follow-up of the previous work: "*The Comintern and the East. The Struggle for Leninist Strategy and Tactics in National Liberation Movements*", undertaken by the Institute of International Working Class Movement of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

USSR Academy of Sciences. It consists of a collection of articles by prominent Soviet scholars in which they deal with the basic propositions of the falsifiers of Comintern policy in the East in the 1920s and 1930s. The authors, based on a wide range of material, review the Comintern's Eastern policy in general, and national liberation movements in India, Iran, Indonesia, China and the Arab countries in particular.

N. Baransky
SELECTED WORKS IN GEOGRAPHY.
pp.310, Rs. 6.00, Cloth.

This book is dedicated to the birth centenary of N. Baransky, an outstanding Soviet scholar, founder of Soviet economic geography tireless promoter of geographic knowledge and prominent public figure.

The book includes Baransky's articles published at various times and reflecting the problems the scientist was involved with and to whose solution he dedicated his entire life.

N. Baransky elaborated methodological principles which made possible the geographical synthesis of natural and social phenomena and the compilation of comprehensive geographical works and monographs on individual countries.

The scientist paid particular attention to the problems related to economic cartography and to the methods of teaching geography in secondary schools and institution of higher learning. These problems are topical even today.

M. L. Sladkovsky:
THE LONG ROAD,
SINO-RUSSIAN ECONOMY CONTACTS FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO 1917.
pp.310, Rs. 8.00, Cloth.

The author is a prominent Soviet Orientologist, Director of the Institute of the Far East of the USSR Academy of Sciences. Drawing on a mass of facts and documents he describes the shaping of economic ties between the peoples who lived within the confines of the present-day Soviet Union and China. The author scrupulously analyses the factors determining the specifics of relations between Russia and China not only in trade but also in the field of political, international and other ties.

MAOISM AS IT REALLY IS
pp. 200 Rs. 5.00 Paper

This is a collection of pronouncements of Mao Zedong, some already known to public and others hitherto not published in the Chinese press, showing how Maoism is the antithesis of Marxism-Leninism.

Nikolai Mironov
CMEA AND THIRD COUNTRIES
Legal Aspects of Cooperation
pp. 240 Rs 5.00 cloth

A prominent Soviet scientist studies the legal aspeets of cooperation between the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance and other countries, and analyses the legal forms of these countries' participation in the CMEA's work and their development prospects.

Vyacheslav Nikitin
THE ULTRAS IN THE USA
Cloth, pp 360 Rs. 7.00

The book analyses the essence, ideology, organisational structure, specific forms and social consequences of various reactionary organisations in the USA and exposes the intrigues of the right-wing forces against peace and democracy. The author comprehensively considers the problem of right-wing extremism in the context of US post-war history. The first part of the book deals with the US repressive policy in the forties and fifties of the present century, and McCarthism—The Second part deals with the activity of ultra-rightist organisations in the sixties and seventies.

Alexander Kukarin :
THE PASSING AGE
The Ideology and Culture of the Late Bourgeois Epoch
Cloth, pp. 366 Rs 8.00

The book sums up the leading and most consistent trends in virtually every sphere of the Western Cultural life : science, literature, fine arts, theatre, cinema, the press, radio, television and advertising. The author in this study traces the links between philosophy, sociology, aesthetics, artistic creativity and individuals fate in the age of scientific technological revolution and rapid development of Western mass media. It is unique in its combination of scholarly depth and journalistic vividness, though polemical in character of its exposition. The book is aimed at "initiated" readers and a potential audience of "non-specialists".

CHINA AND HER NEIGHBOURS
Cloth, pp 230 Rs. 6.00

This is a collection of articles tracing the history of China's relations with India, Vietnam, the countries of South East Asia. Korea, and the nomad kingdoms from deep antiquity to the sixteenth century. Drawing on Chinese sources, the author disclose the characteristic features of traditional Chinese diplomacy to point out the Chinese foreign-policy tendencies towards the countries of Asia.

Postage Extra. Please forward your orders to:

People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.,
5-E, Rani Jhansi Road,
New Delhi-110055.

Lok Sahitya Prakashan,
22-Kaiser Bagh,
Lucknow-226001.

Punjab Book Centre,
S. C. O. 1126-27,
Sector-22-B,
Chandigarh-160022.

Rajasthan People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.,
Chameliwala Market,
M. I. Road,
Jaipur-302001.

For all information regarding the Soviet books, please address your enquiries to:

USSR BOOK CENTRE

G-56, CONNAUGHT PLACE, NEW DELHI-110001
Grams : SOVPUSTAK Phone : 345459

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDITORIAL

National awards are instituted to commend and encourage exceptionally good work in the fields of arts, science and literature. Among the recipients are educationists, industrialists, journalists, scientists, scholars, artists, musicians, dancers, film artists, and writers.

It is in this era, more than in earlier ones, that the book has come to be recognised as a vital instrument of development and social progress. The social usefulness and creative significance of the printed word, as well as its function as a medium for propagating and perpetuating knowledge, is recognised by all those who are concerned with the preparation and dissemination of information and knowledge : students of all ages, teachers, writers, scholars, businessmen—in short, anyone who can read.

If the old adage of the pen being mighter than the sword holds good, it will not be an exaggeration to say that the product of the moving pen—the book—is the greatest tool of civilisation. After all, the yardstick for measuring the achievements of any civilisation has, from time immemorial, been the literary efforts of the age. The epics, scriptures and classics of the Hindu, Roman and Greek civilisations bear this out. Most of the eminent men in the world have been inspired in their achievements by some book or the other. Even a single book can change and decide the fate of a nation.

Every book is a piece of art. But it should be pointed out that the author's manuscript is only the embryo of a book. To the layman, the publishing of a book may seem a simple procedure—just the receipt of a manuscript, which after being printed, appears at bookstalls. This is not actually so, because the publisher and the editorial staff put in even more labour than the author himself, in the production of the book.

The role of creative writers has been recognised with awards and citations. But the bookmen—the publishers and booksellers who make the book available to the public—have been totally ignored, in the matter of being nationally recognised for their contributions to the literary world.

In a country with a large number of languages, such as India, the competition to excel is very keen. Bold experiments have been made by publishers in certain languages in matters of style, production and distribution. However, even in the field of English publishing, India stands third in the world, in terms of output. Some Indian publishers have made important contributions to the world of publishing, and their books are received very well in the countries of Asia and Africa.

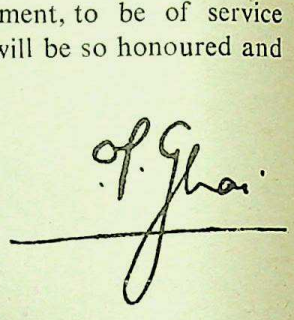
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

It is time that the talents of the bookmen, who are as creative as artists, musicians, writers, or dancers, are accorded the recognition they richly deserve, for the advancement of culture. In the advanced countries, their services are recognised : Sir Stanley Unwin, Sir Allen Lane and Sir Basil Blackwell were knighted for their services in the fields of publishing.

If book publishing is recognised as rendering yeoman service in the cause of a nation's development and self-realisation, and if the creation and dissemination of ideas is seen as crucial to its highest aspirations, then it is surely fitting that bookmen be given due national recognition for their efforts. As surely as public servants, politicians and social workers they have their fingers on the pulse of the nation, for they anticipate trends, forge opinions, and are custodians of the most powerful form of communication known to modern man.

As eminent men and women in art and culture are recognised through awards and nominations to public offices and Parliament, to be of service to their country, so is it hoped that publishers will be so honoured and sought for their unique contribution.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Publishing : A Woebegone Industry

Narendra Kumar

Mr. Narendra Kumar is President, Federation of Indian Publishers and Managing Director, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd.,

Horowitz smiled and said, "It's the silence that matters, not the applause. Anyone can have applause. But the silence, before and during the playing—that is everything." So said the world's greatest living pianist, Vladimir Horowitz, seventy-seven, in reply to a question if he still gets a kick out of the applause.

Drawing an analogy between the power of music and the power of the printed word, one can easily say that both music and books symbolize the sublimation of human thought and endeavour and communicate directly and evocatively to the listener or the readers as the case may be. The Sonatas of a Chopin or a Schumann are as wonderful and magnificent as the works of a Tagore or a Tolstoy!

Publishing and Developing Societies

I would personally place the power and fascination of books in a still higher category since this tool of communication is out to conquer ignorance and awaken knoweldge: *Tamso Ma Jyotir Gamaya*. It leads us from darkness to light, even as we move from the individual to the community, the social, the cultural and ultimately, the civilizational levels. More so in a developing society.

It was this conscious appreciation of the power of the written word that made Western nations hanker for control over the administration of their colonies, thus depriving the majority of mankind, living in Asian and African countries of their true destinies. Anyway, that is a subject by itself. What concerns us here are the problems and challenges being faced by Indian publishing in the eighties.

Growth of Indigenous Publishing

Whatever the percentage of literacy, we have still the makings of a gigantic reading public in India. The last few years have witnessed an insatiable hunger for reading in the country which is unprecedented in in our history. However, books continue to remain a luxury for a painfully large number of our countrymen. It is against this backdrop that the challenges posed to indigenous publishing by historical developments on the one hand, and the unique dilemmas that confront us as a newly independent nation seeking to set our priorities and draw up an agenda for development on the other, are to be considered.

The Indian book industry ranks seventh in the world and third after USA and UK in the production of English titles. While English continues to be the major language of communication and has cornered 40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

per cent of the publishing activity in the country, there are noticeable signs of increasing activity in the sphere of language publishing. India also has the largest and also a better-managed publishing industry, compared to most of the developing world.

The Indian book industry is still developing in the sense that when these figures are related to the size of the population, we get a different picture. With nearly 15 per cent of the world population, we produce only 3 per cent of the world's titles. Thus, the Indian book industry has a great potential for playing an important role in the country's development programmes. The scope offered by programmes of universalization of elementary education, adult literacy, books for the rural population and the rapidly expanding frontiers of knowledge is immense and challenging.

One of the most crucial links in the book business is between the private and public sectors, specifically in the area of state support. This support is of two kinds, infrastructural and financial. It is almost axiomatic that the first casualty of tightening the belt, as far as State expenditure is concerned, is health and education. They feel the pinch first. Again, this is true all over the world but it is an especially poignant reality in India, for this brake on our activities came at a time when we were poised for a truly remarkable take-off in publishing. Not only has it caught us in mid-air, so to speak, it has unfortunately, in some areas, actually ground activity to a halt. Exorbitant bank interest rates, growing inflation, and falling demand for most categories of books have only compounded the problem.

Given the gigantic proportions of our population, and the literacy gap, Indian publishing has still to achieve its true dimensions.

"Poor" Man's Enterprise

Its insignificance in economic terms can be underlined in more ways than one. The total annual turnover of Indian publishing is nearly Rs 100 crores. Books imports account for over Rs 16 crores annually, a substantial figure in terms of the total turnover of books published. From a high during 1975-76 and 1976-77, there has been a gradual decline in the output of books due to the paucity of funds available with public institutions, especially college and university libraries. The picture is even less rosy when we recall that there are about 11,000 publishers in the country, including about 1,000 publishers belonging to the corporate sector. The figure works out to a dismal 120 titles per year considering the fact that books are usually published in a quantity of 1,000 per title and rarely in terms of 2,000 titles. The margin of profit is bound to be low in such circumstances, so that publishing is, in fact and indeed, a "poor" man's enterprise. (The best among American publishers, for example, thrive on one more bestsellers a year.) Indian publishing is industry's poor relation, also in view of the fact that we have 135 universities, 8,450 colleges, a college enrolment of 42.20 lakhs, and 9.47 crores of school-children and an output of about 13,000 titles brought out in average editions of 1,000 copies per title.

Inhibiting Factors

There are several inhibiting factors that come in the way of a flourishing publishing industry in India. As stated earlier, Indian publishing was the byproduct of a national upsurge in various walks of life, and there are still no more than a score of Indian publishers who have made the mark.

These may be termed the elite of Indian publishing, and the gap between the elite and the other publishers who constitute the base of publishing in India is widening; no system that has a prosperous superstructure but a weak base can survive for long.

Role of the Corporate Sector

The second contradiction that hurts Indian publishing considerably is the role played by the corporate sector. Although it performs a useful social function by bringing out publications with a limited sale potential, the same job could perhaps be done more effectively through state subsidies, without the paraphernalia of state publishing houses. In school-level textbook publishing, the state holds a monopoly; since 70 per cent of publishing in India is accounted for by "programmed books" and considering the fact that there are nearly 10 crore students studying in schools in the country, state agencies have hardly begun to scrape the bottom. Indeed, school texts are the most profitable arm of publishing in the country, and Indian publishing needs to be built upon its sound foundation through an ideal combination of direct state publishing, private publishing and joint marketing by private and public sectors.

Can we afford this absence of democracy in our education?

At another level is the problem posed by a stringent policy pursued by the Government during the Sixth Five Year Plan period in curtailing purchasing grants of college and university libraries under the plan budget. Considering the fact that purchases by academic libraries constitute the bread and butter of booksellers and publishers in India, the severe cuts in their book budgets have resulted in irreparable damage .o the most dynamic sector of India publishing.

Development of Libraries

The second area where only State

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

enterprise can alleviate the problem is in the expansion of libraries, undertaken in such a manner that they reach those for whom they are intended. Consequent upon this is the stocking and adequate replenishment of titles through recurrent grants from the Government. This is an area where we have seen the most hardship over the last three years and in this respect, the Sixth Five Year Plan is a damp squib. In 1978-79 the financial assistance provided by the University Grants Commission to colleges and universities for the purchase of books stood at around Rs 5 crores. From July 1979 onwards, however, UGC funds virtually dried up bringing home the fact that (as a friend put it graphically) "Government grants for book purchases are to the book industry what the monsoon is to the Indian farmer." Library purchases rather than individual buying constitute the lion's share of the book market, but library grants have been reduced to a mere Rs 1 crore. The immediate impact of this has been swift and devastating—the longer-term implications in terms of availability of, and access to, information for a whole generation of students are almost frightening to contemplate.

Book Finance Corporation

Publishing's relatively small total turnover has precluded its being accorded industry status, making bank financing impossible to obtain. There is a perennial shortage of working capital affecting the book trade—the entire business operates private or family funds, purchases are always made on cash but sales on credit, and recoveries are notoriously slow. Under the circumstances, how are Indian publishers expected to take up the challenge?

There could be no stronger case for setting up a Book Finance Corporation, and such a case has been placed by us for consideration for the last ten years: in reviewing the case the book industry has to be considered on separate footing, and profit motive alone should not be the criterion for judging either its success, merit or contribution to the economy. Its impact is felt far more deeply on the cultural life of a country and the status accorded to it must be commensurate with this impact.

Rising Prices of Paper

This brings us to the single most important input of the book business in terms of actual production, and that is the availability of paper. This has been a source of constant worry to the trade. As markets shrank and grants were slashed, the cost of white printing paper increased four-fold during the last ten years. Controlling paper prices becomes imperative not only because it affects publishing but because it ultimately affects literacy and the development of education. There is a case here for allotting duty-free newsprint to publishers of the publication of educational, technical and general books, so that they are placed within the reach of the common man. Worse still is the fact that the supply of concessional paper for textbooks has been practically non-existent in the last two quarters, and at the best of times has met barely 5 per cent of the actual demand. While the thriving paper mills are holding the entire student community to ransom, a cryptic silence is being maintained by the powers that be.

Fresh Approach

The need of the hour is to drastically reconsider our priorities and look seriously at the possibility of formulating workable concessions and incentives that will re-define the fiscal treatment of books, take inflation into account when considering tax reliefs, advance low-interest loans; provide adequate book funds for libraries and educational institutions; allow compensation for legal deposit of books in libraries; create the best possible conditions for the maintenance of paper supply, and so on. There is no solace to be had from the intent to reach the widest possible market without having the means to do so.

The promotion of literacy as a basic tool of advancement and change ought to be accepted as one of the primary objectives of the government of a country where respect of scholarship and learning has been the distinguishing feature since time immemorial. A flourishing publishing industry is the only panaces to the social ills that besiege our country.

Courtesy : Indian Express 12 August 1982

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCHOLARLY BOOKS FROM CLASSICAL

	Rs.
Agarwal, B.P. : Commercial Banking in India—After Nationalization	80.00
Ahmed, E. : Social and Geographical Aspects of Human Settlement	80.00
Asad, Husain : Conflict in Asia—Case of Nepal	35.00
Bosanquet, B. : The Concept of Aesthetics	30.00
Choudhary, B.N. : Land Utilisation in Subarnarkha	110.00
Chakraberty, C. : Classical Studies in Ancient Races & Myths	50.00
Chauhan, S.K. : Caste, Status and Power—Social Stratification in Assam	60.00
Deussen, P. : The System of the Vedanta	135.00
Forster, G. : Mythology and Customs of the Hindus	32.00
Francklin, W. : History of the Shah Alum	70.00
Ghosha, R.C. : A Brief Survey of Ancient Sanskrit Literature	50.00
Ghose, J.C. : Character of Ancient Religion	40.00
Giri, G.D. : Charvaka Sasti	60.00
Hussan, M.K. : Prejudice in Indian Youth	60.00
Jevons, F.B. : Idea of God in Early Religion	40.00
Jha, B.N. : Problems of Land Utilizations	75.00
Jha, M. : Civilizational Region of Mithila and Mahakoshal	60.00
Jha, M. : Folklore, Magic and Legends of Mithila	35.00
Karna, K.K.L. : Mahatma Gandhi—Contribution to Hinduism	60.00
Mishra, N. : Culture Persistence and Change Rural Profile to Anjan	60.00
Munda, R.D. : The Language of Poetry	45.00
Nuwal, T.C. : Management of Public Enterprises	95.00
Ojha, P.N. : Glimpses of Social Life in Mughal India	32.00
Prasad, B. : The Development Rebate in India	80.00
Prasad, Y. : E.M. Forster : Theory and Practice of His Novels	60.00
Prasad, M. : Tribal Geography—An Introductory Bibliography	60.00
Prasad, K. : Graham Greene : The Novelist	80.00
Prasad, S.N. : In the Realms of Gold-Being Essay in Literary Criticism	50.00
Prasad, S.N. : The Crystal Spirit-Mind and Art of George Orwell	95.00
Roberts, F. : Letters Written During Indian Mutiny	30.00
Satpathi, D.D.P. : An Outline of Indian Geomorphology	120.00
Satyamurthi, T. : The Nataraja Temple—History, Art and Architecture	40.00
Shamasastry, R. : The Vedic Calendar	32.00
Sinha, M.N. : Primer of Existentialism	32.00
Sinha, L.P.N. : Nyaya Theory of Perception	95.00
Sinha, K.P. : Property Taxation in a Developing Economy	75.00
Sinha, B.N. : University Teachers and Their Problems	45.00
Sinha, R.R.P. : Tribal and Non-Tribal Intelligentsia	50.00
Sinha, P.K. : Social Security Measures in India	80.00
Sinha, C.P. : William Somerset Maugham the Playwright	80.00
Singh, N.K. : Industrial Progress and Economic Growth	75.00
Singh, C.P. : The Ho Tribals of Singhbum—Their Era of Enlightenment	50.00
Singh, S.N. : Industrialization in Modern Perspective	40.00
Sircar, M.N. : Life, Thought and Mysticism in India	50.00
Sircar, M.N. : Mysticism in the Bhagavad Gita	40.00
Srivastava, V.L. : Contours of Managements	95.00
Toppo, S. : Dynamics of Educational Development in Tribal India	80.00
Vansittart, E. : The Goorkhas	35.00
Verma, A.P. : Development of Land Revenue Administration	60.00
Verma, K.M.P. : Philosophy of Religion	70.00
Verma, K.M.P. : Kant and the Gita	70.00
Vidyarthi, L.P. : Aspects of Social Anthropology in India	80.00
Vidyarthi, L.P. : Growth and Development of Anthropology in Bihar	60.00
Vidyarthi, L.P. : Harijan Today—Sociological and Cultural Analysis	60.00
Wilson, H.H. : The Metaphysics of Puranas	35.00
Roy, P.K. : Problem of Unemployment	95.00

Please write for Catalogues, trade enquiries and orders to :

CLASSICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

PUBLISHERS □ PRINTERS AND LIBRARY SUPPLIERS

28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi-110015.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Copyright and Book Publishing in Developing Countries

D.N. Malhotra

Mr. D.N. Malhotra is Chairman, Joint International Copyright Committee of Unesco & Wipo and Managing Director Hind Pocket Books (P) Ltd.

In order to understand the problems and practices of book publishing in developing countries, one has to go into the various stages of its historical development, so that the whole process could be seen in a proper perspective.

Publishing in developing countries started advancing and becoming strong as a national enterprise only when these countries became free from the rule of the colonial powers during the last three decades. Prior to that, whatever local publishing was being done in these countries was either on a small scale or as an offshoot of the big publishing companies of Europe which had set up their branches in the countries under the imperial rule of their own governments. The latter type of publishing was done only to exploit the markets to their advantage by doing some publishing locally to suit their convenience and not with any desire to developing local publishing. Therefore, some of the operations of these companies were only either reprinting of the books published at their head offices or only preparation of manuscripts, while actual production was done elsewhere. So, these operations were never complete publishing operations. On the other hand, local publishers who published in local languages or even a little bit in English, French or Spanish did not have the necessary know-how or resources to plan and develop publishing on modern scientific lines.

Therefore, publishing in the real sense of the term started in developing countries only when national governments took charge of the situation. Fortunately, most of the governments of these newly emerging countries realised the importance of literacy and higher education for their masses. This led to the launching of ambitious plans of mass literacy and widespread education, thus bringing into focus the need for books on an unprecedented scale in those countries. It was realised that for their economic and social advancement, they needed books, which were the most inexpensive tool to raise the quality and calibre of their citizens, who would contribute to the all-round progress of their countries. Both private and public sector efforts were harnessed to fulfil this massive need. This opened up the floodgates of opportunities for book publishing, bringing along with them problems also on a big scale.

At this stage, the biggest problem which came up before developing countries launching upon this endeavour was the need to have a large number of manuscripts on every subject on which books were to be published. Certainly, these could not be prepared all of a sudden by the authors of their own countries. And there arose the need to get copyrights from the advanced countries of books both for regular institutional instruction and for general education.

The most important fact which developing countries have to realise is that they must develop strong national publishing industries of their own. Today a highly developed publishing industry is a *sine qua non*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

for a great industrialised nation. Out of the 600,000 titles published annually, 40 per cent are published by six highly advanced countries of the world, i.e. the USSR, the USA, the UK, Federal Republic of Germany, France and Japan. Therefore, developing countries have to take a leaf out of the book of the advanced countries and strengthen their own publishing industries.

The first and foremost requirement for the strengthening of publishing is the development of local authorship. Most of the books required in a country have to be written by local authors because it is they alone who understand the local genius and ethos which have an appeal for their countrymen. The authors, on their part, may imbibe the knowledge of the whole world by having access to world literature but the mass of the people, have basically, a preference for locally-authored books. So, the foremost requirement is to induce local intellectuals, scholars and teachers to write books. It is also for publishers to look for and spot talent in writing and to awaken talented persons to their capacity to write books. It usually happens that many dedicated people in developing countries take to writing out of an inner urge but it has to be placed on a regular and continuing basis by making writing a rewarding profession. It is an imperative necessity for the publishers of developing countries to make writing remunerative as a profession, to protect the interests of the writer and make him write more.

Therefore, from this point of view, for the protection of the authors interests, a strong and comprehensive national copyright law is required. All developing countries must enact national copyright laws; and those who already have such laws on their statute books should strengthen them.

Publishing grows on healthy lines if copyright protection is ensured to books brought out by publishers. If such is not the case then the law of the jungle would prevail and nothing would prosper. The history of those countries wherein no copyright operates bears ample testimony to this conclusion. Local authors in particular get a damper if their works are not protected by law. Some publishers might make easy money by publishing books without paying royalties or copyright fees but in the long run, it is to the detriment of national progress in respect of writing as well as publishing.

The social aspect of copyright finds expression in the fixed time-limit given to the duration of copyright which usually is the life-time of the author and fifty years thereafter. It is understood that this period of an author's own life-time plus twenty-five years or fifty years is enough to compensate the author and his successors for the work done by the author. In the case of other properties, it is perennial but in the case of writing, it is understood that knowledge is the inheritance of the whole society and whatever an author writes is out of his development as a member of society which too has contributed towards the development of his thought and ideas. So, after a certain period of enjoyment of royalties by him and his heirs, it must pass on to the public domain for the benefit of the whole society.

Now let us look at some of the other problems of publishers in developing countries. I would take the case of India which can serve as an example to discuss the problem as most of the other developing countries are in a similar situation.

India at the moment has a population of about 668 million and over 36 per cent of the people are literate which gives us a figure of over 240 million literate people for whom books have to be provided for regular institutional education as well as general books for the people outside as an instrument for life-long education. Then the problem is that these people do not have one language. There are about 15 major languages in India and books have to be provided in all these languages. This makes publishing still more difficult and specially in those languages where the number of readers is small.

Since Hindi is the language used in a number of states, it is relatively easy for the publishers in the Hindi language to publish books for a variable number of people in their language area. In comparison to this, the other states have their own small populations and they have to depend entirely on their own language group.

Another feature of the situation is that even more important than the national language, Hindi, is the continuing use and importance of English in the national life of India. That is the reason why India occupies the third position in the production of English titles in the whole world after the USA and the UK and this third position occupied by India is just with 40 per cent of its titles, as the rest of the 60 per cent are in Indian languages. In the last few years, the number of books published in India has been in the range of between twelve to thirteen thousand, though publishing of new titles in India, at least once, has touched a figure of over 20,000. The figures for the last 8 years (from 1971 to 1978) are given below :

Year	*Number of titles*
1971	13,614
1972	14,480
1973	14,060
1974	11,647
1975	12,708
1976	15,802
1977	12,885
1978	12,932

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

From these statistics, we can easily see that the job of the publishers in smaller language groups is quite difficult. Such a publisher has to depend on a reading public which cannot absorb large editions to make publishing worthwhile. But still, with a spirit of enterprise and missionary zeal they have been publishing in all the languages of India. Some of the publishers are very small and even one-man enterprises; there are others which are run by individual families and then at the top are some of the companies organised and managed on modern lines like those in the advanced countries of Europe and the USA.

As the sale of books is low and the returns from publishing are small, the authors also do not get sufficient remuneration by way of royalties. That leads to misunderstandings and sometimes vitiates the atmosphere, making it even more difficult for the publishers to work. And I reiterate, these are mostly cases of misunderstanding and not really wrong dealings by publishers.

Fortunately, the Federation of Indian Publishers found a way out by which we have been able to mitigate this problem to a great extent. A couple of years ago, a new organisation of authors came into being called the "Authors' Guild of India". At that time I happened to be the President of the Federation of Indian Publishers and I welcomed the formation of the Guild. Out of this discussion emerged a joint committee of the Authors' Guild and the Publishers Federation under the name of "Good Offices Committee of Authors and Publishers" (GOCAP). This committee has worked substantially in a positive way in removing the misunderstandings between authors and publishers. All the cases of grievances from authors and vice-versa were referred to this Committee and were resolved. The President of the Authors' Guild was invited to be the Chairman of the GOCAP. In most cases it was found that the grievances of the authors were imaginary and based on their lack of understanding of the working of the contracts with their publishers. They were satisfied when these things were explained to them by the GOCAP.

I have given a description of the working of the GOCAP because I understand that this problem with authors occurs in many other developing countries also. I hope the example of the working of GOCAP would be emulated by the publishers of other developing countries. If more details are needed, these can be got by a reference to the Authors' Guild of India or to the Federation of Indian Publishers.

Another major problem which faces the publishers of developing countries is the high cost of paper which makes books very costly and sometimes out of the reach of the reading public of those countries. There is no doubt that there is a shortage of paper all over the world, but this becomes very acute in the case of the developing countries. During the last 10 years, publishers in India have been trying to fight a losing battle to get the price of paper controlled and reduced but it has been a difficult task. Paper is a big industry and has long arms to influence to Government, while publishers are small-scale operators though occupying a comparatively better position in society. The prices of paper have gone up steadily and today the price of good paper in India is over 1.50 US dollars per kilogram. This price may be alright for the advanced countries in relation to their economic standard of living but for developing countries where the overall standards is much lower this price is very high and makes books costly and hence beyond the means of the large mass of the population.

Of course, something was done by the Government of India in getting paper for text-books at concessional prices. Regular school-book publishers were provided with paper at a price of around 50 US cents per kg. This was given only for those books which covered the regular syllabi in schools. As the paper mills provided this concessional paper, they were given a free hand to charge any price for the paper in the open market and this made the cost of general books even higher. All these things stem basically from endemic shortages. Some people take advantage of these shortages and charge higher prices and even black-market prices. This hampers the growth of education and enlightenment in developing countries. A couple of years ago, a proposal was made in the UNESCO General Conference by the Indian delegation that there should be a World Paper Bank under some UN agency, so that shortages in various areas were met by such a Paper Bank. I think this idea needs to be pursued in the coming years because world shortage of paper is still persisting.

Now let us take some other aspects of the production of books in the developing countries. Just like the shortage of paper, there is shortage of printing and binding machinery because these have to be imported from advanced countries and, foreign exchange being scarce, the Governments of developing countries do not give sufficient priority to the import of printing and binding machinery. In all developing countries, unfortunately, publishing does not find its proper place in the list of priorities.

Even when raw material, machinery and equipment are available, there is the important need for trained personnel to deliver the goods. In order to achieve that,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

programmes for the training of personnel engaged in book-publishing were launched with the help of international agencies by the publisher's associations in many developing countries. In India, the Federation of Indian Publishers organises training courses for publishers in various disciplines such as editing, production, distribution and management. At least in two Indian universities, namely the universities of Delhi and Madras, there are regular undergraduate and post-graduate courses in book publishing. These courses provide trained personnel required for the publishing industry. Training of people in publishing will be more fruitful if it is conducted in their own countries or in the same region because working conditions there are similar to the working conditions in the countries from which the trainees come. People in publishing have to learn to make use of the facilities available locally and not yearn for sophisticated machinery available in the advanced countries, because this costly equipment cannot be easily imported and moreover it may not suit the needs of publishers in the developing countries.

I remember that about 15 years ago, we were confronted with a problem in binding when I was running a large-scale paperback publishing programme. The machinery meant for so-called 'perfect binding' could not be imported and the sectional sewing of books was too costly and still not strong enough. We decided to staple our paperbacks with steel wire stitching machines and thereby we cut costs and made our books cheaper. Now this may not be the ideal solution or it may not give the books a sophisticated finish in binding, yet it was the one formula which worked excellently in our given conditions. All the other paperback publishers followed suit and we solved a big problem of import of foreign binding machinery.

But by far the biggest problem in developing countries is that of book distribution. In these countries there are vast rural areas where book-shops are non-existent or extremely rare and to make books reach the readers in those areas poses a big challenge. The techniques of book distribution in developing countries are not well developed. In publishing, the main problem is distribution, by which books in large numbers can be printed and distributed, so that every book becomes a viable proposition both for the publisher and the author. In some cities there are text-book shops which are seasonal and they do not stock general books. The literate population is scattered all over the country and in some places they have no access to book-shops to satisfy their book hunger. If this problem could be solved, book-publishing would become prosperous and fulfil its aims of providing enlightenment to the masses of the developing countries.

Book clubs have started coming up in some of the language areas of India and they have met with an encouraging response. The surest way to reach the people in rural areas is through the post office which can cater to the needs of book lovers. The problem in the way of expansion of book clubs is the high postal rates specially when low-priced books have to be sent by post. Efforts have been made to get postal concessions but the results have been only marginal. This is an ironical situation. Governments of developing countries spend huge sums on literacy campaigns but the literates relapse into illiteracy when in later years they do not get easy access to the reading material of their choice easily. Thus the money spent on literacy is likely to become a waste unless followed up by provision of books to these people.

Another problem facing book publishing in the developing countries is the lack of sufficient libraries. Usually, libraries constitute the backbone of the sales of books in any country, but as funds are limited with the Governments and library movements not very strong. book publishers cannot look forward to an assured market for their books. There is an urgent need for the growth of libraries in developing countries to help publishing and make books available to the public for reading.

These are some of the problems which developing countries face everywhere and if these have to be tackled, then all the developing countries must pool and share their knowledge of these problems and help one another. Of course, help from international agencies and advanced countries which give training and other forms of assistance to publishing industries of developing countries is always welcome. A case in point is that of WIPO and the Hungarian Government which have organised this training course.

Publishers in the developing countries have a lot of problems in relation to international copyright law and conventions. On the one hand, the developing countries have respect for international copyright systems and they want to avail themselves of the opportunities to publish a large number of books by obtaining rights from authors and copyright-holders in the advanced countries, and on the other hand, they find it extremely difficult and cumbersome to obtain such rights from these quarters. The need to publish books in a massive way in developing countries can be fulfilled only if they get rights from the advanced countries in a speedy and easy manner.

The dilemma before the developing countries has been acute.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

They want to remain within the international copyright systems but also wish to get rights easily and on easy terms. In actual practice, some of the publishers of the advanced countries do not feel happy giving rights to publishers in developing countries. Moreover, the publishers of advanced countries are not psychologically adjusted to the idea of parting with copyrights, since in many cases these developing countries once were colonies of the advanced countries, and they were accustomed to exploiting these colonies from the commercial angle as their markets.

But the most important factor weighing with the developing countries today is that the books published in the advanced countries are very costly and do not suit the purse of students, teachers and even libraries. A book costing £8 or 10 in the UK can be reprinted in India and priced £1 today and that is what is needed for the developing countries. They would rather pay a royalty on an edition of 2,000 or 1,000 copies to the publisher of an advanced country for reprinting his book than import 100 copies of the highly priced original edition. It is also more just from the point of view of the reading public of the developing countries that they must have easy access to the world the knowledge made available in their own countries at prices they can afford. Finally, it is the rightful business as well as a duty and a right of the publishers of the developing countries to publish books for their own people.

Now, the question is whether the present international copyright conventions allow this transfer of rights from the advanced countries to the developing countries as needed by them, in a massive way.

The quest for a formula to help the developing countries, to get these much-needed rights started in the early' sixties, by which time the developing countries got ample realisation that the international copyright conventions in their then existing form could not serve their purpose. So, there was a clamour for the revision of copyright conventions and in 1967 the Stockholm Conference was organised towards that end. After much discussion, the Stockholm Protocol for Developing Countries was added to the Berne Convention. But the Stockholm Protocol was not ratified even by those advanced countries which had agreed to it at the Stockholm Conference in 1967. They thought later, on going back home, that perhaps they had conceded too much to the developing countries and the pressure of their national publishing industries made them retrace their steps by not ratifying it. Anyway, the final efforts culminated in the Paris Act of 1971 of the Berne Convention.

But what the real status and use of the said Paris Act is, is yet to be studied and determined. The first observation is that not many countries have ratified it and incorporated it into their own copyright systems. It is stated by the advanced countries that nowhere else have the publishers of developing countries availed themselves of the compulsory licensing which may be resorted to by the developing countries. The publishers and copyright holders of the advanced countries are giving away rights themselves, by voluntary negotiations, to publishers of their choice in the developing countries.

But this assessment of the situation is only partly correct. The publishers in the developing countries still feel that to secure rights under the Paris Act is quite difficult in terms of procedure as well as the time-lag stipulated for securing rights between the various categories of books.

Under these circumstances, there is the danger that extremists in the developing countries may advocate walking out of the international copyright conventions by their own countries. The arguments advanced in such cases have a strong appeal when they quote the examples of great countries like the USA and the USSR which entered into the international copyright conventions only after they had published all the important books of the world freely for their own countrymen. They argue as to why the developing countries should not do the same and then later on work within the international copyright conventions. In this approach, they are backed by powerful sections of the public opinion of their countries.

The only way to counteract such advocacies is to make rights more easily available to the developing countries.

First, whenever a newly-emerging country wants to have copyrights for reprints and translations in its own language, these should be offered on very nominal terms for books already published except that for those published more currently, regular rates (of course commensurate with the paying capacity of developing countries) be charged.

Secondly, there is no need for the advanced countries to reorient their thinking regarding their earnings of royalties from the developing countries. They should treat as their primary and real source of income the royalties they earn in their own countries and from other advanced countries and look upon whatever they receive in terms of reasonable, if not nominal, royalties from the developing countries as a secondary income.

In this discussion, it is not for a moment denied that the author has a fundamental right to be rewarded for his work and this reward leads to more encouragement of writing

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and as a result more people will be encouraged to engage in intellectual creativity. The entire question has to be viewed in the light of the prevailing situation, when copyright-holders in the advanced countries have on certain occasions used the copyright laws to hinder the free flow of knowledge for the sake of their greater pecuniary gains which ultimately do not even accrue to them due to their unrealistic demands. Many authors of the advanced countries have expressed their distress at their works not being made available to the reading public of the developing countries on account of the recalcitrant attitude of the publishers of the advanced countries who control the rights of their authors.

Then, there seems to be a lack of understanding on the part of the copyright-holders of the advanced countries about the situation of book-publishing prevailing in the developing countries. They demand such unrealistic terms from the publishers of developing countries that the agreements cannot be negotiated to a successful conclusion.

It seems that there is a need for bringing about awareness of the conditions prevailing in developing countries to the people of the advanced countries. The economic standards of the developing countries are so different from those of the advanced countries that they cannot appreciate the small copyright fees offered by the publishers of developing countries.

It is, therefore, heartening to note that a "Joint International Unesco-WIPO World Intellectual Property Organisation Service for Access by Developing Countries to Works Protected by Copyright" has recently been created. The functioning of the earlier International copyright Information Centre of Unesco (now merged into the above mentioned Joint Service) and Copyright Information Centres established in some of the advanced countries should have taken upon themselves the responsibility to disseminate information about the conditions in developing countries to copyright holders in developed countries; instead they were acting as a medium merely for passing on requests from one country to another. Such centres should almost act as literary agents between negotiating parties, bringing to bear a sense of realism wherever it is lacking.

We are glad, therefore, that the Joint Service has now been created by WIPO and Unesco, with the objective of intensifying the action hitherto undertaken by them, "with a view to assisting developing countries in overcoming any difficulties that they may encounter when they wish to make use of intellectual works of foreign origin protected by copyright.

The functions of this Joint Service include :

"(a) giving advice, on request, on methods of obtaining the necessary authorization for the reproduction, translation or other use of works protected by copyright, that is, works that cannot normally be lawfully reproduced, translated or, in certain other ways, used without the previous consent of the owner of the copyright in those works, consent which usually is given in exchange for payment.

(b) assistance, in given cases, on request, to obtain such authorization where there are difficulties in obtaining the authorization, for example, because the owner of the copyright cannot be identified with the required certainty, because the owner of the coyyright does not respond to a request for authorization, or because the payments or other conditions proposed by the owner of the copyright appear to be too onerous."

However, in order to enable the Joint Service to function as an efficient clearing house and to use its good offices in an effective manner, I may advise, in my capacity as Chairman of the Joint Consultative Committee appointed under the said Service, that publishers and others should, while referring their case for its assistance, communicate details as to the approaches already made to the foreign publishers or copyright holders concerned; whether there has been any response and, if so, what. It would be preferable to send copies of correspondence in this connection together with the title and name of the author of the work for which rights to reproduce have been sought.

Reference to be made by the Joint WIPO & Unesco copyright services in detail. It must be added that there are certain fundamental differences in the working of the publishing Industry in the advanced countries and in the developing countries. In advanced countries like the USA, the UK and Federal Republic of Germany, publishing is organised, like other industries, on a large scale. The economics and the business aspects of every unit are closely watched and taken care of. Many big industries are taking over publishing houses and mergers keep on taking place. There is considerable capital invested in the publishing industries of these countries and it is a business in the real sense of the word.

On the other hand, in the developing countries publishing is done by small units largely dependent on the energy and drive of a single individual. The portrait of a publisher of a developing country is rather different. His work is partly a mission, partly a profession and partly a business.

Now, this may sound meaningless to publishers of the advanced countries because they treat it as

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pure business and would like to apply to it strictly all the business norms while dealing with publishers of the developing countries. But in order to have a smooth relationship, a little more patience and sympathy is required on the part of the publishers of the advanced countries while dealing with the developing countries.

The World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) conducts training programmes for the personnel engaged in the management of copyright affairs in the developing countries to impart to them knowledge about copyright laws and their working. It is a very useful and important work, and extremely laudable, too. But it is suggested that similar programmess would be organised for the related personnel from the advanced countries to acquaint them with these problems and orient them, so that they can deal properly with the demands from the developing countries. There should be joint conferences of the relevant persons both from the developing and the developed world. What cannot be achieved at diplomatic conferences for the revision of conventions can perhaps be accomplished at such conferences where the atmosphere will be more informal and helpful for finding solutions to these practical problems.

An attempt has been made in this discussion to describe the problems of book publishing in general but with special emphasis on the practical aspects of copyright problems facing the developing countries. If these problems are tackled with sympathy and understanding, there cannot be any doubt about the developing countries adhering to the international copyright conventions and fulfilling their massive needs for copyright permission to publish books for the general and educational needs of their growing populations.

Books of Outstanding Value

Released from February 1982 to August 1982

		Rs.
AMEERALI ON ISLAM	Ed. *Dr. Imtiaz Ali*	95
DYNAMICS OF FEDERALISM	*Dr. M.C. Saxena*	70
CULTURAL POLICY	*Dr. Sheo Kumar*	70
KHALISTAN : An academic analysis	*S. Satinder Singh*	65
PURDAH & POLYGAMY	*Dr. M.H. Khan*	75
ESSAYS ON ISLAM	Ed. *Dr. Imtiaz Ali*	75
POLITICAL ELITES OF PAKISTAN and other Sociological Essays	Ed. *Sheo Kumar*	45
RITES AND CEREMONIES OF HINDUS AND MUSLIMS	*H.A. Rose*	150
HISTORY OF INDIGENOUS EDUCATION	*G.W. Leitner*	300

AMAR PRAKASHAN
A1/139-B. LAWRENCE ROAD
DELHI-110035

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICATIONS
(MINISTRY OF WORKS AND HOUSING)
CIVIL LINES, DELHI-110054.

LIST OF IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS

S. No.	Title	Price Rs.
1.	Report on the Marketing of Lemon grass oil in India.	8.75
2.	The Bihar-Nepal Earthquake of 1934	39.45
3.	The Kangra Earthquake of 4th April 1905	41.50
4.	Public Electricity Supply All India Statistics 1977-78 General Review	87.50
5.	Report on Industrial Dispersal—National Committee on the Development of Backward Areas	7.20
6.	Press in India 1980 Part II	60.00
7.	Hand book on House Keeping Jobs, (Dig)	20.00
8.	Report on Mica Factories Third Occupational Wage Survey (1974-75)	34.00
9.	A Technical Note on the Sixth Plan of India (1980-85)	28.50
10.	Directory of Testing Facilities in India	45.00
11.	Stromatolites, Characteristic and utility. Paper Presented in the workshop on Stromatolites Held on January 9-13, 1978 of Udaipur, Rajasthan	75.00
12.	Area and Production of Principal Crops in India 1979-80	57.00
13.	Report on Mining Industries, Third Occupational Wage Survey (1974-75)	23.00
14.	The Report of the Backward Classes Commission (Part I) (English version)	12.00
15.	The Report of the Backward Classes Commission (Part I) (Hindi version)	12.00
16.	The Report of the Backward Classes Commission (Part II) (English version)	18.00
17.	The Report of the Backward Classes Commission (Part II) (Hindi version)	18.00
18.	Govt. of India Allocation of Business Rules, 1961 (As corrected upto 1 March 1982) (Dig Edn.)	18.00
19.	Eleventh Aunnal Electric Power Survey of India	15.00
20.	Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Council of States (Rajya Sabha)	6.00
21.	Indian Textile Bulletin, Census of Machinery in Cotton Mills-1979. Vol. XXV No. 6	44.50
22.	Explanation for Copper, Lead and Zinc Ores in India	22.50
23.	Staff Car Rules (incorporating Amendments Nos. 1-63 issued upto the 17th October 1981) Seventh edition	3.90
24.	Memorandum Explaining Action Taken on The Report of the Second Backward Classes Commission	0.35
25.	Official Directory as on Ist January 1982	12.50
26.	Census of India 1971 Extract from the all India Census Report on Literacy	12.00
27.	Pamphlet for Assistant Grade Examination 1980 Containing Rules and Question Papers (except question papers in General Knowledge and which were Arithmetic objective oriented)	2.75

Please mail your order for supply of Govt. Publications and Gazette of India to the Controller of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054, or contact our Sales Depots/Sale counters as under :—

1. Sales Depot, Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 K.S. Roy Road, Calcutta-1 Tele. 23-3813.
2. Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Unit No. 21, Emporia, Baba Kharak Singh Marg, New Delhi, Tele. 312561
3. Sales Counter, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi. Tele. 372082
4. Sales Counter, Delhi High Court (Room No. 254).
5. Deptt. of Publications, Sales Counter, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.
6. Sales Counter, UPSC, Dholpur House, New Delhi. Tele. 383991
7. Sales Counter, Central Revenue Building, New Delhi (Custom Gate).

B.N. MOOKHERJEE
ASSTT. CONTROLLER (SUPPLY)
DEPTT. OF PUBLICATIONS.

AMRIK SINGH
I.A.S.,
CONTROLLER OF PUBLICATIONS.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Common Forum For Afro-Asian Publishing Countries

Vishwanath Malhotra

Mr Vishwanath is Past President Federation of Indian Publishers and Managing Director, Vision Books Pvt Ltd.,

Publishing in the Afro-Asian countries has made rapid strides during the last two decades, with India spearheading the upsurge. India is now recognised by the UNESCO as the third largest publishing country in the English-speaking world. But the reality of the situation remains that India, or for that matter any other Afro-Asian country, is not in a position to play its rightful role in the international forums unless all such countries come together on a common platform and make their voice heard with due attention and respect.

We have the International Publishers' Association (I.P.A.) with its headquarters in Geneva. It has a well-organized Secretariat with an impressive array of Committees, and holds its Congress every fourth year. But the fact is that most of the Afro-Asian countries are not actively involved in the IPA, for obvious reasons.

There is another more important aspect to the matter. How far is the I.P.A. the right forum for the urgent problems of the developing countries? The answer would not be encouraging. It is borne out by recalling how India's move for 'Compulsory licensing of reprinting rights' of the much-needed scientific and technical books for the developing countries could not be carried in the IPA. The attitude of some of the developed and affluent countries, which naturally dominate the I.P.A. in respect of developing countries smacks of the old colonial hangover on the one hand and 'patronizing the smaller fry' on the other. No self-respecting country, howsoever small or poor, need put up with it.

Let's face it: the publishing problems of highly advanced countries are quite different from those in the developing part of the world. They are rightly engrossed in problems of highly sophisticated audio-visual technology in relation to publishing, automation and computerizing the publishing processes, etc. All this is a distant dream for the publishers of the Afro-Asian countries. They have their own immediate and urgent problems of great national importance, to be tackled jointly in a more congenial atomsphere of mutual respect and equality.

Teeming millions in the Afro-Asian countries have to be educated and reading materials have to be innovated to meet the particular needs of various regions in various dialects and languages. This enormous challenge throws a number of problems for publishers where paper is still very expensive, where old-fashioned caligraphy still retains its relevance and needs tender care for its preservation, where type-setting by hand has to continue for a number of years, and where binding remains still in its handicraft stage—all these problems can best be solved through a common platform of an Afro-Asian Publishers Association. Most of these countries do have their National Publishers' Associations in operation and as such it is only a matter of joining hands for a common cause under the aegis of the proposed Afro-Asian Publishers Assoication.

The UNESCO has also supported the concept of an Asian Publishers' Association. Let us make the concept a reality by making a beginning in this direction. Once the Afro-Asian Publishers Association comes into being, it can also work hand in hand with the IPA in many areas for the common objectives of publishing in a global perspective.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANJAB UNIVERSITY

New Publications

Rs.

1. **THE MELODY OF AN ANGEL**
Mirza Ghalib—His Mind and Art
By Prof Ish Kumar
The book is a fresh interpretative study of Ghalib's creative genius. 40

2. **NEHRU AND INDIAN LITERATURE**
Edited by Dr V.N. Tewari
The papers included in the volume present an inter-disciplinary study of Nehru's Impact on the national and regional literary and cultural mainstreams. Hardbound 50
Paperback 40

3. **THE NORTH-WESTERN FRONTIER AND BRITISH INDIA 1839-42, Vol. II**
Edited by Prof P.L. Mehra
This is a collection of News-letters, a two-volume compendium, the first one of which was published in 1979. Vol. I 125
Vol. II 140

4. **FROM CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE TO QUIT INDIA**
By Dr S.L. Malhotra
It examines the political pulls and pressures to which the people of Punjab were subjected during the civil disobedience movement (second phase). 40

5. **PRODUCTION GAINS OF NEW AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY**
By Dr G.K. Chadha
The book examines the relative crop production efficiency of small farms in Punjab due to the development of agricultural technology. 35

6. **NATURE OF VIOLENCE**
Edited by Dr Bhuvan Chandel
The contributors include, among others, such noted scholars as S.N. Ganguli, S.S. Barlingay, Dharmendra Goel, Sisir Kumar Ghosh and Dhirendra Sharma. 25

7. **A STUDY OF LOAN WORDS IN CENTRAL PAHARI**
By Dr D.D. Sharma
This is a study on the problem of lexical borrowings from Perso-Arabic and European sources into the two dialects, viz. Kumauni and Garhwal, of the Central Pahari language. 40

For trade enquiries and orders, please write to :

Secretary

PUBLICATION BUREAU

Panjab University, Chandigarh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

World Congress on Books - Some Reflections

Abul Hasan

Mr. Abul Hasan is Special Officer (Books) Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture.

Unesco organised a World Congress on Books in London from 7 to 11 June 1982. The objective of the Congress was to analyse the progress made in the book field all over the world during the last ten years and discuss the problems that still remain to be solved both in the developed and the developing countries.

Indian participants

Participants to the Congress were selected by Unesco in their individual capacity in consultation partly with governments of the member-States and partly with national professional bodies connected with the book industry. Some of the participants were invited to the Congress by Unesco on their own. The participants from India were: D.N. Malhotra (Hind Pocket Books), Lokenath Bhattacharya (National Book Trust), Abul Hasan (Ministry of Education), Devendra Sharma (Federation of Publishers and Booksellers), Bimal K. Dhar (Academie Publishers) and V.N. Chhabra (Nachiketa Publications).

In all 212 participants from 89 countries, several observers and 6 inter-governmental and 15 non-governmental international organisations took part in the Congress.

Agenda

On the basis of the analysis of the past experience the Congress was supposed to evolve a new world wide programme that will meet the latest challenges in the book field and thus to design a new action programme to be carried out by national authorities, book professionals and Unesco.

The working documents for the Congress were divided in two parts. Part 1—"International Book Year Plus Ten" was an analysis of present trends and forecast for the future and part 2—"Towards a Reading Society—Targets for the 80s" identified measures to overcome the obstacles to book development and proposed a new programme for action with the goal "The realisation of a reading society". Part 2 contained the agenda of the Congress divided into six targets, viz.,

1. Formulation of a national book strategy;
2. Recognition that the book industry is a vital industry;
3. Integration of the new technologies into the book chain;
4. Creation of a reading environment in all types and at all levels of society;
5. Stimulation of international cooperation to build national book capacities; and
6. Increase in the two-way flow of books across borders.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

While the above targets were meant for action at the national level, the last section of part 2 identified the role of Unesco in assisting the member-States by providing technical advice, equipment and materials, professional training and other measures to develop the national infrastructure for the promotion of books and reading.

Inauguration and election of office bearers

The venue of the Congress was Kensington New Town Hall where the opening ceremony took place in the morning of 7 June 1982. After a brief speech by the Lord Mayor of London welcoming the participants, the Director-General of Unesco Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow made a statement welcoming the participants and thanking the Government of UK for hosting the Congress. He highlighted the fact that despite the progress made in the field of book and reading over the last decade, two-thirds of the world population lived in countries which together accounted for less than 20 per cent of the total book production and that in the remaining countries a large part of the population was still without books. He pointed out that the situation was ripe for a wide exchange of views among specialists from all the professions involved in producing and distributing books from all over the world to focus attention on the new challenges facing the international book community in the 1980's and to draw a worldwide action programme that would make a significant contribution towards the realisation of "a Reading Society". The Director-General hoped that the Congress will pave the way to a future in which books will not only remain the prime instrument of intellectual creation, reflection and in-depth communication but will become so for ever-increasing numbers of people, in all countries and all social strata.

The UK Minister for Overseas Development, Rt. Hon. Nail Marten, then delivered his inaugural address in which he pointed out the definite advantages which books retain as compared to other mass media, and remarked that the establishment of thriving publishing industries throughout the world could have a marked impact on the social, cultural and economic development of all countries. The Hon'ble Minister outlined the book promotion programmes being undertaken by the British Government and also referred to the problem of piracy which in his opinion was encouraged by the hunger for books and by new technology. He appealed to the Congress to pool all resources to meet this problem effectively.

The Chairman of the Unesco International Book Committee, Per Sjogren also spoke on this occasion and described the role of the Committee in promoting books since the proclamation of 1972 as the International Book Year.

Next item on the agenda was the election of office-bearers. Sir Harry Hookway, Chief Executive of the British Library was voted Chairman of the Congress by acclamation. As regards Vice-Chairmen, who were to be identified from different regions, D.N. Malhotra was elected from Asia. Apart from him, five other Vice-Chairmen were elected, one each from Cameroon, Tunisia, Bulgaria, Australia and Ecuador. The *Rapporteur* was Ms Lila Thomas from Jamaica.

Internal meetings

Although participants were invited in their personal capacity, it was considered appropriate to have a preliminary meeting of the Indian participants and work out a uniform line of approach, so that the Indian delegates spoke with one voice. Considering the large number of participants in this world assembly, it was also felt that the time to be allotted to each participant would be short and therefore the Indian delegates should not repeat each other.

Similarly, the different participants from the developing regions also formed their own groups to ensure that their viewpoint was put forth effectively and that they were not controversial in their recommendations. The Asian group held a meeting under the Chairmanship of D.N. Malhotra and unanimously agreed that the Asian viewpoint on copyright should be taken care of appropriately. It was agreed that in the general session the point should be brought out clearly that although piracy was prevalent in some Asian countries, it has many ramifications and the copyright owners in developed countries are sometimes partly responsible for it.

General discussion

The Congress was a unique gathering in that it invited experts from all over the world to discuss book industry problems in a global context. Some of the problems discussed were common to both developed and developing countries e.g. rising cost of book production, shrinking library budgets and the effect of the rapid growth of audio-visual media on book publishing and reading. Besides, the problems faced by the developed world like piracy, the impact of new technology on the publishing industry and the high percentage of the literate non-reader, were also discussed.

Maximum attention and time was, however, devoted to the book industry situation in the developing countries and to the possible solutions of problems faced by them. These problems ranged between lack of man power, material and funds on the one hand and illiteracy, underdeveloped reading habits and a disorganised market on the other. The Congress also drew

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

attention to matters which affected both the developed and the developing world simultaneously, e.g. international copyright relations and free flow of books.

Contribution by Indian Participants

India made a valuable contribution to the Congress not only from the national angle but also from the point of view of the Third World countries. As Vice-Chairman and Member of the Steering Committee looking after the arrangements and functioning of the Congress, D.N. Malhotra was associated with the organisation of the Congress from the very beginning until the drafting of its recommendations. The background document for the Asian and Pacific region entitled "Promoting National Book Strategies in Asia and Pacific—Problems & Perspectives" was prepared by Abul Hasan. The document was quoted by many speakers in the Congress and has also been referred to in other background documents circulated in the Congress.

There were many useful interventions by the Indian delegates. While welcoming the use of new technology in book publishing, they struck a note of caution for the developing countries and pleaded for a "Go-slow" policy. A reference was made to the need for providing regular training facilities to the book industry personnel in the developing countries so as to bring about professionalism in the book field. It was asserted that Asia believes in copyright, and that cases of piracy and infringement taking place in the region were not committed or encouraged by responsible and well-established publishers. The need was emphasised for setting up a large network of libraries and the establishment of unconventional channels for book distribution, alongside the protection of the booksellers.

The Congress was told that in India the awareness of the importance of books in national development and international understanding has led to a government decision to revive the National Book Development Board. The reconstituted Board is expected to play a prominent role in the formulation of a national book policy that aims at the emergence of a reading society and ensures that books occupy a proper place in the national communication policy. The steps that India has taken for the promotion of books over the years were outlined and references were also made to the problems of credit and training, which should be tackled through national initiatives and international cooperation. The need was also expressed for the flow of rights from the developed to the developing countries on easy and better terms, also making an appeal to the developed countries to realise their obligation to share their knowledge with the developing world, and to view the situation in the light of a broader perspective rather than immediate commercial gains.

General Recommendations

After a thorough discussion of the agenda items, the second half of the last day was devoted to presentation and adoption of recommendations. The general recommendations of the Congress were preceded by a preamble called *The London Declaration : Towards a Reading Society*. The Declaration gave continued support to the ten principles which were ennuciated in 1972, as the *Charter of the Book*. Emphasising the importance of books in individual fulfilment, national development and international understanding and peace, the London Declaration called upon all concerned, particularly governments, to encourage the production and dissemination of books. A new dimension that was added to Unesco's book promotion programme was its emphasis on reading. The preamble called upon governments and all those professionally concerned with books to create an environment in which reading is both natural and desirable and is seen as a vital activity to be stimulated by formal and conscious national book strategies and assisted by cooperative international book action. The London Declaration concludes with the following statement:

"We seek a world in which there are indeed books for all, but one also in which all can read and all accept books and reading as a necessary and desirable part of daily life. We look forward, not merely to a literate world, but to a universal reading society".

The general recommendations following the London Declaration were addressed both to national governments and Unesco. Making an appeal for the recognition of the important role of books as pre-eminent vehicles for information, education, research, culture and recreation, the Congress recommended the formulation of a national book strategy, classification of book publishing as a vital industry, integration of new technologies into the book chain wherever appropriate, creation of a reading environment in all types and at all levels of soeiety, stimulation of international cooperation to build national book capacities and an increase in the two-way flow of books across borders. The general recommendations envisaged a variety of ways in which national governments could promote writers, translators and artists; respect and strengthen national copyright legislation; adopt the Florence Agreement and its protocol; reduce postal rates on books; recognise the importance of channels of distribution, especially book shops and libraries; promote juvenile literature and reading; streamline book distribution system and pay particular attention to distribution of books *from* the developing

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

countries in the industrialised countries.

The recommendations addressed to Unesco included continued support to governments, professional and trade organisations in promoting production and distribution of books and to encourage all parties not merely to strive to satisfy the hunger for books which still exists, but also to extend the ability to read and so to increase the desire for reading. The Congress also recommended that Unesco pays special attention to the eradication of illiteracy and provides *substantial assistance* for the production of reading material specially designed and produced for neoliterates. Other recommendations addressed to Unesco contained training of translators, inclusion of children's literature in the Unesco Collection of Representative Works, provision of extra budgetary resources to finance book development projects, encouraging research on production and distribution of paper and the establishment of copyright machinery to facilitate the transfer of rights, keeping in view not only the needs of users and interests of creators but also the particular situation of the developing world which should receive reprinting and translation rights from the developed countries on easier and better terms.

The recommendations as adopted by the Congress were to be placed before the World Conference on Cultural Policies held in Mexico City in July-August 1982 and will also be taken into account by Unesco while formulating its second medium-term plan to be presented at the general conference's fourth extraordinary session.

Gains to India and the Third World

The World Congress was an important meeting for India because we are one of the largest book producers in the Third World and are considered a kind of pace setter for the developing countries. India played its role effectively in the Congress inasmuch as an Indian was elected as one of the Vice-Chairmen and the working document relating to Asia and the Pacific was also contributed by an Indian. The progress made by the Indian book industry during the last decade e.g. tax rebate to authors and publishers, printing paper for educational books at concessional rate, export incentives etc. came to the notice of the world assembly alongwith the problems that we are facing like lack of credit facilities and absence of regular training opportunities.

As regards international flow of publications the emphasis this time changed from "more balanced flow" to "two-way flow" of communication resulting in a new recommendation that particular attention be paid to the distribution of books from the developing countries in the industrialised countries. Another important recommendation which will favour the Third World countries most is the suggestion that Unesco provide substantial assistance to programmes geared to the production of reading material specially designed and produced for neoliterates to ensure that the new skills acquired are nurtured and maintained. The Congress also realised the paramount need for more and better training facilities to the book industry personnel and appealed to the national governments to look into the matter. With Unesco's limited budget provisions for book promotion, its contribution to improve the training facilities in developing countries will have to be supplemented through bilateral assistance and international financing.

To convene a World Congress on books in 1982 was no doubt a good idea. It was a unique gathering of experts from both developing and industrialised countries for the promotion of a common cause. As one participant from Yugoslavia put it, exposition of books is a joint responsibility of developed and developing countries and of Unesco. Although Unesco's financial resources for book development are meagre compared to the need, it is hoped that the UN agencies like the World Bank will spare funds for some projects recommended by the Congress. In any case, Unesco's word carries weight and the world will now look forward to the implementation of the recommendations on which its seal has been put in London.

OUTSIDE THE ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES INDIA IS STILL THE BIGGEST IMPORTER OF ENGLISH BOOKS.

FOR THE EFFECTIVE PROMOTION AND SALE OF YOUR PUBLICATIONS IN THE INDIAN BOOK MARKET THE MOST QUALIFIED MEDIUM IS

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

VERY WIDELY DISTRIBUTED AMONG PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, LIBRARIANS, SCHOLARS, RESEARCH BODIES & UNIVERSITIES. PLEASE SEND COPIES FOR REVIEW AND ADVERTISE IN

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
A B/9 SAFDARJANG DEVELOPMENT AREA,
NEW DELHI-16.
PHONE: 77630

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga in India

"As a regular reader of Soviet books, especially on my major subject, mathematics, I should like to thank you for publishing these books. They are written in an interesting and lucid style and translated with admirable skill..." These lines are from the letter of an Indian college student, Shanmuga Sundaram. Many people in India are familiar with Soviet books. Here is what Yuri Leonov, Director General of the Soviet foreign book trade association **Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga**, *told our correspondent.*

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga currently does business with more than a thousand firms in 140 countries round the world. India holds a special place among them. Our business contacts with book firms in friendly India date from the 1940's. Our relations have been making headway ever since, so that it is now safe to say that India is our biggest and most reliable business associate.

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga annually offers its clients abroad more than 20,000 titles of books put out by Soviet publishing houses in Russian and foreign languages including twelve Indian languages. These publications cover a wide range of subjects. It is worth noting that more than half of the orders received from India are those for textbooks and books on social and economic subjects. Lehin's *Collected Works*, *Reminiscences* of Leonid Brezhnev and textbooks by Mir, Progress and the Russian language publishers are in great demand. Over the past ten years, the Soviet-Indian Textbook Commission in India recommended more than 300 Soviet books for use at different Indian schools. It is noteworthy that Soviet textbooks are also used at educational establishments in Mexico, Peru, Sri Lanka, Ethiopia, and Brazil, to name but a few countries.

We receive more orders for fiction every year. Especially popular in India are books by Russian and Soviet classics: Leo Tolstoy, Dostoyevsky, Chekhov, Maxim Gorky, Sholokhov. Indian firms readily buy books for children. For thousands of Indian children, the first books they read were Soviet publications. Children's books published by Malysh, Progress and Prosveshchenie publishers are comparatively cheap and sell like hot cakes in any part of India.

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga also imports books from many countries. They are widely sold to the public and go to different libraries and scientific organizations in the Soviet Union. From India, we import fiction and books on economics and sociology. One of the Indian books which was in particular of great demand among Soviet readers, was the colourful album *The Eternal India*, compiled by Indira Gandhi.

We also buy from India the *New Age*, *Khayat*, *National Herald* and other periodicals, while the Soviet magazines, *The Soviet Union* and *Soviet Woman* and the newspaper *Moscow News* are sold in India.

To enable Indian readers to acquaint themselves with the varied publications printed in the Soviet Union, Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga arranges, jointly with Indian firms, exhibitions at Indian universities, colleges and enterprises. At its permanent showrooms in Delhi, Calcutta, Bombay and Madras, Indian businessmen and book lovers can always get whatever information they may need about Soviet publications.

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga also handles the export and import of records and stamps. Thanks to our partnership with the Gramophone

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Company of India, people in the Soviet Union can buy recordings of Indian songs. Soviet disc collectors are well familiar with the names of the celebrated singers Ravi Shankar, Ali Akbar Khan, and Lata Mangeshkar. Songs from the popular Indian films *Awara*, *Bobby*, *Sangam*, *Kabhi Kabhi* are also known here. Indian music lovers can buy Soviet records at home. The volume of reciprocal sales continues to grow. In 1978, Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga bought in India more than 20,000 records, exporting 10,000 records there. And in 1980 we bought already more than 150,000 records and exported more than 20,000.

One novel form of cooperation in this sphere are exhibition-cum-sales. Such exhibitions were held at Calcutta, Moscow and Tashkent and one is soon to be opened in the capital of Soviet Kazakhstan, Alma Ata.

Our chief Indian counterpart in the export and import of stamps is Chinar Export. Many people in the Soviet Union are keenly interested in Indian stamps. Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga is currently preparing for a broad sale of Indian stamps at the USSR-India stamp exhibition to take place at Erevan. The exhibition is sponsored by the Soviet Stamp Collectors' Society and the Philatelic Congress of India.

No doubt, the work we are carrying on together with Indian firms contributes to the climate of mutual confidence and understanding between our peoples. The Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga Association is ready to spare no efforts in future too to promote this all-important development.

OUR SCHOLARLY WORK

Planning in India
(India's Five Year Plans)
—G. Rakshit 1982 Rs 20.00

History of Economic Doctrines
—G. Rakshit 1981 Rs 25.00

Cash management—A Practical Approach
—B. Banerjee 1982 Rs 50.00

Personnel Management and Industrial Relations
(Third Revised Edn.)
—Biswanath Ghosh 1982 Rs 35.00

Studies in Accounting Theory
(Second Revised Edn.)
—K. Mukerji and G.D. Roy (Editors) 1981 Rs 30.00

Cost Accounting
(Sixth Revised Edn.)
—B. Banerjee 1981 Rs 42.00

Elements of Functional Analysis
—B.K. Lahiri 1982 Rs 35.00

An Outline of Statistical Theory Vol. II
(Second Revised Edition)
—A.M. Goon., M.K. Gupta and B. Dasgupta 1980 Rs 40.00

Major Issues in International Law
—Sakti Mukherjee and Indrani Mukherjee 1981 Rs 50.00

Politics of Water Supply
(The case of Victorian London)
—A.K. Mukhopadhyay 1981 Rs 100.00

Public Administration—Structure, Process and Behaviour
—Mohit Bhattacharya 1981 Rs 45.00

Indian Reference and Information Sources
—B. Sengupta 1981 Rs 125.00

Library, Library Science and Librarianship
(A brief historical and Comparative Study)
—B. Sengupta and B. Chakraborty 1981 Rs 75.00

Benares and the English East India Company, 1974-75
—S. Sanyal 1979 Rs 65.00

English Historical Writings on the Indian Mutiny—1857-1859
—S.B. Chaudhury 1979 Rs 60.00

The World Press Private Limited

37A College Street, Calcutta-700075

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Institute Of Mass Communication

Communication Centre For Developing Countries

K.K. Sud

The Indian Institute of Mass Communication which was set up in Delhi in 1965 has during the last 17 years become the leading communication centre for developing countries. Two of its courses, the Post-Graduate Diploma Course in Journalism for Developing Countries and the Diploma Course in News Agency Journalism for non-aligned countries attract a large number of students from the developing world. The Journalism Course was started in 1969. So far more than 400 scholars have been trained in this course and of these more than 170 were foreigners, representing 33 countries. The News Agency Course which started in 1978 has trained 84 journalists; of these 72 were foreigners from 37 countries.

The Coordination Committee of the Non-aligned News Pool, which met in Jakarta in 1978, identified five training centres to train news agency journalists in different parts of the world to help them overcome the problems created by imbalance of news flow and coverage. These centres were to be in India, Yugoslavia, Egypt, Tunisia and Cuba. India was the first to start the News Agency Journalism course at IIMC that very year and other countries are likely to follow soon.

The meeting of the Expert Group of Non-aligned Inter-Governmental Council for Coordination of Information which met in Delhi in February this year recommended an action programme consisting of efforts to mobilise resources for creating and strengthening the infrastructure for news agencies in the news pool. The expert group also recommended that necessary studies might be undertaken to improve the quantity as well as quality of the news pool activities.

Addressing the annual convocation of the Indian Institute of Mass Communication in New Delhi, the then Information and Broadcasting Minister, Mr Vasant Sathe, praised the role of the Institute and said it has now acquired an international character and has been serving as a forum for communicators and journalists from various countries, especially from the developing world. He was happy that in recent years IIMC has come to be reckoned as an important training and research centre in various international forums.

Last year the Institute introduced two new courses, the Diploma Course in Advertising and Public Relations and another in Broadcast Journalism. The Course in Broadcast Journalism at present is open only to news personnel working in the Radio and TV organisations of India—All India Radio and Doordarshan. In his address, the Information Minister expressed the hope that in course of time the Institute would be able to offer training facilities to scholars from other developing countries in these two courses also. The Minister suggested that the Committee of the Institute should aim at fashioning the Institute into a centre for study of communication research and related problems. These activities need not be confined to this country alone but could cover the problems concerning the Asian-Pacific region or even the entire world. He said he would like the Institute to develop to a level where communication scholars from within the country and all over the world come and undertake post-graduate research.

Apart from these four courses, the Institute has also been undertaking short-term courses. Sometimes foreign governments seek its help in organising special courses. The Institute conducted one such course in development communication for information officials of the Malaysian Government. The entire expenditure on that course was borne by the government of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Malaysia. Malaysia has repeated the request to the Institute to organise another course for its officers.

The Institute also holds seminars and discussions on various national and international communication problems and has worked closely with international organisations like UNESCO. During the year the Institute collaborated with the Indian news agency, Press Trust of India, in bringing out a book on news agencies pool of non-aligned countries. The editorial board of the book consists of Cuba, India, Tunisia and Yugoslavia. The revised draft of the book is now being prepared. UNESCO has agreed to publish the book. UNESCO has been taking a good deal of interest in the functioning of the Institute. Its Regional Communication Adviser for Asia and the Pacific, Mr S.M. Ali, attended the Institute's convocation in April and held discussions with the Institute's authorities about its future plans and requirements. It is expected that UNESCO may help the Institute in strengthening its infrastructure.

In order to enable the foreign trainees to have a look at the development and cultural centres of India, they are taken on a tour round the country as a part of their training programme. Most of the foreign participants are provided scholarships by the Government of India under the International Technical and Economic Cooperation Scheme, the Colombo Plan, and the Special Commonwealth African Assistance Programme. A few are directly sponsored by the Commonwealth Secretariat.

The functioning of the Institute has been hampered because of two factors; (i) lack of adequate electronic equipment for the Broadcast Journalism and other courses; and (ii) the Institute not having a building and a hostel of its own. In both these fields there has been some progress recently. The Institute has recently received from Japan two colour video cameras with camera control unit, two portable colour video cameras with two portable video cassette recorders and monitors for electronic news gathering and two video cassette recorders with electronic editing facility and automatic control unit. This equipment cost, including import duty, about 1.2 million rupees. This will enable the Institute to provide practical training to the TV scholars at its premises.

The Institute at present is operating from four buildings. In the next few months it will be acquiring another building from where it will conduct two courses simultaneously for entrants to the Central Information Service, which mans the publicity and information posts of the Information and Broadcasting Ministry. Steps are being taken to start work in the next few months on a new building complex of the Institute, including a hostel for 60 scholars, in the campus of the Jawaharlal Nehru University in New Delhi.

The Ministry of Information and Broadcasting which provides funds for the functioning of the Institute has placed at its disposal the total funds required for the building project, around Rs. 8 million. It is expected that the building may be ready in the next two years.

The Institute has the largest specialised library of mass communication in India. It includes over thirteen thousand volumes. The Institute publishes a quarterly journal — Communicator — which not only reports the Institute's academic work but deals with major issues in communication. Though the Institute gets its funds from the Information and Broadcasting Ministry, its management is vested in an autonomous society. This has enabled the Institute to develop an academic atmosphere and have close links with professional organisations and other centres of learning. In the international arena, the Institute has assumed its role as a major training centre in communication specially among developing countries. This role will continue to grow in the years to come.

KHALISTAN

THE MOST SENSATIONAL BEST SELLER BY SATINDER SINGH

☆

THE FIRST EVER OBJECTIVE STUDY OF THE SO CALLED KHALISTAN MOVEMENT THIS SCHOLARLY WORK PROVIDES A COMPLETE HISTORICAL BACKGROUND BY EXAMINING THE SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND RELIGIOUS FACTORS THAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS OUTCRY.

pp 200 1982 Hard cover 65
Paper cover 25

AMAR PRAKASHAN
A-1/139-B, LAWRENCE ROAD
DELHI-110035

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Australian Book Industry

M.G. Zifcak

Australia has a strong, efficient, progressive and successful book industry. Although the total population of Australia reaching 15 million is relatively low the national output of some 3,000 titles per annum is a good ratio per capita compared to other industrialized countries. Both book production and distribution are in the hands of private industry without any restrictions or undue interference from Government. The national book industry has grown in the face of considerable competition from UK and USA with books published in the English language, and reflects the needs and aspirations of Australians. While in the 50's books published in Australia were considered inferior to the British and American books, in the 60's and 70's the Australian book has asserted its position in the market both by the quality of writing and quality of production. As the economy developed rapidly after the Second World War, the need for Australian books was more acutely felt and that need was filled by Australian writers and publishers. Australian books are not in great demand because Australian writers relate more closely to the needs and aspiration of the Australian people. There is adequate production of Australian books, in fact many a time one might think that there is over-production. The total annual sales of books in Australia is slightly in excess of 500 million Australian dollars.

Intellectual production

It follows from the above that indigenous authorship is flourishing and there are more and more books written by Australians to the point that not all are in fact published. There is an over-supply of manuscripts. However, a good manuscript will always find a publisher. At present, approximately half of the total titles published in Australia are educational books and the other half general or trade books. It is generally accepted that Australian authors receive a fair deal in comparison with their UK and USA counterparts.

A scheme exists in Australia where by promoting authors as well as established authors receive subsidies from the government to continue writing. This scheme is administered by the Literature Board of the Australia Council (for the Promotion of the Arts). The Literature Board grants fellowships on an yearly or tri-annual basis to enable established Australian writers to devote all their time to creating Australian literature. Another scheme provides for promising young and new writers to write full-time so that their abilities are not impaired by having to devote some of their time to other work. In addition, grants are being made to cover cost of living expenses or travelling and research expenses to writers on important national and cultural projects.

Copyright

Australia certainly leads the field in the area of copyright. It has an established Copyright Council financed by the government and by private enterprises, which continuously examines and determines copyright questions. Australia is a signatory to all copyright conventions and strictly observes them. It also leads in the area of, for example, reprographic reproduction. New amendments to the Copyright Act provide for educational institutions and libraries to keep records of multiple photocopying and to compel these institutions to pay an appropriate copyright fee to the copyright owners. The Australian Society of Authors and the Australian Book Publishers Association with other interested bodies have formed a Copyright Agency which will collect the copyright fees on

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

behalf of authors and publishers.

Physical production

Australia has a fully developed book printing industry with the latest equipment including computer phototypesetting. There is no shortage of paper and locally produced paper is mostly used in book production. Imported paper, however, carries duty and sales tax whereas imported books are allowed into the country duty free. This matter has been taken up at the governmental level many times.

Because book printing is a highly labour intensive industry the cost of production is very high. Consequently, many Australian publishers are printing their books overseas in Hong Kong and Singapore. The printing industry has sent representations to the government about the loss of work and consequent unemployment in the industry and the government is subsidizing book production to the amount of 25% of the printing cost. This means that for every book printed in Australia under certain conditions the government will pay 25% of the printing and typesetting costs. This subsidy is to be phased out over the next three years.

There is no co-operative publishing at the moment going on in Australia. However, at the International Booksellers Federation Congress in March 1981 a co-publication seminar, sponsored by Unesco, took place during which it was decided that a co-publication agency for the Western Pacific countries be established by the Australian National Commission for Unesco. This has been approved and plans for bringing it into existence are under way.

Book distribution

In Australia all channels of book distribution are in existence and being successfully used. This includes publishers distributing direct to the trade, wholesalers, retail bookshops, newsagents, book clubs, direct mail and other unorthodox outlets.

Due to the geographical distribution of the population wholesaling is an important activity in the book trade. Many overseas publishers have their own warehouses in Australia for the distribution of their books. Such wholesale distribution companies usaully also represent other overseas publishers and so become wholesalers on behalf of a group of overseas publishers. In addition there are a number of paperback wholesalers either attached direct to the publishing house (e.g. Pan, Fontana, Corgi, Bantam) or paperback wholesalers who represent a number of other paperback publishers, local and overseas. The wholesale network is not yet fully developed and it is expected that the USA publishing industry will enter the market in a much more forceful way through wholesalers of American books in this country.

There are approximately 3,000 retail book outlets in Australia out of which approximately 1,000 are genuine bookshops. By far the greatest number of outlets are newsagents who also distribute newspapers and magazines. Most of the newsagents carry a wide range of paperbacks and popular trade books but not serious literature. It could be said that there is not yet fully adequate network of bookshops throughout Australia and consequently specialized books are sold in specialized non-book outlets.

There is only a limited number of book clubs operating in Australia and only one of any significant size. It is estimated that the book club has over 150,000 members but seldom sells more than 5,000 or 6,000 copies of any particular title.

Only very large publishing companies of pupular trade books engage in market research and this is mainly confined to the physical appearance of the book, its contents and its likely popularity with the public. However, the Literature Board of the Australia Council commissioned a management company to prepare a report on "The Reading and Buying of Books in Australia". This was published in 1978 and was the first serious attempt to survey the reading and buying of books in this country.

Australia has no special concessional rate of postage. The concessional rate was abolished in 1972 and since then the industry has made a number of attempts to have the concessional postal rate reinstated but without success. Books are considered ordinary merchandise and carry the normal parcel post rates. There is however one exception and that is a concessional rate for books posted overseas. This appears to be a concession made to the International Postal Union due to its recommendation that books posted to other countries should carry a special rate of postage.

Libraries

There is a continuous effort by local, state and federal governments to develop an efficient network of library services throughout the country. This has resulted in a very good spread of libraries in urban and rural areas. Unfortunately the funds available for the purchase of books is eroded by the increasing inflation and many of the funds are channelled into library equipment and personnel rather than the buying of books.

Promoting the book industry

There is no co-ordinated planning for book development in Australia as all the book production is in the hands of private enterprise. Publishers, booksellers and librarians have their own associations, but no

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

co-operation between them exists for the purposes of book development or planning.

National Book Council

Australia established a National Book Council in 1973 as a result of the International Book Year. The Book Council is an independent organization and not a government organization, although it receives financial assistance through the Literature Board of the Australia Council. The foundation members are the booksellers', publishers' authors' and librarians' associations but in addition to associations it also has trade memberships from those categories of the book trade, and a large individual membership of readers. It concerns itself mainly with the promotion of books and reading. Not unnaturally, the slant of its promotion is toward Australian books and it conducts an Australian Book Week once every year and administers the National Book Council Awards for Australian Literature which are sponsored by the Literature Board to the amount of $ 10,000 per annum.

Financial incentives for publishing

In addition to subsidizing Australian writers and authors, the Literature Board also subsidizes the publishing of Australian books which otherwise would not be published because they would not be commercially viable. An assessment is made whether the book would contribute to Australian literature and culture and if it does and would normally not be published, a subsidy of approximately $ 10 per page is given to the publisher upon bringing the book out. Australia also has a retail subsidy promotion scheme whereby the Literature Board pays half the cost of a bookseller's advertisement for Australian books. In Australia it is not a problem of not having enough books, but the problem is that 30 per cent of the population does not buy or read a book throughout the year. The efforts of the National Book Council and the Literature Board are therefore directed to attract the public to the book rather than to provide sufficient books as is the case in developing countries.

Training facilities

The basic training facilities in the book industry are provided by the Publishers Association and the Booksellers Association. However, there are two training courses conducted at government institutions. One is at the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology which conducts a diploma course in bookselling and the other is at the Caulfield Institute of Technology which conducts a "Books into Print" course for publishers, editors and designers. Australia has provided experts to conduct training courses in developing countries throughout Asia and the Pacific.

Reading habits and children's books

A survey conducted for the Literature Board has recommended that promotion be directed to children in schools and reading habits developed from an early age. Consequently there have been increased efforts to establish libraries and provision of children's books for these libraries. Australia is well ahead in publishing children's books and some are successfully re-published in UK and USA. The National Book Council conducts an annual "Our Favourite Australian Books" competition in school libraries with children, schools, teachers and parents participating. The Children's Book Council concerns itself with the promotion of reading for children. It conducts a "Children's Book Week" and administers a Children's Book Award by the Literature Board to the amount of $ 2,500.

OUR PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.
Fred W. Clothey (ed.), *Images of Man: Religion and Historical Process in South Asia.* 1982, vii+262pp.	100.00
Vaikuntham, Y., *Education and Social Change in South India: Andhra, 1880-1920.* 1982, one map, viii+279pp.	100.00
Gopal, B.R., *Minor Dynasties of South India: Karnataka, Vol. I.* 1982, viii+232pp.	80.00
Krishnan, K.G., *Studies in South Indian History and Epigraphy, Vol. I.* 1981, viii+184pp.	70.00
Gopalakrishnan, S., *Political Movements in South India: 1914-1929.* 1981, 3 maps, viii+290pp.	80.00
Ramachandran, C., *East India Company and South Indian Economy*, 1980, x+216pp.	80.00
Ramaswami, N.S., *Mamallapuram: An Annotated Bibliography*, 1980, 16 Plates, 2 maps, ii+120pp.	60.00
Gurumurthy, S., *Education in South India (Ancient and Medieval Periods)*, 1979, viii+184pp.	70.00
Radhamani Gopalakrishnan., *Galsworthy's Plays: A Thematic Study*, 1982, viii+118pp.	50.00
Rajkumari Chandrasekhar., *Aspects of Audit Education*, 1982, viii+151pp.	60.00

Forthcoming

Ramaswami, N.S., *The Chief Secretary: Madras Diaries of Alexander Falconar, 1790-1809.* (Oct. 1982)

Ramanna, H.S., *Megaliths of South India and South-East Asia: A Comparative Study.* (Oct. 1982)

Perspectives in Indian Archaeology, Arts and Culture.

(Essays in honour of Sri K.R. Srinivasan by Indian and foreign scholars) (Nov. 1982)

George W. Spencer., *The Politics of Expansion: The Chola Conquest of Sri Lanka and Sri Vijaya.* (Dec. 1982)

Subramanyam, K., *The Press and the National Movement in South India: Andhra, 1905-1932.* (Dec. 1982)

NEW ERA PUBLICATIONS

Post Box No. 2459
Raja Annamalaipuram
Madras-600 028
Telephone : 75463

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR LATEST PUBLICATIONS

R.C. Majumdar, K.K. Dasgupta (Ed.)
A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF INDIA Volume Three Part One
The Gupta Empire and After (300-985) Rs. 125.00

Mohammed Habib, K.A. Nizami (Ed.)
A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF INDIA Volume Five (Reprint)
The Delhi Sultanate (A.D. 1206-1526) Rs. 200.00

G. Adhikari (Ed.)
DOCUMENTS OF THE HISTORY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA
Volume Two (1923-25) Rs. 100.00 (Lib.); Rs. 40.00 (Pbk)

Narahari Kaviraj
WAHABI AND FARAZI REBELS OF BENGAL Rs. 25.00

Prof. K.A. Nizami (Ed.)
POLITICS AND SOCIETY DURING THE EARLY MEDIEVAL PERIOD
Collected Works of Prof. Mohammad Habib Volume Two Rs. 150.00

Hiren Mukerjee
UNDER COMMUNISM'S CRIMSON COLOURS
Reflections on Marxism, India and the World Scene Rs. 65.00

Subhash Chakravartty
ANATOMY OF THE RAJ : Russian Consular Reports Rs. 75.00

Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya
LOKAYATA : A STUDY IN ANCIENT INDIAN MATERIALISM
Rs. 50.00 (Lib.); Rs. 30.00 (Pbk)

Rakesh Gupta
BIHAR PEASANTRY AND THE KISAN SABHA Rs. 55.00

Todor Zhikov
SELECTED WORKS Rs. 15.00

Sharit Bhowmik
CLASS FORMATION IN THE PLANTATION SYSTEM Rs. 50.00

Vijay Gupta
KENYA : POLITICS OF (IN) DEPENDENCE Rs. 50.00

S.G. Sardesai, Dilip Bose
MARXISM AND THE BHAGVAT GEETA Rs. 8.00

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

Hiren Mukerjee
GANDHI, AMBEDKAR AND THE EXTIRPATION OF UNTOUCHABILITY

Amrit Rai
PREMCHAND : A Life

K. Sathyanarayana
A STUDY OF THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE ANDHRAS Volume Two

Prabhavati Sinha
SMRITI POLITICAL AND LEGAL SYSTEM : A Socio-Economic Study

Please order with :

PEOPLE'S PUBLISHING HOUSE (P) LIMITED

5E Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055.
Phones : 523349 529365

or

P.P.H. SHOWROOM
2 Marina Arcade, Connaught Place,
New Delhi-110001. Phone : 344064

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International Journals on Education : A Boon For Third World Countries

Taj Rawat

International journals published from developed countries like United States, United Kingdom, Australia and Japan have made a distinct impression on the minds of readers from the developing countries. In other words these scholarly journals are very popular in the scholarly market of developing nations e.g. India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Nepal, Bangladesh and South-East Asian countries. The reason for the popularity of these journals is because of availability of first-hand information and research on mass communication, rural development, educational planning and administration, and concrete socio-economic analysis of the contemporary happenings in these countries. Most of the scholars like to read them only to gather information about good opportunities abroad and others take them as first-hand references for their doctoral theses or research papers, which are to be read in seminars on rural development or educational planning or whatever. Most of these readers are journalists, poets, litterateurs, professors, lecturers and scientists and doctors, including young intellectuals mainly surviving on freelance work. These journals are luring young intellectuals in a broad sense and have become very popular amongst the scholarly of the developing countries. These journals have been of great help in mobilising the sleepy industry of academic journalists in the third world. Doubtless, these international publications are a boon to intellectuals, scholars and academicians from the third world.

'*Journal of Educational Measurement*' (JEM) is a quarterly published by the National Council on Measurement in Education, Washington, and edited by a noted scholar, Leigh Burnstein. This is an excellent journal on educational measurement and research work. A single copy is priced at $ 7. The journal comprises highly academic and scholarly articles.

'*Journal of Further Higher Education*', a quarterly priced at £3, is published by the National Association of Teachers in Further Higher Education, London. Its editor, Mr Patrick Wilson, is a noted scholar in Higher Education. This journal describes the phenomenon in the further higher educational field, which is unique in the process of higher learning in the world.

'*Journal of Education Teaching*', is published three times a year, edited by Edgar Stones, England, priced at £ 6.25. The journal is playing a multipurpose role in the field of education teaching. Contributors are eminent academicians working in several educational fields in various professional capacities.

'*Journal of Experimental Education*', a quarterly costing $ 6.00, on experimental education is published from Washington. This journal consists of a long list of consulting editors including Max G. Abbott, Professor at College of Education, University of Oregon. The Managing Editor of the journal is Mr Page Minshew, a wellknown scholar in experimental education. It is a full-fledged journal in dealing with experimental education.

'*Journal of Reading*', published by International Reading Association, Delaware, USA. This journal is an excellent production, containing various articles on importance of reading and related problems in developing countries. It is edited by Janet Ramage Binkley, This journal is published eight times in a year and is well-known for its printing process and get-up, and is priced at US $ 3.25 per copy.

'*Journal of Research and Development in Education*, ($ 3.00), a quarterly, is edited by a scholar, Jack G. Ferver from Georgia, USA. The journal publishes articles in the fields of research and development in education.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

'*American Educational Research Journal*' is published quarterly by the American Educational Research Association. The journal is edited by David W. Johnson from the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. It highlights important development and research reports in the field of American educational research. It is priced at $ 5.50 per copy.

'*Comparative Education*' edited by an intellectual Mr Edmund King from Surrey, is another journal in the field (price is not mentioned). It is well-edited and readable, and highlights the field of comparative education and development.

'*The Third World Quarterly*', published from the New Zealand House, London, is one of the better journals on third world problems. The editor of the quarterly is Mr Altaf Gauher, an intellectual and an expert on the problems of developing countries. In the July 1982 edition of the quarterly he has interviewed Mr Sean McBride in a sophisticated manner. The price of a single copy is £ 3.00. The journal is an asset, containing various articles on third world countries.

'*Studies in Higher Education*' is edited by a well-known scholar and educationist, Mr John Nisbet, from Scotland. This is an unique journal on higher educational work, which is published twice a year and is known for its balanced views. Eminent authors are its contibutors.

One of the most important journals on higher education is '*World Higher Education "Communique,"* published by the Institute of International Education. It is the oldest educational herald and is presently edited by a senior editor Barbara Cahn Connotillo. Mr Gail A. Cohen is the Manager of the journal. It has become a mine of educational information for intellectuals from developing countries.

'*Sociology of Education*', edited by Alan C. Kerekhoft is a quarterly journal published by the American Sociological Association, New York. This journal mainly concentrates on the educational sociology, and is very useful for students and scholars working in the fields of education and sociology.

'*Journal of Philosophy of Education*', is published twice a year by the Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain. The journal is edited by a versatile genius Mr R.S. Peters. This journal is an unique example in the field of educational philosophical research and analysis. The get-up and the printing of the journal is extremely attractive.

'*New Directions for Institutional Advancement*', is published quarterly by the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) and edited by A. Westley Rowland, a well-known scholar. The price per copy is $ 7.25. It is one of the best journals on institutional advancement, being brought out from the United States.

'*Ethics*' is a quarterly based on educational, political and social ethics, edited by Brian Barry Russel Hardin from Chicago. This journal analyses the different ethics obtaining in the field of education and politics and social fields.

'*Educational Administrator*', edited by Glenn L. Immegart from Rochester, New York is a classic journal in the field of educational administration and planning.

In this line-up of important educational journals, '*Journal of Teacher Education*' plays an important role. The journal is published six times a year by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education from Washington which gives a detailed study of research articles written by professional teachers, educators and principals.

'*Journal of Communication*' is a highly informative journal on media and communication as it provides a great deal of material on the research work, for example, communication theory, practice and policy. It is addressed to those in any field who are interested in research and policy developments and in the public impact of communication studies. This study also deals with newspapers readership, television, radio and the printing media. This communication journal is highly sophisticated and research oriented, in the field of mass communication research.

'*British Journal of Educational Studies*' is a journal on educational research. It is unique among its kind and is published from the University of Leeds and edited by Professor M.B. Sutherland, a well-known educationist from UK.

It is very significant to note that there is a growing demand for these journals and periodicals among the students, scholars and professors from the third world countries, as they happen to be very informative, readable and full of international happenings, particularly with news and views. In other words, the journals published from the renowned educational, social and political organisations of the developed countries have made an impact on the minds of the intellectuals from developing countries. These journals are of great importance, and have proved a boon to the budding writers, journalists and scholars of the world.

ibi
the symbol that serves the Indian publisher

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International Congress on Universal Availability of Publications

Summary of the Main Working Document & Recommendations

Presentation on UAP

The objective of UAP is the widest possible availability of publications to intending users wherever and whenever they need them. To achieve this requires both positive action and the removal of barriers. Publication is defined as recorded knowledge issued for public use.

There are few sections of the community that do not feel some need for the availability of accurate and timely information. Publications may be collected and supplied through various channels. It is the main function of publishers, the book trade and libraries and a secondary function of many other institutions. Evidence suggests that improvements can be made at all levels.

Technology will affect the means by which availability is achieved, but the concept of UAP is permanently, valid. The majority of publications are likely to be issued in conventional form for at leat the 20 coming years.

The concept of UAP has developed to work towards the solution of these problems. A number of research projects have been undertaken which form a partial basis for discussion in subsequent chapters.

UAP depends upon certain basic functions and their efficient execution by the various elements of the information community. The Congress is structured primarily according to functions. Functions and elements exist in a complex symbiotic relationship. Action may be taken at various levels—national initiatives may be needed to meet international responsibilities and may also influence local decisions—and by various agents such as governments, professional associations and individual institutions and organizations.

Access and availability to users

Since the ultimate objective of UAP is to serve users by providing them with publications containing the information they require, the development of systems requires an understanding of the needs of users, both actual and potential. There are various obstacles of availability—social, educational, economic, physical and linguistic—not all of which may be subject to the control of information personnel.

Users are often not considered as part of the total information system, and they are rarely involved in the planning of systems. They are not always capable of identifying and articulating their requirements, but their support may be vital to the development and acceptance of improved services. The needs of different user groups must be assessed in the context of a country's demography, national development priorities and the resources available.

The needs of potential as well as actual users must be identified. The monitoring of formal systems, which may be bypassed because of inadequacies or for personal reasons, can give only a partial picture of need. It is necessary to know where and how failures occur. Each form of publication and transmission has its own features and it is important to identify and develop different media for different forms of matter, audience and requirements.

A recognition of the need for developing in users skills in the handling of information resources is of relatively recent origin; but such skills are essential for the continuing process of self-education and until they are integrated into education much remedial work is necessary.

It is upon professional information personnel that the success of systems ultimately depends. Professional and managerial skills must be combined with an understanding of and receptiveness to users.

Attention must be devoted to demonstrating the value of accurate

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and timely information for endogenous development. Narrow professionalism harms the image of the liberation, and greater orientation of services towards users can improve planning, increase use and gain the support of users. Greater coordination of services, integrated with total national planning may be needed if users are to be served.

Recommendations

1. In order to provide a sound basis which would ensure access and availability to publication for all categories of users it is recommended that national planning of library and information services based on the needs of users of information be undertaken in all member states.
2. Intensive and continuing research should be undertaken on the information needs of users in different disciplines and at different academic levels.
3. The education of information users should be integrated into formal education programmes at all levels, from primary education upwards. Information, and where necessary training, should be available to all users on the various possibilities of access to publications and information, and how they could be exploited.
4. As many access points as possible should be established to enable users to establish contact with the services available for providing their needs.
5. New techniques of user education should be developed.
6. Information personnel should examine ways of promoting use of their information resources and services and develop through research improved methods and techniques for motivating users and potential users of information.
7. Information personnel should consider information resources entrusted to their care as part of the total national resource and be conscious of their responsibility to users of publications and information.
8. The professional education of information personnel should be aimed at improving availability in response to needs and in developing the skills necessary to achieve this.
9. Special attention should be paid to the particular needs of the handicapped and available technologies should be utilized, wherever possible, to overcome the physical obstacles faced by them in their quest for access to information.

Production and supply of publications

The roles of the publisher, who decides what is to be published and in what quantity, and the bookseller responsible for the distribution of that material are crucial to UAP. Their activities and efficiency significantly affect the policies and procedures of libraries and hence their ability to satisfy users. The vast majority of production is still centred on a few countries. In many, especially developing countries there is a lack of tradition in writing, which is largely a part-time activity. Much of what is written in these countries is published abroad, and has then to be imported into the country of the author; this process can hinder the development of local publishing.

Paper, inks and machinery are lacking in many countries. New production techniques, both for producing paper and for printing, should continue to be explored. Supplies for book manufacture should be included in economic planning by governments.

Low levels of literacy, poverty, the lack of purchasing power and the use of minority languages limit the size of markets. There is an extensive reliance on necessary imports which further restrict the base for development of local publishing. Publications should respond to the basic needs and interests of a community. Translations and adaptations can provide a partial solution. Unlicensed and uncontrolled copying, notably of complete publication, can be detrimental both to the original publisher and the development of local publishing.

In many countries distribution is the weakest link in the chain from author to reader. Rural areas in particular are served poorly or not at all. Journals, official publications, non-conventional publications, audio-visual material and ephemera and the use of electronic text present particular difficulties which need to be overcome if their potential is to be fully realized. Bibliographic control by libraries and the book trade is in great need of improvement.

Problems associated with the need to import publications include customs and excise duties, foreign currency restrictions and reliance on international communications facilities. These factors hamper the acquisition of material by libraries. Libraries are the main market for many publications, and their development, especially school and public libraries, can be a major stimulus to the growth of publishing.

The various bodies and individuals that are involved in the manufacture and dissemination of publications are often poorly coordinated and are often unable to identify and implement solutions to problems individually.

Recommendations

1. It is recommended that governments give consideration to the removal of barriers which inhibit or restrict access to publications from abroad, namely: customs and excise duties; inadequate

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

amounts of hard currency for acquisitions; and arbitrary limits on the quantities that may be imported.

2. Governments and other agencies, national and international, should examine the problems of availability of non-conventional literature produced by them, in particular, official publications, 'grey literature', and audiovisual materials; and take steps to ensure effective bibliographic control of these materials.
3. Member States should ensure that legal deposit regulations are strengthened, both in form and in enforcement, as a means of achieving comprehensive national bibliographic control.
4. Member States should assist the production of national bibliographies, generally a function of national libraries, by providing them with adequate funding and the necessary official support.
5. Member States should support and finance the development of libraries as a high priority in view of their important role in social, economic and educational development.
6. Publishers and librarians should jointly support all efforts to achieve improved bibliographic control.
7. Intergovernmental organizations, in particular United Nations Agencies, should make all efforts to improve production, bibliographic control, distribution, availability and use of their documents and publications.

A number of possible recommendations seem to fall within the scope of the World Book Congress and are mentioned here for completeness but not for action by the UAP Congress:

that a high priority be attached by governments to the development of indigenous publishing, especially in native languages, to promote literacy and education and to spread information;

that publishers, retailers and librarians where necessary establish or improve professional associations, to provide an adequate infrastructure for the development of publishing and the supply of publications; these bodies should co-operate to ensure co-ordinated development in matters of common concern;

that educational and training programmes be devised by relevant professional associations for publishers and retailers, in particular to help retailers to become more efficient;

that direct financial support be given by government in appropriate countries to the publishers of children's and educational books;

that more efforts be made locally, possibly with the initial support of governments, to produce paper and other basic materials required for publishing, by developing technologies and machinery to make use of locally available raw materials;

that the role of National Book Development Councils and their equivalents as effective agents of action be evaluated.

Acquisitions policies and practices

Both national acquisition policies and practical systems are needed in individual countries if a reasonable level of provision of publications is to be attained. Informal co-operative arrangements, though valuable, are only a partial solution. Availability must start at the local level, but if this is to be optimized, it must be supplemented in a systematic way to ensure the availability of additional material as and when needed.

National acquisition policies are also needed if individual countries are to meet their responsibilities to other countries. Each country must be able to supply its national imprints both to its own citizens and to other countries, and be able to supply to its citizens sufficient foreign material from its own resources to meet a significant and economic proportion of their needs.

Possible methods of attaining good coverage of publications in a country include: centralization or a single major resource; provision by a few central subject libraries; the provision of material on a regional basis; and decentralised provision divided systematically between a large number of libraries. Systems may be developed at a national or regional (multi-national) level.

Effective national acquisition systems require a commitment to the principle of UAP, commitment to a national acquisition policy, a planning and steering body and acceptance of its authority, a reasonable guarantee of long-term funding, the relatively unrestricted procurement of foreign publications, guides to resources, an effective interlibrary loan system, the retention of material acquired to meet future needs, and constant monitoring to ensure effectiveness.

Domestic imprints are commonly acquired by legal deposit, but the effectiveness of regulations varies greatly. Such laws do not exist in all countries; where they do exist they may be of recent origin, may not cover all forms of publication, and may not be observed by all publishers. Purchase of foreign material from local agents may be expensive, while direct purchase may not be possible because of credit and currency problems. International exchange may be limited by the amount of material available for exchange, and may involve costly and cumbersome operations.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Recommendations

1. Considering that a national acquisitions policy is an effective means of ensuring an appropriate level of availability of local and foreign publications, Member States are urged to:

   (a) examine, where national acquisitions policies exist, the levels and methods of provision presently attained and practised, and take steps necessary to ensure their suitability to meet expected future requirements and maintain effective levels of provision;

   (b) take urgent steps, where no acquisitions policies exist, for the design and implementation of such policies as a means of improving availability.

2. It is recommended that subregional or regional policies be drawn up, where feasible, in which several countries, by mutual agreement, undertake planned acquisitions programmes for the benefit of all parties to the agreement.

3. National acquisitions policies should be closely connected with national interlending systems and national repository systems.

4. Member States which have no legal deposit legislation should consider its introduction to meet the needs of UAP and UBC (but such deposit should not be considered as the *sine qua non* condition of copyright protection).

5. Recently independent Member States should make arrangements to ensure that national imprints removed from their countries by formal colonial powers be identified and copies be made available to them.

6. A pilot project should be established in a Member State possibly with Unesco assistance, to design and establish a national acquisitions policy and system as a model for possible application in other countries.

Repository policies and planning

An essential element of UAP is the permanent availability of publications to future users, and this is one of the main roles of libraries and archives, though the degree of importance attached to it will vary. While some libraries seek to retain items they acquire, others are more concerned with the currency and usability of stock and material is commonly withdrawn and possibly discarded.

There is thus a danger that last copies of publications may be lost to a country, even to the world. This has happened in the past and the danger is increasing as the construction of library buildings fails to keep pace with the intake of new material.

Repositories may be local, regional or national. The choice may be influenced by the political and geographical considerations as well as by library and user needs. Repositories may cover all subjects or cater separately for individual subjects or groups of subjects. They may serve different categories of institution. They may be passive and simply have a storage function, though this yields fewer benefits than if they are linked with an active acquisition policy, substantial loan activity and an exchange function. Co-operative repositories may be financed and administered in different ways, such as in proportion to the amount of use, size of budget and so on. Retention must be associated with a conservation policy.

Key factors include the willingness and ability of librarians to relinquish ownership of material to be stored, management capability, the issue of what and how to relegate to repositories, and the satisfaction of user needs.

There are various ways of organizing repositories, including a mandatory national policy, a national system to be used at the discretion of individual libraries, regional or local repositories, and co-operative schemes involving retention by individual libraries.

Recommendations

1. Member States should give serious consideration to the establishment of policies to ensure the retention of publications withdrawn from libraries, documentation centres and similar institutions and their continued availability both to national users and those of other countries.

2. Member States, when establishing such policies and systems should give due consideration to their relationship to national acquisitions systems and national interlending systems.

3. National repository plans should provide at least for the retention of all domestic publications for subsequent supply by loan or photocopy.

4. Consideration should be given in repository plans to ensuring the distribution of duplicates to interested parties within the country and to other countries. A study should be made for devising the most effective and economic way of distributing duplicate material within and between countries.

5. Repository plans should take into account the need to ensure the conservation of the physical items to be retained. When appropriate, alternative forms of conservation such as miniaturization should be adopted.

National and international interlending policies and practices

Without some machinery for making publications more widely

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

available, UAP cannot be attained. There is therefore a need to develop policies and procedures to ensure the systematic availability of publications both within and between countries, either in the original or as copies.

No collection, indeed the total collections of no country, can be exhaustive and meet all needs. Acquisition and retention are of limited value unless material can be made available beyond the libraries that acquire it. An organized and efficient interlending system both influences demand for wide availability and is essential to achieve it. In few countries has the scale or importance of interlending been recognized. Informal co-operative arrangements afford only a partial solution. Systematic measures are needed to meet national and international responsibilities.

National interlending systems require the collection of publications, means of locating them and procedures and mechanisms for requesting and supplying them. Systems should be judged chiefly by the level of satisfaction and speed of supply they achieve and their costs. The existing situation should be analysed and performance monitored. Aspects considered include the need for interlending centres, the use of photographic and other reproductions, union catalogues and technological developments.

Systems may be national or regional; different systems may serve different categories of user or cater for different categories of material or different subjects. They may be organized in various ways, ranging from centralized to total decentralized provision.

The requirements for international lending are essentially the same as those that apply to national interlending, except that international availability should aim at exhaustivity. Efficient international lending is impossible without efficient national systems. Each country must accept responsibility for making its own publications available to other countries, even if only as a last resort. Good national collections may be able to provide a good service at reasonable cost to other countries. Countries may decide by international agreement to establish a co-operative lending collection, but this will face considerable financial and administrative problems, and may have little advantage over access to a few large collections or the country of publication.

Recommendation

1. Member States with national interlending policies or systems should examine existing levels and methods of provision in terms of level of satisfaction, speed of supply and costs, and consider their suitability to meet present and future requirements in order to develop and maintain effective levels of availability.
2. Member States which have no national interlending policies should consider their establishment as an essential means of improving availability. Pilot projects should be set up in a few Member States with international and other assistance for the establishment of national interlending systems which would serve as models for others where no such systems exist.
3. the experience and success of existing regional and other international co-operative schemes should be evaluated, with a view to identifying the likely value and most appropriate nature of such schemes in future.
4. Each country should accept responsibility for making available all domestic publications to other countries as well as its own citizens, either by loan or, within existing copyright legislation, as copies.
5. Each country should establish a national loan centre or centres to channel and monitor outgoing and incoming requests and such centres should collect statistics of international lending. Serious consideration should be given to the role of such centres for the planning, development and supervision of national interlending systems.
6. Where at present applicable, the imposition on librarians of personal responsibility for their stock should be removed.
7. Where conditions are appropriate, feasibility studies should be undertaken, with the support of Unesco and other relevant organizations, of the possibility of developing regional (multinational) interlending policies and systems.
8. The feasibility of closer co-ordination between schemes of international provision and supply should be explored.
9. Countries that need or can justify substantial collections for efficient national provision should consider whether and how far these can be used also as sources of international supply.

Summary discussion

A considerable number of obstacles must be overcome if UAP is to be achieved. They should not be seen as unsuperable barriers but rather as a stimulus to action.

Certain basic requirements for UAP are identified. National information planning and development are needed if these are to be met. Planning should be related to goals that are attainable within a realistic time schedule and that entail moderate financial resources based on an identification of needs. Priorities should accord with local conditions.

The various elements involved in information production, provision, and use exits in a symbiotic relationship and co-ordinating machinery

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

will be needed if progress is to be made on a broad front.

Planning requires research to obtain valid and reliable data. At present much necessary information is lacking on the performance, and in particular on the costs, of systems. Future developments must also be considered at the planning stage, to ensure that systems are sufficiently flexible to accommodate growth and change. Governments exercise direct or indirect control over most aspects of UAP. Improved availability is clearly in the interests of governments. Their responsibilities are of crucial importance and must be accepted if progress is to be made. However, responsibilities do not lie only with government. Information personnel will have to formulate and implement detailed policies, since they have the practical knowledge and experience. Professional associations can act as a forum for developing and a focus for maintaining commitment to UAP, and can ensure that the balanced needs of a profession as a whole are taken into account. Users should always be considered as part of the system and educated to derive maximum benefit from it.

Recommendations to Unesco and IFLA

Unesco and/or IFLA should make government authorities and regional and international organizations sensitive to the acuteness and scale of the problem.

Unesco and/or IFLA should continue to promote the importance of the availability of publications as an essential element of national library and information planning.

Unesco and/or IFLA should take steps to demonstrate the importance of the availability of publications for national development by the the compilation of case histories.

Unesco and/or IFLA should assist countries in the planning of national library and information services by helping determine goals, prepare guidelines, by providing expertise and by indicating possible alternatives from which to choose.

Individual countries should consider the need for co-operation between all relevant sectors of the information community in the planning of services.

That Unesco and IFLA should continue to support international co-operation to improve availability between countries, and to ensure the compatibility of national development with one another.

Unesco and IFLA should continue to support relevant research, particularly in developing countries or for their benefit.

Unesco and IFLA should examine to what extent modern technologies make it possible to improve access to publications.

Unesco and IFLA should continue to support UAP:

(i) by making it better known through the dissemination of research findings and through publications;

(ii) by organizing regional and national meetings designed to seek solutions applicable at these levels and by promoting their implementation.

Individual countries should accept responsibility for ensuring that their national imprints acquired for permanent retention, to be made available either by loan, or in the form of copies, both to their own inhabitants and to other countries.

●●●

Our Publications

	Rs.
Rastogi, S.P.: India 1981-86: A Forecast on Economic, Political and Social Developments	50.00
Ray, B. Dutta: The emergence and Role of Middle Class in North-East India	70.00
Sagar, Sundar Lal: Hindu Culture and Caste System in India	50.00
Menon, M. Indu: Status of Muslim Women in India	50.00
Saksena, H.S.: Safeguards for Scheduled Castes and Tribes: Founding Fathers' view	200.00
Khan, Mumtaz Ali: Scheduled Castes and their Status in India	75.00
Khan, Mumtaz Ali: Status of Rural Women in India	75.00
Kamble, N.D.: Bonded Labour in India	60.00
Khan, Mumtaz Ali: Social Legislation and the Rural Poor	50.00
Jagannadham, V.: Administration and Social Change	60.00
Kamble, N.D.: Migrants in Indian Metropolies	95.00
Wishwakarama, R.K.: Urban and Regional Planning Policy in India	75.00
Partap Singh: Urban Government in India	45.00
Bhattacharya, Mohit: Management of Urban Govt. in India	50.00
Bhattacharya, Mohit: Bureaucracy and Development Adm.	50.00
Jain, R.B. and P.N. Chaudhuri: Bureaucratic Values in Development	125.00
Dey, Bata K.: Bureaucracy Development and Public Management in India	80.00
Panda, Basudev: Indian Bureaucracy: An Inside Story	60.00
Madan, J.C.: Indian Police	110.00
Sharma, P.D.: Police Polity and People in India	125.00
Jain, R.B.: Comparative Legislative Behaviour	50.00
Rai, Haridwar and S.P. Singh: Current Ideas and Issues in Indian Administration	70.00
Singh, S.P.: Perspectives in Indian Politics and Administration	60.00
Pillai, G. Narayana: Social Background of Political Leadership in India	95.00
Pandey, Jawaharlal: State Politics in India	90.00
Balasubramanian, M.: Nehru: A Study in Secularism	45.00
Ghosh, Partha S.: Sino-Soviet Relations	100.00
Singh, L.P.: India's Foreign Policy	55.00
Jain, D.K.: Project Planning and Appraisal in Planned Economy: The Indian Context	75.00
Handa, K.L.: Programme Performance Budgeting	75.00
Mohinder Singh and R.N. Sharma: Rural Development: A Select Bibliography	95.00
Atreyi, Biswas: Political, Social and Cultural History of Ancient India (Hindi)	125.00
Rajjan Lal and Nasira Kidwai: Practical Cataloguing Procedure (English & Hindi)	95.00
Pandey S.K. Sharma: Dewey Decimal Classification for Indology	200.00
Deshmukh, C.D.: Amarakosa: Gems from the Treasure House of Sanskrit Words	90.00

UPPAL PUBLICATION HOUSE
NEW DELHI-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

21st All India Printers' Conference and Pamex '83

Printers in India are engaged in modernising their printing plants. This has become necessary in catering to the expanding printing requirements arising from developments in various sectors: the growth in the national economy, the rise in export of consumer goods, the growth of literacy and the tremendous expansion of the print media.

The Indian printers must see for themselves the wide variety of printing machinery and allied equipment being offered by leading manufacturers before embarking on heavy investments. And they must necessarily see these machines in actual operation.

Here is an excellent opportunity to learn about the latest developments in the Printing Industry all over the world.

Delhi Printers' Association is organising 21st All India Printers' Conference & PAMEX '83 (Printing and Allied Machinery Exhibition) under the aegis of the apex Organisation of Printing Industry in the country i.e. All India Federation of Master Printers, from 16th to 26th January 1983.

It has been tentatively decided that the Conference will be held for three days. There will be several Sessions and Channels of Seminars/ Discussions to cover up various aspects of Printing (Printing by Letter Press/Offset/ Photogravure/Flexography/Phototypesetting/ Camera Work/ Plate Making/Carton Making etc.) and many other aspects connected with this Industry. This will not only enlighten the delegates but also give them an opportunity to place their problems before the speakers and discuss solutions during the conference. Delegates and participants from all over Asia (India, Pakistan, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Indonesia, China, Japan) Europe, U.S.A. will be attending the Conference.

The theme of this conference would be 'Relevance of New Technology on Printing in Developing Countries'. Eminent speakers from India and abroad will address delegates on the state of art in new technology and its relevance to developing countries.

Conference featrues include a variety of workshops where industry professionals can exchange their experience in the use of new technology.

This theme will rule the 21st All India Printers' Conference, as well as PAMEX '83—the biggest ever Indian exhibition of printing and allied machinery. For printers in India and other developing countries, the contemporary issues raised at these Seminars will acquire increasing focus in the light of the major forthcoming event—PAMEX '83. Significantly, this industry spectacular will follow in the wake of India's new liberalised import policy that would open the floodgates of new printing technology.

Apart from the Conference, an International Printing and Allied Machinery Exhibition (PAMEX '83) will be held from 16th to 26th January, 1983 at Pragati Maidan (Exhibition Grounds) New Delhi. The Exhibition will cover more than 80,000 sq. ft. (8,000 sq. meters) and shall have more than 100 pavilions and stalls which will display and demonstrate world's latest Printing Machinery/Materials and Technology to the delegates and visitors. There will be about 50 participants from Europe, U.S.A. and other countries of the World who will display their machinery, equipment material, software and services apart from Indian manufacturers. It will be an excellent opportunity to establish fresh contacts with your business counterparts in this country as well as abroad and this exchange of views will be extremely beneficial to the industry. India has developed such machinery of international standard and you can benefit from all this information, available at one place. Due to the liberal Import Policy for 1982-83 announced by the Government of India, you can plan the future development of your Unit after spot study of the latest innovations brought about in Printing Industry by the new technology.

Besides these features there will be an Exhibition of printed material from the printers from all over the country. Awards for Excellence in Printing will be given to the best entries. You will find the Conference & PAMEX'83 an experience of your life time—and a very useful one.

For further details please write to:-

Mr. S.N. Mehta, Chairman PAMEX '83
Mehta House 16A Naraina,
New Delhi (INDIA)
Phones: 589760, 584560
Telex: FASHION ND 2157.
Cable: Calmakers.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR PUBLICATIONS

		Rs. P.
1. The Real Ranjit Singh	*Fakir Syed Waheeduddin*	60.00
2. A Study of Bhakta Ravi Dasa	*Darshan Singh*	15.00
3. Bhagata Namadeva in the Guru Grantha	*Nirbhai Singh*	45.00
4. Sikh Gurus and the Indian Spiritual Thought	*Taran Singh*	20.00
5. Deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and Sardar Ajit Singh	*Ed. by Ganda Singh*	35.50
6. Maharaja Duleep Singh Correspondence	*Ed. by Ganda Singh*	55.00
7. Maharaja Kharak Singh	*Fauja Singh and M.L Ahluwalia*	48.00
8. History of the Punjab (Vol. I)	*Ed. by L.M. Joshi and Fauja Singh*	35.00
9. History of the Punjab (Vol. III)	*Ed. by Fauja Singh*	15.50
10. Essays in Honour of Dr Ganda Singh	*Ed. by Harbans Singh and N. Gerald Barrier*	45.00
11. Atlas-Travels of Guru Nanak (English-Punjabi)	*Fauja Singh and Kirpal Singh*	45.00
12. Hukamnamas—Shri Guru Teg Bahadur Sahib (Punjabi-Hindi-English)	*Ed. by Fauja Singh*	32 00
13. Guru Nanak and Origins of the Sikh Faith	*Harbans Singh*	50.00
14. Punjabi Heroic Tradition (1900-1947)	*Satya M. Rai*	15.50
15. Guru Tegh Bahadur: Background and the Supreme Sacrifice	*Ed. by G.S. Talib*	30.00
16. Roma	*W.R. Rishi*	15.50
17. Indira Gandhi—A Dynamic Decade of Progress—A Symposium		11.00
18. The City of Amritsar—An Introduction	*Ed. by Fauja Singh*	14.00
19. The City of Faridkot	*Fauja Singh and R.C. Rabra*	13.50
20. Who's Who—Punjab Freedom Fighters (Vol. I)	*Ed. by Fauja Singh*	22.50
21. Eminent Freedom Fighters of Punjab	*Fauja Singh*	11.00
22. Praja Mandal Movement in the East Punjab States	*Ramesh Walia*	15.75
23. The Partition of the Punjab	*Kirpal Singh*	11.60
24. A Bibliography of the Punjab	*Ganda Singh*	20.00
25. Mahatma Gandhi—B. Centenary Lectures	*P. Nagaraja Rao*	8.50
26. Mahatma Gandhi and C.F. Andrews—A Study in Hindu-Christian Dialogue	*K.L. Seshagiri Rao*	7.50
27. The Writer's Gandhi	*C.D. Narasimhaiah*	5.00
28. Guru Tegh Bahadur—Martyr and Teacher	*Fauja Singh and G.S. Talib*	16.25
29. Religious Situation in the Present-Day World	*Taran Singh*	18.00
30. Thus Spake the Tenth Master	*Gopal Singh*	20.00
31. Teachings of Guru Nanak Dev	*Ed. by Taran Singh*	14.50
32. Perspectives on Guru Nanak	*Ed. by Harbans Singh*	30.00
33. An Introduction to Indian Religions	*Harbans Singh and L.M. Joshi*	10.50
34. Approaches to the Study of Religion	*Harbans Singh*	10.50
35. Guru Granth Ratnavali (Punjabi-Hindi-English)	*Taran Singh*	50.00
36. Guru Nanak and Indian Religious Thought	*Ed. by Taran Singh*	10.00
37. Sikhism		15.00
38. Islam		7.50
39. Christianity		7.50
40. Buddhism		7.50
41. Hinduism		7.50
42. Jainism	*Ed. by G.S. Talib*	14.00
43. Sources of the Life and Teachings of Guru Nanak	*Ganda Singh*	20.00
44. The Pilgrim's Way	*B.P.L. Bedi*	6.30
45. And such is her Fate	*Dalip Kaur Tiwana*	20.00
46. Prakasina: A Buddhist Princess	*Puran Singh*	35.00
47. Reminiscences of Puran Singh	*Basant Kumari Singh*	10.00
48. The Temple Tulips	*Puran Singh*	20.00
49. Spirit of the Sikh (Part I)	*Puran Singh*	18.00
50. Spirit of the Sikh (Part II Vol. I)	*Puran Singh*	30.00
51. Spirit of the Sikh (Part II Vol. III)	*Puran Singh*	40.00
52. The Sisters of the Spinning Wheel	*Puran Singh*	18.50
53. The Spirit Born People	*Puran Singh*	18.50
54. The Bride of the Sky	*Puran Singh*	16.50
55. The Spirit of Oriental Poetry	*Puran Singh*	20.00
56. Nargas: Bhai Vir Singh	*Trans. by Puran Singh*	11.75
57. A Reference Grammar of Punjabi	*Harjeet Singh Gill and Henry A. Gleason Jr.*	9.50
58. Rose Garden of the Punjab	*K.K. Mukerji*	7.90
59. Flora of Patiala	*M. Sharma and S S. Bir*	50.00

These books can be had from

Publication Bureau, Punjabi University, Patiala

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FIP Participants at the Frankfurt Book Fair-1982.

1. Star Publications
   Pvt. Ltd.
   4/5 B Asaf Ali Road,
   New Delhi-110 002.

2. Hindustan Publishing Corpn.
   6 U.B. Jawahar Nagar,
   Delhi-110 007.

3. Naya Prakash
   206 Bidhan Saranee
   Calcutta-700 006.

4. New Order Book Company
   Ellis Bridge
   Ahmedabad-380 006.

5. D.B. Taraporevala Sons & Co,
   Pvt. Ltd,
   210 Dr. D.N. Road,
   Bombay-400 001.

6. Taraporevala Publishing
   Industries Pvt. Ltd,
   "Woodlands", Block C,
   13th Floor,
   67 Dr. G. Deshmukh Marg,
   Bombay-400 026.

7. Prentice Hall of India
   Pvt. Ltd,
   H-97 Connaught Circus,
   New Delhi-110 001.

8. Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,
   23-A Connaught Place
   Dehradun.

9. Amerind Publishing Co.
   Pvt. Ltd,
   N-56 Connaught Circus
   New Delhi-110 001.

10. Sterling Publishers
    Pvt. Ltd,
    L-10, Green Park Ext.
    New Delhi-110 016.

11. Thomson Press (India) Ltd,
    Post Box No. 67
    Delhi Mathura Road,
    Faridabad.

12. Vikas Publishing House
    Pvt. Ltd,
    5 Ansari Road,
    New Delhi-110 002.

13. Calendar Makers, Mehta House
    16-A, Naraina II
    New Delhi-100 028.

14. Eastern Law House,
    Pvt. Ltd,
    54 Ganesh Chandar Avenue,
    Calcutta-700 013.

15. S. Chand & Co,
    Ravindra Mansion
    Ram Nagar,
    New Delhi-110 055.

16. Children Book Trust
    Nehru House
    4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
    New Delhi-110 002.

17. Academic Publishers
    5-A Bhawani Dutta Lane
    Post Box No. 12341
    Calcutta-700 03.

18. Publishers & Booksellers Guild
    5-A Bhawani Dutta Lane
    Calcutta-700 073.

19. Hemkunt Press
    E-1/15 Patel Road,
    New Delhi-110 008.

20. Shishu Sahitya Samsad
    Pvt. Ltd,
    32-A Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,
    Calcutta-700 009.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN MUSEUM

MONOGRAPHS & CATALOGUES

Abanindra Nath Tagore—His early works	Rs 20.00
Chamba Rumal *by Shri A.K. Bhattacharyya*	Rs 60.00
Mughal Court Painting *by Dr Niharranjan Ray*	Rs 300.00
Royal Conquests and Cultural Migration in South India & Deccan *by Shri Sivaramamurti*	Rs 10.00
Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Inscriptions in the Indian Museum *by Dr Chinmoy Dutt*	Rs 20.00
Early Indian Numismatic and Epigraphical Studies *by Dr D.C. Sircar*	Rs 95.00
Asokan Studies *by Dr D.C. Sircar*	Rs 110.00
Remains of the Bharhut Stupa in the Indian Museum, Part 1 *by Shri Arabinda Ghosh*	Rs 70.00
Kushana Coins of the Land of the Five Rivers *by Dr B.N. Mukherjee*	Rs 100.00
The Second Supplementary Catalogue of Coins Vol. I *by Shri S.P. Basu*	Rs 40.00
A Descriptive Catalogue of Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions in the Epigraphy Gallery Indian Museum *by Shyamal Kanti Chakravarti*	Rs 15.00
Tribes of Ancient India *by Dr Miss Mamata Chowdhury*	Rs 50.00
The Extinct and Vanishing Birds and Mammals of India *by Dr A.K. Mukherjee*	Rs 10.00
Wood-Yielding Plants of India *by Shri V.S. Agarwal*	Rs 30.00
Contribution to the knowledge of the Molluscan Fauna of Maungmagan, Lower Burma *by Dr H.C. Ray*	Rs 50.00
Medical Science in Pali Literature *by Dr J.R. Halder*	Rs 40.00
A Catalogue of Tibetan Thankas in the Indian Museum *by Sm. Sipra Chakravarty*	Rs 82.00
A Catalogue of Wood Carvings in Indian Museum *by Dr Kalyan Kumar Dasgupta*	Rs 22.00
Picture Folder (Abanindranath Tagore)—9 pcs.	Rs 9.00
Picture Folder (Mughal Painting)—18 pcs.	Rs 18.00
Different Types of Multi-Coloured Picture Post-Cards (6 Cards in a set) each set	Rs 3.00
INDIAN MUSEUM BULLETIN—Bi-annual issue (Jan & July)—Vol. I-XV (Published) Vol. XVI (In Press)	

Forthcoming Publications

Kushāna Silver Coinage *by Dr B.N. Mukherjee*
A Catalogue on Embroidered Textiles *by Dr Miss Santipriya Mondal*
A Catalogue on the Damascane Art and the Bidri Art *by Shri S.N. Sen*

Available at the Sales Counter

INDIAN MUSEUM

27 Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Calcutta-700016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEWS & EVENTS

INDIA PARTICIPATES IN THE FRANKFURT BOOK FAIR IN A BIG WAY

This year as many as 32 publishing companies including Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Distributors are participating in the Frankfurt Bookfair. This is the number of companies who have booked stalls. Besides these there are many more who have not booked stalls but are participating. 21 Publishing companies are members of the Federation of Indian Publishers, the biggest in recent history. As usual the National Book Trust is displaying Indian books in a big stall managed by its own staff. The publishers and distributors are from all parts of the country i.e. Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta, Ahmedabad and Pondicherry.

CALCUTTA BOOK FAIR-1983

Publishers and Booksellers Guild, Calcutta has given intimation that the tentative dates for the 8th Calcutta Book Fair are from 4th to 20th February, 1983.

"STUDIES ON BOOKS AND READINGS" NEW UNESCO SERIES

Unesco has issued a new publication series entitled "Studies on Books and Readings", since the last quarter of 1981. To date nine titles have already been published, covering various topics of vital significance, from "The Role of Children's Books in Integrating Handicapped Children to Everyday Life" to the crucial question "The Future of the Book". A list of titles in this series is published on page 24 in this issue. These publications are distributed free of charge by the Unesco Division for Book Promotion and International Exchanges Unesco, 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France.

The following titles have been published in the series 'Studies on Books and Reading' *The Role of Children's Books in Integrating Handicapped Children into Everyday Life*, by Tordis Orjasaeter; *The Latin American Book Market : Problems and Prospects*, by Albert E. Augsburger; *International Circulation of Books*, by Edward Wegman; *Promoting National Book Strategies in Asia and the Pacific--Problems and Perspectives*—by Abdul Hasan; *Book Production and Reading in the Arab World*; *Trends in Worldwide Book Development 1970-1978*, by Robert Escarpit; *Textbook Production in Developing Countries—some problems of preparation, production and distribution*, by Douglas Pearce; *The Future of the Book: Part 1—The impact of new technologies* by P. Oakeshott & C. Bradley; *The Future of the Book : Part II—The changing role of reading*, by Michel Gault.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF RELIGION PUBLISHED IN CHINA

Under the chief editorship of Ren Jiyu, Director of the Institute of World Religions and Professor of Philosophy at Beijing University, an Encyclopaedia of Religion has been published in China. The encyclopaedia focuses mainly on Islam, Buddhism and Christianity.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The encyclopaedia which has 6,700 entries also discusses religion in general, ancient religions and faiths such as Hinduism, Judaism and Shinto.

ASIA PACIFIC BOOK NEWS, PRINTERS CONFERENCE AND PAMEX '83

The All India Federation of Master Printers have announced that the 21st All India Printers Conference and PAMEX'83 exhibition will be held at the National Exhibition Grounds, New Delhi from January 16-26 1983, under the organization of Delhi Printers, Association. This will be the largest exhibition ever held in the Indian Sub-Continent on Printing/ Packaging and Allied Machinery. International manufacturers from abroad along with Indian manufacturers are being invited to participate in order to focus attention on current technology. 100,000 visitors are expected to attend this exhibition from India, Nepal, Pakistan, Burma, Bhutan, Afghanistan and Sri Lanka.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE ON PRINTING

An agreement has been signed between Pakistan Association of Printing and Graphic Arts Industry (PAPAGAI) and Japan Association of Graphic Arts Technology (JAGAT) to start a correspondence course in printing in Pakistan. The purpose of this course is to impart technical knowledge to operators in the pre-press and printing stage of offset craftsmanship. The course will be open to technicians already engaged in the field and will be of 2 years' duration. The course will be supplemented by periodical seminars to be conducted by JAGAT technical experts. Initially the course will be open to technicians who are sponsored by the employers.

BRITISH COUNCIL STAFF IN DELHI

Mr Tom Maughan has succeeded Mr Ivor Kemp as Head of the Information Resource Unit. His most recent previous posts were in Japan and Brazil.

Mr Robin Evans has arrived to succeed Mr Robert Frost as Head of the Cultural Affairs Unit. He has previously served with the Council in Brazil, Egypt and Peru.

Mr A. Siddhanta, Books Development Officer, has been appointed as Administrative Officer in succession to Mr Appan, who is taking up a post in the Gulf.

Mr Manas P. Saikia has been appointed as Books Development Officer to succeed Mr A. Siddhanta.

BAHA'I PUBLISHING TRUST

The Baha'i Faith, most recent of the great revealed religions, has demonstrated its power to breakdown the prejudices and antagonism which divide the peoples of the world. Baha'is, drawn from every race and culture, are found in almost every country, and are promoting principle of world brotherhood, unity and peace. The Baha'i Publishing Trust of India established in 1954 is publishing translations and original works in English, Hindi, Urdu, Persian and 15 regional languages of India, of many of the Baha'i Faith and its relevance to the social and moral problems of these troubled times. It is now entering in the field of children's literature as well.

COMPREHENSIVE WORK ON ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS

"Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts in Germany" is the title of a comprehensive work produced by the Franz Steniner Verlag, Wiesbaden. The publication comprises 80 volumes containing more than 80,000 oriental manuscripts.

The project, known as the "cataloguing of the oriental manuscripts" (Katalogisierung Orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland) started in 1957 with the cooperation of German and foreign scholars.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The manuscripts contained herein describe the historical development of Indian literature from the *Rigveda* to the *Dravidavisistadvaita*. The testimonial value of the individual codes can be found by a study of the respective manuscripts.

Work is now progresing on volume II which will be out in due course of time. This will be of immense value for those interested in studying the historical evolution of Indian civilisation and literature.

HINDU TEMPLES

Recently a book titled '*Hindu Temples*' by Shri Narayan Chaturvedi with photographs by Kishore Parekh was released.

DYNAMICS OF LABOUR MANAGEMENT INTERACTION

Union Labour Minister Bhagwat Jha Azad released Omesh Saigal's book, *Dynamics of Labour Management Interaction* at a seminar on industrial relations in public enterprises. Mr Saigal has pointed out in the book that since governmental action was paternalistic in nature it keeps the labour movement dependent, and thus retards the development of an effective collective bargaining system which is the only way to secure peace and harmony in industry consistent with the protection of workers' rights. He maintains that even a strong system of workers' participation in management, as has been tried in many countries, fails to secure these twin objectives.

FIRST HINDI THESAURUS

Inexactitude in the use of words in the works of a good number of Hindi authors provoked a retired army officer to "sit up and do something about it". Lt-Col S.B. Misra, in nine long years has poured out countless volumes and mingled with literary and ordinary people of many parts of north Indian to compile a Thesaurus of nearly 1,00,000 words, said to be the "first of its kind attempted in Hindi".

Though exploring his "wordy jungle" has given him immense intellectual satisfaction, Col. Misra is not a very happy man today. For he is yet to find a publisher. A number of literary noteworthies in Hindi have highly commended Col. Misra's work.

BOOK FESTIVAL AT MYSORE ON THE OCCASION OF WORLD KANNADA CONFERENCE

The National Book Trust is organising a Book Festival at Mysore on the occasion of 1st World Kannada Conference. The organizers of the World Kannada Conference have informed that the Conference will now be held from 3-9 January, 1983 instead of 2-8 November 1982.

UNIVERSITY PRESSES IN NIGERIA

Several University Presses and Publications Committees at other Universities have come together for discussions. One of their common problems is to educate the Universities that there is a greater need for publishing vision rather than printing technology. Their next meeting is scheduled for October 27. Further information from Mr S.B. Bankole, Lagos University Press, P.O. Box 132, University of Lagos Post Office, Akoka-Yaba, T. 800500.

MR. EDVARD ASLAKSEN, PRESIDENT IASP AT THE FRANKFURT BOOK FAIR 1982

Edvard Aslaksen, president of IASP will attend the Frankfurt Book Fair this year from Tuseday 5th October to Sunday 10th October. He will be at Universitetsfor lagest's stand in Halle 5, stand number will be given later. Those of our readers who are in Frankfurt will be able to call on him.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIRS

Bahrain Middle East Book Fair 5-10 December, Gerry Dobson, Arabian Exhibition Management, 11 Manchester Square, London WIM 5AB England.

Singapore Festival of Books 4—12 September, Helen K.M. Sok, 11K Amber Road, Singapore 1543.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Malta 7-11 April 1983, Malta International Book Fair, Ministry of Education, Lascaris, Valletta, Malta.

Belgrade 25-31 October, International Book Fair, Kneza Milosa 25,11000 Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Last year 182 Yugoslav book publishers and 120 publishers of scientific and professional periodicals participated and some 600 foreign publishers from 44 countries were represented. According to the fair management about 14,000 titles are published in Yugoslavia every year, about 10 per cent translations and Yugoslavia imports each year US $ 20-24 million worth of books and periodicals.

MANILA INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIR-83

The Ministry of Education has intimated that the 2nd International Book Fair will be held in Manila from 23 January to 6 February, 1983. The Fair offers a unique opportunity, to publishers of books on Engineering, Science, Medicine, Agriculture, Business Management, and Economics, as also books on Art and Culture, Religion and Philosophy.

Dynamic and expanding German Publishing house grants

LICENCES

for management and executive literature

Initial contact through :

WEKA-VERLAG, H. Wimmer, Industriestrasse 21,
D-8901 Kissing, West Germany

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Outstanding Books Of 1982

(January-July)

BIOGRAPHY

CHAKRAVARTY, BASUDHA JYOTINDRANATH
The humanist revolutionary. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1982, 106p. Rs 30

CHATURVEDI, BENARSIDAS & SYKES, MARJORIE
Great men and women of India. Revised ed. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 204p Rs 12.50

HARRIS, ISHWAR C. RADHAKRISHNAN
Profile of a universalist. Calcutta, Minerva, 1982, Rs 100

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.
Justice and beyond. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 256p. Rs 35

MISRA, K.P. & GANGAL, S.C. *Ed.*
Gandhi and the contemporary world: Studies in peace and war. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1981, 260p. Rs 70

MITTAL, RAJEEV
Rajiv Gandhi. The theme of today. Chandigarh, Shakuntala Foundations, 1982, Rs 195

PISHAROTY, P.R.
C.V. Raman. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 110p. Rs 8

ROY, M.N.
Fragments of a prisoner's diary: India's message. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 200p. Rs 80

SHARMA, VISHNU DUTT
Through two systems: Encounters and experiences of an I.A.S. Officer. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1982, 152p. Rs 50

REFERENCE

ATTAR CHAND
Disarmament, detente, and world peace: A Bibliography with selected abstracts 1916-1981. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 50

ATTAR CHAND
Tibet: Past and present: A select bibliography with chronology of historical events, 1660-1981. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, 282p. Rs 125

Blackie's small school dictionary. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 12

BRIGHT, J.S.
Cambridge mini dictionary. New Delhi, Pankaj Publications, 1982, 424p. Rs 10

Children's Knowledge Book Vol. I. Delhi, Pustak Mahal, 1982, 244p. Rs 20

FRANCIS, S.R.S.
Premier I.A.S. general studies. Rev. ed. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 50

GARG, GANGA RAM
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature. New Delhi, Daystar Publications, 1982, Rs 250

HABIB, IRFAN
Atlas of the Mughal empire: Political and economic maps with detailed notes, bibliography and index. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 184p. Rs 400

Manorama Yearbook 1981. Kottayam, Malayala Manorama, 1981, 800p. Rs 20

MARGOLIOUTH, D.S.
Irshad Al-Arib Ilas Mafat Al-Adeb or dictionary of learned men of Yaquts. Vol. 1-3. (Arabic text), New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982.

PAL, RAJENDRA
General studies and general knowledge. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 741+ xivp. Rs 45

SALETORE, R.N.
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. 4 Vols. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Vol. 2 (E—K) 413-816p.+166 plates, Rs 200

SCHOLBERG, HENRY
Bibliography of Goa and the Portuguese in India. New Delhi, Promilla, 1982.

STEIN
Catalogue of wall paintings in Central Asia and Sistan. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 214p. Rs 250

VERMA, C.D. & SIDHU, C.D.
Sterling general studies and general knowledge. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. 650p. Rs 40

Who's who of geography in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+ 139p. Rs 70

ZAIDI, A.M. & ZAIDI, S.G.
Encyclopaedia of the Indian National integration. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 654p. Rs 260

SPORTS

AHUJA, B.N.
Ninth Asian Games. New Delhi, Pankaj Publications, 1982, 112p, Rs 55

BRIGHT, J.S.
All about Asiad-82. New Delhi, Kumar Publications, 1982, 80p. Rs 6

DHARMA RAJA, M.K.
India in world sports. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 218p. Rs 16

TOURISM

BHATIA, A.K.
Tourism development: Principles and practices, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 110

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

GHOSH, B.N,
Scientific method and social research. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 247p. Rs 100

MANDAL, R.B.
Statistics for geographers and social scientists. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xvi+535p. Rs 175

NEW DELHI, INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH
Relevance in social science research: A Colloqium. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOT SOULS? HAVE TABLE

HAVE TABLE LEGS

LEGS GOT SOULS?

As T.S. Eliot implied inweighing against the subjective un-correlative, i.e., the chappies who wanted poets to put their souls into poetry—

'For heaven's sake' he expostulated,

'does a carpenter put his soul into the leg of the table he makes!'

'Well', we may reply,

'there are carpenters and carpenters'.

For that matter,

there are printers and printers.

And our footprints fit

any table

or tablet

or pamphlet

or poster

or book

or souvenir

Try Pauls Press
See if *you* can't be impressed

Pauls Press Pauls Press

E-44/11, Okhla Ind. Area Phase II, New Delhi
Phones : **635615 & 636411**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGRICULTURE

BHATIA, S.C.
Commercial fruits and vegetables. 1982, 200p. Rs 65

Council of scientific and industrial research. Group discussions on plant virology. Edited. by V.P. Singh and S.P. Raychaudhury. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, 1982, 250p. Rs 195

DEWAN, M.L.
Agriculture and rural development in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xx+220p. Rs 75

GUPTA, RAKESH
Bihar peasantry and the Kisan Sabha. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, xxxvi+266p. Rs 55

JAIN, J.P.
Statistical techniques in quantitative genetics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 120

MAHADEVAN, A.
Biochemical aspects of plant disease resistance. Madras, University of Madras, 1982, 425p. Rs 295

MAJID HUSSAIN
Crop combination in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, 206p. Rs 100

MALIK, C.P.
Plant physiology. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1982, Rs 25

MATHUR, KULDEEP
Bureaucracy and the new agricultural strategy. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, viii+102p. Rs 60

SINGH, RANDHIR & PRADHAN, K.
Forage evaluation. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1982, xii+320p. Rs 22.50

ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Art in industry through the ages. New Delhi, Navrang, 1982, Rs 450

ARYAN, K.C.
Basis of decorative element in Indian art. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 144p. Rs 220

BALGOPAL, TARA
Learn to play on Veena. New Delhi, Pankaj Publication, 1982, 84p. Rs 40

BANERJEE
Kathak dance through ages. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 164p. Rs 250

BANERJI, P.
Uday Shankar and his art. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing, 1982, 132p. Rs 150

BARNIER, RONALD M.
Temple arts of Kerala. New Delhi S. Chand, 1982.

BHARATHA, K.
Indian art: A short introduction. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 87p. Rs 175

CHAITANYA, KRISHNA
History of Indian painting: Rajasthani tradition. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1982, xvi+134p. Rs 300

DEULKAR, D.
Household textiles and laundry work. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 20

GHOSH, D.P.
Medieval Indian painting—Eastern school. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, 168p.+168 plates, Rs 300

KUPPUSWAMI, GOURI & HARIHARAN, M.
Glimpses of Indian music. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 150

LEVY, MARK
Intonation in North Indian music. New Delhi, Biblia Impex, 1982, xvi+224p. Rs 100

MAITY, S.K.
Masterpieces of Pallav art. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 40p. Rs 170

MOHAN CHAND
Syainikasastram: The art of hunting in ancient India of Raja Rudradeva of Kumaon. Delhi, Eastern Books, 1982, Rs 50

MUDALIYAR
Oriental music in European notation. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 139p. Rs 275

MURTHI, KRISHNA
Hair styles in ancient Indian art. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, 125p. Rs 150

Ancient Indian furniture. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982.

PARIMOO, RATAN
Life of Buddha in Indian sculpture (Ashta-Maha-Pratiharya). New Delhi, Kanak Publications, 1982, 150p. Rs 150

PHANI BHUSAN
Indian drawing from masterpieces. Calcutta, Shishu Sahitya Samsad, 1982, 60p. Rs 45

RANDHAWA, M.S. & BHAMBRI, S.D.
Basholi painting of the Rasamanjari. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, xvi+149p. Rs 210

Guler painting. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 71p. Rs 100

SALETORE, R.N.
Vijayanagara art. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, 300p. Rs 550

SARMA, I.K.
Development of early Saiva art and architecture. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, 250p. Rs 350

SARKAR, H.
Museums and protection of monuments and antiquities in India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, 225p.+16 plates, Rs 140

SAXENA, S.K.
Aesthetical essays: Studies in aesthetic theory, Hindustani music and Kathak dance. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1981, 260p. Rs 80

SHRIVASTAVA
New era of Indian archaeology. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 150p. Rs 150

SINGH, CHANDRAMANI
Centres of Pahari painting. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1982, xiv+174p. Rs 350

SIVARAMAMURTI, C.
Rishis in Indian art and literature. New Delhi, Kanak Publications, 1982, 250p. Rs 250

Sri Lakshmi in Indian art and thought. New Delhi, Kanak Publications, 1982, 150p, Rs 250

STEIN
Archaeological tour to Gedrosia. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 243p. Rs 375

Catalogue of wall paintings in Central Asia and Sistan. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 214p. Rs 250

THAKUR, UPENDRA
Madhubani painting. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1982, xvi+158p. Rs 210

VATSYAYAN, KAPILA
Dance in Indian painting. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1982, xxxiv+204p. Rs 700

WAUCHOP
Buddhist cave temples of India. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 290p. Rs 175

BROWN
Art of cave dweller. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 290p. Rs 175

ECONOMICS

AGGARWALA, OM PRAKASH
Compulsory acquisition of land in India. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 120

AGGARWAL, V.K.
Small, medium and large scale industries. Delhi, Siri, 1982, 748p. Rs 60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Quality

BOOK BINDING

in

Cloth

Rexin

Leather

Also

Text Books

Paperbacks

&

Other

Job Works

Please Contact

Modern Bookcrafts

C-44 Okhla Industrial Area, Phase 1
New Delhi 110 020

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGGARWALA, DHARMA VIRA
Industrial relations and collective bargaining. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 224p. Rs 75

AGRAWAL, B.D.
Principles of financial accounting advanced. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982.

ANDLEY, K.K.
Foreign exchange: Principles and practice. 6th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 581+xiip. Rs 27.50

ANKER, RICHARD & ANKER, MARTHA
Reproductive behaviour in households of rural Gujarat: Social, economic and community factors. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, Rs 60

AROCKIASAMY, M.S.
Economic analysis. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 699p. Rs 24.80

ATAL, YOGESH
Building a nation. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982, xii+279p. Rs 80

BAJAJ, RAMAKRISHNA
Challenges to trade and industry. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982, 148p.

BANERJEE, A.K.
Ready reckoner direct taxes. Calcutta, AKB Publications, 1982.

BANERJEE, BHABATOSH
Cash management: A practical approach. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 184p. Rs 50

BANERJEE, BRAJENDRA NATH
India's aid to its neighbouring countries. New Delhi, Select Books, 1982, Rs 300

BANKMAN
Practical problems in banking law and practice. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 104+vip. Rs 6

BHOLE, L.M.
Financial markets and institutions. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 304p. Rs 96

Financial systems: Structure, growth, innovations. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 90

BIRLA INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, ECONOMIC RESEARCH DIVISION
Development and welfare indicators: A critical appraisal. New Delhi, Allied, 1982 x+112p. Rs 40

BLISS, C.J. & STERN, N.H.
Palampur: The economy of an Indian village. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 354p. Rs 160

C.A.H.B.
Economics. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 200p. Rs 12

CHAKRABORTHY, S.
Alternative approach to a theory of economic growth. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 16

CHATTERJEE, SATYA SARAN
Modern business: Its organisation and management. 11th revised ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 656p. Rs 32

CHOUDHERY, B.N.
Land utilisation in Subarnarekha. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 247+viiip. Rs 85

Cost estimation of 1000 industries. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 136p. Rs 50

DANDEKAR, V.M.
Peasant-worker alliance: Its basis in the Indian economy. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, 108p. Rs 28

DAS GUPTA, P.
Advanced studies in cost accounting. 5th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 651+viiip. Rs 27.50

DESAI, B.M. & RAO, Y. NARAYANA
Project approach in agricultural financing. Bombay, I.I.M., 1982, 64p. Rs 40

DEVAIRAKKAM, S.
Foreign trade. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 122p. Rs 5.90

DHINGRA, I.C.
Rural economics. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 320+vip. Rs 20

DWIVEDI, D.N. *Ed.*
Readings in Indian public finance. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982, 264p. Rs 70

Economic survey 1981-82. Delhi, Department of Publications, 1982, Rs 10

834 reserved small, cottage and tiny industries. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 1246p. Rs 60

GHOSH, P.K. & BHUSHAN, Y.K.
Commercial correspondence. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 124+iiip. Rs 5

GUPTA, OM PRAKASH
Commitment to work of industrial workers. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xvi+252p. Rs 60

GUPTA, RANJIT & OTHERS
Tribal unrest and forestry management in Bihar. Bombay, I.I.M., 1982, 89p. Rs 75

GUPTA, R.K.
Economics of development and planning. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 30

GUPTA, R.L.
Problems and solutions in advanced accounting. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 855+xp. Rs 54

Problems in advanced accounting. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 392+xp. Rs 18

Solutions in advanced accounting. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 855+xp. Rs 36

GUPTA, R.L. & GUPTA, V.K.
Principles and practice of accountancy. 4th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 1050p. Rs 40

Indian Labour Yearbook 1979. Delhi, Ministry of Work and Housing, Department of Publication, 1982, iv+370p. Rs 90.75

Instruction manual for measured shovel packing. Delhi, Department of Publication, 1982, Rs 3.05

JAIN, S.P. & NARANG, K.L.
Cost accounting. 7th ed. New Delhi, Lyall Book, 1982, Rs 25

Practical problems in advanced accounting. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1982, Rs 22.50

JANGID, P.L. & PATODIYA, S.N.
Techniques of credit appraisal. Jaipur, Bankers' Books Publishing House, 1981, 264p. Rs 30

JOIS, P.V.
Labour welfare. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1982, 118p. Rs 50

KAHLON & SINGH
Economics of farm management in India: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 75

KAINTH, G.S.
Foodgrain marketing system in India: Its structure and performance. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1982. 124+xvip. Rs 70

KANAGASABAPATHY, M.
Banking theory: law and practice. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 172p. Rs 9.50

KAPOOR, N.D.
Company law and secretarial practice. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 480+xviip, Rs 17.50

KARNIK, V.B.
Trade union movement and industrial relations. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1982, 136p. Rs 16

KHAN, M.S.
Law of retrenchment in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 130p. Rs 55

MAHAJAN, V.S.
Indian economy and regional development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 216p. Rs 75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Best Results

Publish your books on

Natural Shade Map Litho S.S.
and
White Map Litho Paper

Manufactured by

The West Coast Paper Mills Ltd.

Direct your enquiries for all kinds of paper to :

Nand Ram Suraj Mal

WHOLESALE PAPER MERCHANTS & DISTRIBUTORS
DISTRIBUTORS OF THE
WEST COAST PAPER MILLS LTD.
1017, Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006
Telephones : 277620, 268608 & 668972

Associated Concern :

Sun Trading Company

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHESWARI, S.N.
Advanced problems and solutions in cost accounting. 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 896p. Rs 55

Problems and solutions in cost accounting. 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 582p. Rs 35

MAJUMDAR
Advances in transport processes. Vol. II. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 200

MEHTA
Bankers Interest Calculator. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 16

MEHTA, MAKRAND
Ahmedabad textile industries: genesis and growth. Ahmedabad, New Order Book, 1982, 200p. Rs 75

MEHTA, V.L.
Unemployment, inequality, parallel economy: A solution. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1982, viii+142p. Rs 45

MISHRA, N.
Accounting for price level changes. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 244+vip. Rs 50

MITRA, J.K.
Economics: An introduction to its basic principles micro and macro. 12th ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, Rs 32

MONGIA, J.N.
Banking around the world: A treatise on comparative banking. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, x+584p. Rs 125

NAIR, N. RAJAN
Marketing. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 550+xivp. Rs 22.50

NANPORIA, N.J.
Banker. New Delhi, Asia Publishing House, 1932, 176+xivp. Rs 130

NARAYAN, N.C.
Complete banking correspondence. Delhi, UDH, 1981, 298p. Rs 25

NARGOLKAR, VASANT
Rural development through communes in China. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 230p. Rs 65

NARULA, R.K.
Agricultural and rural advances by commercial banks. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 420p. Rs 45

Bank documentotion and execution. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 450p. Rs 60

NUWAL, T.C.
Management of public enterprises. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 232+viiip. Rs 95

PAGARE, DINKAR
Principles and practice of commerce-XI. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 428+xp. Rs 15

PAL, RAJENDRA & KROLAHALLI, J.S.
Essentials of business communication. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 724+viiip. Rs 30

PAL, RAJENDRA & OTHERS
Bank probationary officers. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 576+vip. Rs 30

PANDEY, R.K. & MANOHARAN, S.
Export prospects of furnishings and made ups, electric fans, sports goods and sewing machines in Malaysia. New Delhi, I.I.F.T., 1982, 184p. Rs 20

PRABAKARAN, S.
Planning and growth. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 223p. Rs 17.60

Public finance. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 223p. Rs 17.60

RAKSHIT, G.
Planning in India: India's five year plans. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 180p. Rs 20

RAMACHANDRAN, L.
Food planning: Some vital aspects. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1982, xiv+392p. Rs 60

RANADE, C.G. & OTHERS
Groundnut marketing. Bombay, I.I.M., 1982, viii+87p. Rs 42

Rural economics for C.A. 101 B. Part I. Jaipur, Bankers' Books Publishing House, 1982, Rs 20

SACHDEVA, M.S. & OTHERS
Export survey for export opportunities in Canada. New Delhi, I.I.F.T., 1982, 306p. Rs 90

SAMPANGI, M.
ABC of export marketing. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 150p. Rs 60

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH
Gujarat economy 2001 A.D. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 376p. Rs 80

SAXENA, J.N. *Ed.*
Use of economic force by states with near monopoly of special resources. Delhi, Delhi University, 1982, 196p. Rs 60

SHARMA, G.K.
Labour movement in India. 3rd revised and enlarged ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. Rs 120

SHARMA, S.C. & PATODIYA, S.N.
Principles and procedures of claim settlement. Jaipur, Banker's Books Publishing House, 1981, 104p. Rs 25

SHINGI, P.M. & OTHERS
Television and knowledge gap hypothesis. Bombay, I.I.M., 1982, 121p. Rs 90

SIMLA, LABOUR BUREAU
Indian labour statistics 1978. Delhi, Ministry of Works and Housing, Department of Publication, 1982, xiv+366p. Rs 75.75

SINGH, N.K.
Industrial progress and economic growth. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 244+viiip. Rs 75

SINGH, S.
Performance budgeting for commercial bank of India. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 225p. Rs 35

SOHAIL JAWAID
Trade Union movement in India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982.

Solutions to problems in Shukla and Greval's advanced accounts. Vol. II. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 25

SRIVASTAVA, S.K.
Monetary economics. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 27.50

SRIVASTAVA, U.K.
Project planning, financing, implementing and evaluation. Bombay, I.I.M., 1982, xii+486p. Rs 125

STAVENHHGAN, RODOLP
Between underdevelopment. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, viii+204p. Rs 75

SUBRAHMANIAN, K.K. & OTHERS
Construction labour market. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, 184p. Rs 70

SUBRAMANYA, K.N. *Ed.*
Modern banking in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 208p. Rs 75

SUNDHARAM, K.P.M. & RAJ, A.S.
Economics and national accounting. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 690+xvip. Rs 30

SUNDHARAM, K.P.M. & SUNDHARAM, E.N.
Business economics. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 440+111p. Rs 20

Economic analysis. 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 924p. Rs 32.50

Technical note on the sixth plan of India 1980-85. Department of Publication, 1982, Rs 28.50

TEJPAL, N.
Wages of satan. Ahmedabad, New Order Book, 1982, 200p. Rs 35

TRIPATHY, R.N.
Federal finance and economic development in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 288p. Rs 100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Manufacturers of

All sorts of

Printing Types
&
Spacing Material

NAVIN TRADERS

A-42/2 Mayapuri Phase-I
NEW DELHI-110064
Phone : 594416

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UPHOTT, N.T. *Ed.*
Rural development and local organisation in India. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 560p. Rs 120

VAIRAVANATHAN, S.
Income tax law and practice. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 479p. Rs 23

VAISH, JAI NARAYAN
Book keeping and accounts. Part I. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 12.50

VARSHNEY, P.N.
Banking law and practice. 9th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 545+xvip. Rs 22.50

VINAY, BHARAT RAM
Towards a theory of import substitution, exchange rates, and economic development. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 204p, Rs 120

WATSON, A. FORBE
Textile manufactures and the costumes of India. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1982, 220+12 plates, Rs 750

YASASWY, N.J.
Equity investment strategy. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 39

Equity investment strategy. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill 1982, Rs 60

EDUCATION

AGARWAL
Law of education and educational institutions. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 360

AGGARWAL, J.C.
Educational vocational guidance and consulting. Delhi, Doaba House, 1982, Rs 20

School organisation and administration (made easy). Delhi, Doaba House, 1982, Rs 20

CHAUHAN, S.S.
Text book of programmed instruction. 2nd revised ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. Rs 20

Current problems of Indian education (made easy). Delhi, Doaba House, 1982, Rs 20

KHAN, M.S.
Commerce education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 140p. Rs 50

RAJKUMARI CHANDRASEKHAR
Aspects of adult education. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+151p. Rs 60

SINHA, B.N.
University teachers and their problems. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 135p. Rs 45

VASUKUMARAM, T.
Education and social change in South India: Andhra, 1880-1920. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+279p. Rs 100

WARTY, K.G.
Study of Gandhian education. Bombay, Somaiya, 1982, viii+132p. Rs 10

YAQIN, ANWARUL
Constitutional protection of minority educational institutions in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1982, 350p. Rs 100

FOLK TALES

ANANTHAKRISHNAN, INDIRA
Fool's disciples. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

DHAR, ASHA
Folk Tales of Afghanistan. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 20

DUTT, GAYATRI M.
Ramakrishna. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

DUTT, GAYATRI MADAN
Sakhi sarwar. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

FERNANDES, LUIS M.
Miraculous conch. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

FERNANDES, LUIS M. & KAMATH, G.R.
Queen's necklace. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

GHOSH, SATYAVRATA & FERNANDES, LUIS
Rash Behari Bose. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

Gorilla hunters. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs. 5

JAGGI, O.P.
Folk medicine. Vol. III. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 150

King Solomon's mines. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 6

Little women New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 6

Munshi Totaram in heaven. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 3

PACES, S.E.
Tale of two cities. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 5

Prince and the magician. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

RAO, SUBBA
Secret of the talking bird. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

ROY CHAUDHURY, P.C.
Folktales of Bangladesh. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 20

Sea monster. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 3

SPEYER, J.S.
Jatakamala. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982. xxix+350p. Rs 70

Wuthering heights. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 6

GEOGRAPHY

BHATIA, A.K.
Tourism development: Principles and practices. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 368p. Rs 110

DAS, MANOJ
India: A Tourist's Paradise, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, H.B. 150 P.B. 60

DIKSHIT, R.D.
Political geography: A contemporary perspective. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 292p. Rs 27

GEDDES, ARTHUR & LEARMONTH, A.T.A. *Eds.*
Men and land in South Asia. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+217p. Rs 100

GUHA, J. & CHATTORAJ, P.
New approach to economic geography: A study of resources. 8th ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982.

KHANNA, K.K. & GUPTA
Economic and commercial geography. 9th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 668+xivp. Rs 27.50

MANDAL, R.B.
Statistics for geographers and social scientists. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xvi+555p. Rs 175

Urbanisation and regional development. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, Rs 170

MICHAEL, P.
Ecological methods for field and laboratory investigations. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 54

NANDA, NEERU
Tawang: Land of Mon. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982.

PAL, S.K.
Statistical techniques: A basic approach to geography. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With

Best Compliments

from

Typographers India

Quality Letter Press & Offset Printers

S-150, Ashok Marg,
School Block,
Shakar Pur, Delhi-110092

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARALA DEVI
Revive our dying planet: An ecological, socio-economical and cultural appeal. Naini Tal, Gyanodaya Prakashan, 1982, 490p. Rs 150

SINGH, J.
Agricultural geography. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 27

SINGH, J.S. & OTHERS
Science and rural development in mountains. Naini Tal, Gyanodaya Prakashan, 1982, 468p. Rs 100

SINGH, N.
Surveying. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 27

SOM, P.
Advanced surveying. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 28.50

STEIN, AUREL
Scrindia: Detailed report of exploration in central Asia and westernmost China. 5 Vols. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 650

VERGHESE, K.G.
Slow flows the Pampa. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, 236p. Rs 70

Who's who of geographers in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+139p. Rs 70

HISTORY

AHMED, SAFI
Topography and statistics of the southern district of Oudh. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 192p. Rs 60

ASHRAF, MUJEEB
Muslim attitude to British rule in India. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 360p. Rs 125

ATTAR CHAND
Tibet: Past and present (1660-1981). New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 258+24p. Rs 125

AZIZUDDIN
Kalimat-i-Taiyaba (Firman of Aurangzeb). Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 192p. Rs 60

BANERJEE, BENOYESH
Practice of freedom. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1982, 132p. Rs 40

BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN
History of Europe: 1789-1945. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 314+12p. Rs 150

BISHOP
Thinkers of Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982.

BROWN
Art of cave dweller. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 290p. Rs 175

CHAKRAVARTY, SUBHAS
Imperial portraits. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982, 250p. Rs 80

CHAPEKR, N.M.
Ancient India and Iran. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 100p. Rs 40

CHAWDA, V.
Modern Gujarat. Ahmedabad, New Order Book, 1982, 276p. Rs 70
Complete guide to Indian history. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 55

COPLAND, IAN
British Raj and the Indian princes: Paramountcy in western India, 1857-1930. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, 346p. Rs 80

DALTON, DENNIS
Indian idea of freedom. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982, viii+227p. Rs 95
Documents of the 12th Congress of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, 398p. Rs 45

DRAPER
Amritsar: The massacre that ended the Raj New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 65

FRED, W. CLOTHEY
Images of man: Religion and historical process in South Asia. Madras, New Publications, 1982, vii+262p. Rs 100

GEDEES, ARTHUR
Man and land in South Asia. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 100

GHOSE, BENOY *Ed.*
Selections from English periodicals of 19th century Bengal. Vol. VII & VIII, Calcutta, Papyrus, 1981, Rs 120

GHOSH, B.B.
History of Nagaland. Edited by P.N. Chopra. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 280p. Rs 75

GOPAL, B.R.
Minor dynasties of south India: Karnataka. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+232p. Rs 80

GUHA, A.C.
India's struggle, quarter of a century. Part I (1921-1946). New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 462p. Rs 75

GUHA, RANJIT
Rule of property for Bengal: An essay on the idea of permanent settlement. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, 222p. Rs 60

HABIB, IRFAN
Atlas of the Mughal empire: Political and economic maps with detailed notes, bibliography and index. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 184p. Rs 400

HASRAT, BIKRAMA JIT
Dara Shikah: Life and works. Rev+enl. edn. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 340p. Rs 130

I-TSING
Record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago A.D. 671-695. Tr. by J. Takakusu with a map. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 304p. Rs 100

JAVEOU
Ancient history of Dekhan. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 125p. Rs 125

KHANNA, K.C. & DAYAL, R.
Modern world history. Rev. ed. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 18

KOHLI, MANORAMA
India and Bhutan: A study in interrelations 1771-1910. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 252p. Rs 70

MAJUMDAR, R.C. *Ed.*
Comprehensive history of India. Vol. III, Part I, Gupta empire and after A.D. 300-985. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, Rs 125

MALIK, HAFEEZ, SIR SYED
History of Bijnour rebellion, Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 232p. Rs 75

MINAULT, GAIL
Khilafat movement: Religious, symbolism and political mobilisation in India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 304p. Rs 75

MISRA, S.C.
Rise of Muslim power in Gujarat: A history of Gujarat from 1298 to 1492. Rev. and enl. ed. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 264p. Rs 80

MUHAMMED BIN KHAVENDSHAH
Rauzat-Us-Safa. Vol. I, Part II. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, xii+412p. Rs 95

MUHAMMED HAMID & OTHERS
Catalogue of the museum of archaeology at Sanchi, Bhopal State. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1982, vi+3+xx plates, Rs 75

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL
Discovery of India. Paperback reissue. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 582p. Rs 25

NIZAMI, K.A. *Ed.*
Politics and society during the early medieval period. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, 432+26p. Rs 150

PAGE, DAVID
Prelude to partition: The Indian Muslims and the Imperial system of control 1920-1932. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 304p. Rs 120

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With Best Compliments From

Ram Book Binding House

Specialist in

Excellent Quality Binding & Masterpiece in
General Book Binding
1590 GALI SACKON WALI
SUI WALAN, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone : 262597

Ram Printograph (India)
K-14 OKHLA INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE I
NEW DELHI
Phone : 636432

Vishal Binding House

Specialists in :

Excellent Leather Binding & Masterpiece in Text Book Binding
2622 KUCHA CHALIAN, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone : 262597

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANDIT, H.N.
Fragments of history: India's freedom movement and after. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 312p. Rs 90

PARAMANAND
Nepali Congress since its inception. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing, 1982, xvii+452p. Rs 175

PILLAI, S.D.K.
Indian ephemeries A.D. 700 to A.D. 1799. 7 Vols. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 2100 per set.

POCHHAMMER, WILHELM VON
India's road to nationhood: A political history of the subcontinent. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xvi+678p. Rs 125

POOLE
Coins and medals. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 286p. Rs 150

PURAN SINGH
Spirit of the Sikh. Vol. II, Part II. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1981, 344p. Rs 40

PURI, B.N.
History of Indian administration. Vol. III, Modern period. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 362p. Rs 120

RAMAKRISHNAN, K.
Speeches of President Sanjiva Reddy (July 1977-December 1979). Vol. I. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 316p. Rs 46

RAO, S.R.
Decipherment of the Indus script. New Delhi, Asia Publishing House, 1982, 556+xxxvip. Rs 500

SANKHDER, M.M.
Gandhi, Gandhism and the partition of India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982.

SATISH CHANDRA
Medieval India. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 65

SENGUPTA, SUBODH CHANDRA
India wrests freedom. Calcutta, Shishu Sahitya Samsad, 1982, 348p. Rs 70

SETHNA, K.D.
Karpase in prehistoric India: A chronological and cultural clue. New Delhi, Biblia Impesc, 1982, x+204p. Rs 70

SHANKERDAS, R.D.
First Congress Raj. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 85

SHARMA THAKUR, G.C.
Tai Phakes of Assam. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 150

SHRIVASTAVA
New era of Indian archaeology. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 150p. Rs 150

SHUKLA, J.D.
Indianisation of all-India services and its impact on administration 1834-1947. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xiv+500p. Rs 175

SINGH, H.N.
History and archaeology of black and red ware. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982.

SRIVASTAVA, A.K.
Aven voice: Perspectives in commonwealth literature. Lucknow, Print House (India), 1982, 243p. Rs 100

STEIN
Arahaeological tour to Gedrosia. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 243p. Rs 375

STEIN, AUREL
Scrindia: Detailed report of exploration in central Asia and westernmost China. Vol. IV. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 650

SYED, WAHEEDUDDIN
Real Ranjit Singh. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1981, 232p. Rs 60

THORNER, DANIEL
Shaping of modern India. New Delhi. Allied Publishers, 1982, Rs 125

VYAS, S.N.
India in the Ramayana age. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 100

ZHIVKOV, TODOR
Selected works. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, viii+410p. Rs 15

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

BANERJI, A.K.
Aspects of Indo-British economic relations 1857-1898. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 276p. Rs 120

BINDRA, S.S.
Indo-Bangladesh relations. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 192p. Rs 75

CHAKRABARTI, R.
Political economy of India's foreign policy. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 135p. Rs 55

CHAKRABORTY, R.
Theory and practice of international politics. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 50

CHAPEKAR, NALINCE M.
Ancient India and Iran: A study of their cultural contacts. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 100p. Rs 40

CHOPRA, MAHARAJ K.
India and Indian Ocean: New horizons. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 244p. Rs 75

GUPTA, S.R. &
SHRIVASTAVA, L.P. *Eds.*
North South dialogue and economic cooperation among developing countries. (A debate on international economic relations and development strategy for the eighties. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 15

JANGAM, R.T.
Outline of International politics. Rev. ed. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 80

MELKOTE, RAMA S. &
NARASIMHA RAO, A.
International relations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 240p. Rs 60

OJHA, G.P.
Mrs Gandhi's foreign policy choice. Meerut, Mrinal Books, 1982, Rs 75

RAJAN, M.S.
Expanding jurisdiction of the United Nations. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, Rs 85

RAY, RAMASHREY
Politics of international economic relation. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 290p. Rs 90

RIKHYE, RAVI
Fourth round Indo-Pak war, 1984: Future history. New Delhi, UBS, 1982, Rs 75

SAXENA, S.C.
Foreign policy of African States. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 228p. Rs 80

SULTAN, TANVIR
Indo-US relations: A study of foreign policies. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 260p. Rs 85

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

AGGARWALA, N.K.
English today primer. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 4

English today primer. Book V. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs. 7

ASKARI, HASAN
Tabqat-i-Baburi. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Dilli, 1982, 280p. Rs 90

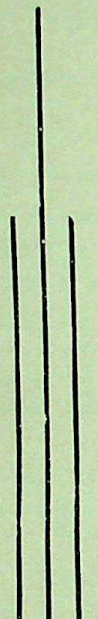
BAKRE, MAHADEVA GANGADHAR, *Ed.*
Grihye-Sutra by Parashar, with five commentaries of Karka Upadhyay, Jayaram, Harihar, Gadedhar and Vishvanath. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 556p. Rs 165

BANERJEE, G.C.
Introduction to the Kharia language. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, viii+46p. Rs 35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Specialists in :



Design

Line Block

Halftone Block

Multicolour Block

Suchitra Block Works

Office : 4/6 Dev Nagar, New Delhi-110005

Factory : **288/1 Basti Sarai Rohilla, Old Rohtak Road**
Delhi-110035

Phone : 522474

On D.A.V.P. approved panel

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATTACHARYA, CHINTAMANI
Gobhilagrahyasutram, with Bhattanarayanda's commentary. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 976p. Rs 200

BHATTACHARYYA, B.K.
Humour and satire in Assamese literature. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 278p. Rs 110

C.A.I.I.B.
English grammar and composition. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 200p. Rs 12

CALAND, W. *Ed.*
Baudhayana Srauta Sutra, belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita. 3 Vols. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 1372p. Rs 350

CHAUDHRY, BIMAL
Muslim patronage of Sanskritic learning. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i Dilli, 1982, 148p Rs 50

CHAUDHURY, JATINDRA BIMAL
Muslim patronage to Sanskritic learning. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, xv+134p. Rs 60

COWASJEE, SAROS
Suffer little children. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1982, 162p. Rs 35

DARSHAN SINGH
Study of Bhakta Ravidasa. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1981, 118p. Rs 15

DHAWAN, R.K. *Ed.*
Explorations in modern Indo-English fiction. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, xvi+256p. Rs 85

GARG, GANGA RAM
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature, Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Apabhramsa. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, Rs 250

GILL, S.M.
English grammar and composition for beginners. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 2.50

GIRI, G.D.
Charvaka sasti. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 184+viiip. Rs 60

HUSSAIN, AHMAD
Surdas and Patana (with spl. reference to erotic sentiments). Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 75

ISH KUMAR
Melody of an angel-Mirza Ghalib: His mind and art. Chandigarh, Publications Bureau, 1982, xvi+178p. Rs 40

KALE, M.R. *Ed.*
Mrichchakatika of Sudraka. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, 68+424+176p. Rs 20

Uttararamacharita of Bhavabhuti. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 60

KHAVENDSHAH, MUHAMMED BIN
Rauzatus-Safa. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, xii+388p. Rs 95

KOHLI, SURESH
Compromises: A novel. Delhi, Ajanta Books International. 1982, 140p. Rs 40

KOSHAL, SANYUKTA
Conversational Ladakhi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Lii+798p. Rs 200

LAMBERT, DEREK
I, said the spy. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 55

MARTIN, H.
English dialogues. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 7

Everybody's book of letters. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 8.50

First step to letter-writing. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 3.50

Second step grammar and composition. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 6

Simple course of English grammar and composition. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 10

202 college essays. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 10

Medieval Hindi poetry. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xii+230p. Rs 90

MEHRA, MANMOHAN
Harley Granville-Barket: A critical study of the major plays. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1982, 183p. Rs 70

MITRA
Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 390p. Rs 125

NAGENDRA, *Ed.*
Bihari: Vol. II. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xi+228p. Rs 80

Kabir. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, x+226p. Rs 90

NAGENDRA &
MISHRA, RAM DARASH
Modern Hindi fiction. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xii+236p. Rs 90

NARAIN, BIRENDRA
Hindi drama and stage Vol. VI. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xii+240p. Rs 100

NOOMAL HASAN
Thomas Hardy: the sociological imagination. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 214p. Rs 80

PAL, RAJENDRA &
SURI, PREM LATA
English grammar and composition for C.A.I.I.B. Part I, 6th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 540+10p. Rs 25

PATEL, A.
Bighmiraj Dead will return. Delhi, Unique Publications, 1981, 72p. Rs 15

PHILLOT, D.C.
English-Hindustani vocabulary. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, xvi+334p. Rs 100

PRASAD, K.
Graham Greene: The novelist. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 240+viiip. Rs 70

PRASAD, MADHUSUDAN, *Ed.*
Indian English novelists: An anthology of critical essays. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 248p. Rs 100

PURAN SINGH
Book of the ten masters. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1981, 198p. Rs 25

RADHAMANI, GOPAL KRISHNAN
Galsworthy's plays: A thematic study. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+118p. Rs 50

RAHMAN, SABAHUDDIN ABDUR
Amir Khusrau as a genius. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 132p. Rs 50

SASTRI, T. GANAPATI
Yajnavalkyasmriti with the commentary Balakrida of Visvarupacharya, Part I, achara and Vyavahare Adhyaya, Part II, Praschita Adhyayas. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 580p. Rs 175

SEBASTIAN, D.K.
English grammar and usage, New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 160p. Rs 15

SELBOURNE, DAVID
Through the Indian looking glass. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982, xv+239p. Rs 35

SHARMA, K.K.
Tradition in modern novel theory. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982, viii+196p. Rs 65

SIDDIQUI, A.H.
Mishkat Ul-Masabih (Arabic-English). Vol. II. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 8+406p. Rs 65

SMITH, WILBUR
Angels Weep. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 55

SUNDARARAJU, R. *Ed.*
Nine short stories. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982, Rs 5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SPECIALISTS IN :

DESIGN

LINE BLOCK

HALFTONE BLOCK

MULTICOLOUR BLOCK

METAL LABLES IN BRASS AND

ALUMINIUM ETC.

PHONE 264714

Paras Process Studio

4044, Mehta Building, Charkhewalan,
Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006

Remember for

HIGH QUALITY BLOCKS

All kinds of Blocks, Mats;
Designs and Offset
Negatives

Specialists in

COLOUR BLOCKS

Please Contact :

NOVELTY PROCESS

3438, Gali Baj Rang Bali, Chawri Bazar,
DELHI-110006
Phone : 279837

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TEWARI, V.N. *Ed.*
Nehru and Indian literature. Chandigarh, Publication Bureau, 1982, xii+168p. Rs 50

VARMA, M.R.
Oscar Wilde's the importance of being earnest (with descriptive notes etc.). New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 8.50

VEDANTAVAGISA, ANAND CHANDRA, *Ed.*
Srautasutra of Latyayana with the commentary of Agniswami, with new appendix containing correction and amendations to the text by Dr C.G. Kashikar. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 930p. Rs 240

WHITWORTH, GEORGE CLIFFORD
Indian English: An examination of the errors of idiom made by Indians in writing English. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, viii+256p. Rs 85

LAW

AGARWAL
Law of education and educational institutions. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 360

AGARWAL, S.K.
Supreme Court criminal digest 1950-80. 2 Vols. 4th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 180 per set.

AGGARWALA, OM PRAKASH
Compulsory acquisition of land in India. 1981, with supplement edition, Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 120

AGARWAL, G.S.
Direct taxes law lexicon. Allahabad, Frontier Law House, 1982, Rs 50

AGARWAL, S.K.
Supreme Court civil digest, 1950-80. (excluding labour and taxation) 5 Vols. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 500

AVTAR SINGH
Company Law. 7th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 36

AVTAR SINGH
Indian Company Law. 7th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 45

BERI, B.P.
Law of marriage and divorce in India. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 100

CHADHA, P.N.
Commentaries on partnership act, 1932. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 110

CHADHA, P.N.
Law of partnership. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 100

CHAKRAVARTI, SURANJAN
Law of dismissals (public and private servants) with case law upto December 1981. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 958p. Rs 130

Company law and taxation. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 70

Complete digest of Supreme Court cases. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 60

Constitutional and international law. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 60

Contract and civil law. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 65

Criminal law. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 65

Criminal major acts: pocket edition. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 22

D.L.H.
Criminal major act,s containing I.P.C., C.R.P.C. and evidenae act. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 22

D.L.H.
Wealth tax act with rules, 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 35

DESAI, M.C.
Nelson's law of injunctions. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1200p. Rs 170

DOLIA, B.R.
Labour and industrial law. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1982, 1500p. Rs 175

DWIVIDI
Fatal accidents act (industrial and non-industrial) 3rd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 209p. Rs 40

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY
Electricity rules, 1956 with case law and notes. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 16

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY
Patents act, 1970 together with patents rules, 1972 (as amended up to date). Lucknow, Eastern Book Company 1982, Rs 22.50

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY
U.P. factories rules, 1950 with U.P. factories welfare officers rules 1955. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 20

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY
U.P. Zamindari abolition and land reforms rules, 1952. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 20

FIELD, C.D.
Law of evidence (in India and Pakistan). 11th ed. 6 Vols. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1982, Rs 125 Vol. I.

FIELD, C.D.
Law relating to statements, confessions and proofs. Revised by H L. Capoor. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 80

FIELD, C.D.
Statements, confession and proofs. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 750p. Rs 80

GANDHI, A.B.
Commentary on the major port trusts act. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 55

GAUR, V.P. & NARANG, D.B.
Income tax law and practice. 9th ed. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1981, Rs 25

GHOSH, P.N.
Bonus act, Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 600p. Rs 90

Commentaries on payment of bonus act. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 90

GOUR, HARI SINGH
Penal law of India. 4 Vols. 10th ed. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1982, Rs 150 per vol.

GUPTA
Law of forgeries, counterfeiting and cheating. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 523p. Rs 60

GUPTA, R.L.
Law of forgeries, counterfeiting and cheating. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 523p. Rs 60

HINGORANI
Modern international law. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing, 1982

INDIA, MINISTRY OF COMMERCE
Handbook of import-export procedure 1982-83. Delhi, Ministry of Works and Housing, Department of Publications 1982, vi+252p. Rs 25

Import and export policy April 1982-March 1983. Vol. II. (Items under export licensing). Delhi, Ministry of Works and Housing, Department of Publications, 1982, vi+271p. Rs 25

INDIA, MINISTRY OF COMMERCE
Import and export policy April 1982-March 1983. Vol. II. Items under export licensing. Delhi, Ministry of Works and Housing, Department of Publications 1982. vi+271pp Rs 25

INDIA, LAW, JUSTICE AND COMPANY AFFAIRS
Warehousing corporations act, 1962 (as modified upto the 1st Nov. 1981). Delhi, Ministry of Works and Housing, Department of Publications, 1982, v+14p. Rs 2.35

IYENGAR, SRINIVASA
Trade and merchandise marks act (with rules) 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 130

IYENGAR, T.R. SRINIVASA
Trade and merchandise marks act with notifications etc. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 909p. Rs 160

IYER & ANAND
Law of specific relief act. 2 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1800p, Rs 200

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TULIS

THE SCREEN PRINTERS TO

BOOK INDUSTRY

1st Floor, 112 Shanker Road Market, New Delhi 110 005

Phone : **586559**

For Indian Publications on
Humanities, Social Sciences,
Botany|Agriculture
Art, Archeology

Please Contact

D.K. Publishers' Distributors

(LARGEST WHOLESALE HOUSE FOR INDIAN BOOKS)

1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Grams : **Deekaypub** *Phone* : **278363**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAGDISH SWARUP
Companies act. 2 Vols. 2nd ed. (*With supplement.*) Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 180

JAVERI, K.R.
Capital issues : The law and methodology. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, 144p. Rs 60

JHALA, R.M. & RAJU, V.B.
Medical jurisprudence. 4th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1981, Rs 40

JOIS, P.V.
Delegated legislation and exercise of delegated powers in India. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1982, 173p. Rs 100

Justice and judiciary. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 60

KAGZI, M.C.J.
Indian administrative law. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 100

KAMESHWARA RAW, C.
Law of damages and compensation. 3 Vols. 5th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 300

KANGA, J.B. & PALKHIWALA, N.A.
Law and practice of income tax. 2 Vols. 7th ed. (*With supplement.*) Bombay N.M. Tripathi, 1982, Rs 180

KAPOOR, N.D.
Company law and secretarial practice. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 480+viiip. Rs 17.50

Element of company law. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 22.50

Elements of mercantile law. 14th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 1055+xxvip. Rs 40

KAPOOR, N.D.
Introduction to commercial and industrial law. 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 1024+xvip. Rs 40

KHAN, M.S.
Law of retrenchment in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 130p. Rs 55

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.
Law, justice and the disabled, New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 156p. Rs 55

Labour and industrial law. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 65

LAKHOTIA, R.N.
Registration of firms and the income tax law. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 56

LAL, J.
Handbook of employees' state insurance. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 30

Handbook of gold control act, rules and notifications. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 25

LOGHANI, USHA
Central legislation. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, 586+xviiip. Rs 60

MAHMOOD, TAHIR
Muslim law of India. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 400p. Rs 70

MALHOTRA, L.C.
Dismissal, discharge, termination of service and punishment with 100 model forms. 6th ed. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 120

MALIK, P.L.
Arms act, 1959 with arms rules 1962 (annotated). 2nd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 16

Industrial law. 13th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 125

UP sales tax act, 1948 with rules and notifications. 5th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 30

MALIK, S.
Complete digest of Supreme Court cases. Vol. 12. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 60

MALIK, SURENDRA
Complete Supreme Court criminal digest 1950-1981. 4 Vols. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 90 per Vol

MALIK, VIJAY
Water (prevention and control of pollution) act, 1974, together with rules and water (prevention) cess act, 1977 and rules and notifications. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 30

MATHUR, Y.S.
International control of the seas : Conflicts and cooperations. New Delhi, Sharda Prakashan, 1981, 152p. Rs 60

MEHRA, M.L.
Handbook of drug laws : Encyclopaedia of acts, rules, notes, schedules and allied laws relating to drugs and cosmetics. 4th ed. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 150

MEHROTRA
Defamation and malicious prosecution. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 75

MITRA
Commentaries on criminal minor acts with a collection of over 400 acts with criminal provisions. 6 Vols. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 125 per Vol

MITRA, R.
Criminal minor act. 6 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 6000p. Rs 250

MITTER, V.
Police diaries. statements and investigations. 2 Vols. 8th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1500p. Rs 200

MONIR, M.
Principles and digest of law of evidence. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Vol. I, Rs 50; Vol. II, Rs 35

MUKERJEE, T.P.
Commentary on the customs act with rules and notifications. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 170

Customs act. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1500p. Rs 170

MULLA, D.F.
Civil procedure code (abridged) 11th ed. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, Rs 85

MURTHI, MANTHARAM
Law of adverse possession. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 75

Law of wills. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 130

MUSLEHUDDIN, M.
Islamic jurisprudence and the rule of necessity and need. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 8+70p. Rs 15

NABHI
Exporters guide lines. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 15

NELSON
Commentaries on law of injunctions. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 170

Indian penal code. 2 Vols. 7th ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 220

Law of injunctions. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 175

Personal laws. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, Rs 60

Police handbook. 6th ed. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1982, Rs 125

PRASAD AND ANSARI
Manual of public safety laws in India. Allahabad, Rajpal, 1982, Rs 50

PRAVEEN
Problems in mercantile law. 7th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 286+vp. Rs 15

PRASAD, SARJOO
Essential commodities act with central orders. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 150

RAJGOPALACHARI
Law of partnership with central and state rules and model forms. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 175

RAJU, V.B.
Indian penal code. 2 Vols. 4th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 200

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Quality Printing

Of Book Jackets,

Catalogues & Other

Promotional Material

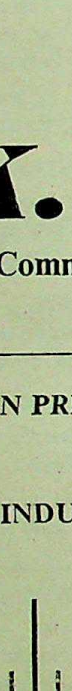
Please Contact

D.K. Fine Art Press

C2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase II, Delhi-110052

THE SCREEN PRINTERS TO

BOOK INDUSTRY



KWALITY SCREEN PRINTERS
(SPECIALISTS IN PVC)
1292, BAGICHI TAN SUKH RAI
AJMERI GATE,
Delhi-110006

Attention Publishers

FOR ANY EXPORT ORDERS WHICH YOU ARE UNABLE TO COMPLY PLEASE PASS ON TO

'PARICHAY OVERSEAS'

TO ENSURE IMMEDIATE EXECUTION AND EARN 5% COMMISSION EVEN ON ONE COPY ORDER

For further information contact or write to :

PARICHAY OVERSEAS

Books Trade Department
5-JAIN MANDIR ROAD (ANNEXE)
NEW DELHI-110001
Phone : 343222

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMACHANDRAN, V.G.
Fundamental rights and constitutional remedies. 2nd ed. 2 Vols. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 100

RAO, C. KAMESHWARA
Damages and compensation. (Revised by M.C. Desai). 5th ed. 5 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Vol I, Rs 100

RATTIGAN
Digest of customary law. 2 Vols. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 115

SAHAI, I.M.
Sales tax law. 6th ed. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 88+ivp. Rs 6.50

SAMI
Law and practice of gambling in India. (Central and state). 8th ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 560p. Rs 80

SHANGLO
How to become a successful criminal lawyer. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 102p. Rs 20

SANJIVA ROW
Commentaries on registration act with state amendments and table of registration fees. (Central and state). 7th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 150

Code of civil procedure. 5th ed. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Vol I, 992p. Rs 120

Law of easements and licences. 2 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 90 per volume

Registration act. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1150p. Rs 150

Transfer of property act. 4th ed. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, Rs 360

SAXENA, R.N.
Law of arms and explosives with act, rules and notifications. 4th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 100

SETH
Commentaries on food adulteration act with rules. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 130

SETH, D.D.
Commentaries on hire purchase act 1972, with model forms. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 70

SETHI
Commentaries on central excise act and rules. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 150

Commentaries on foreign exchange regulations act and rules notification with model forms and allied laws. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 90

SETHI, R.B.
Foreign exchange and regulation act. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 700p. Rs 90

Mitra's criminal minor acts with a collection of over 400 acts with criminal provisions. 2nd ed. 6 Vols. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1982, Rs 125 per vol

SHIV LAL, *Ed.*
International electoral politics and law : Asia series no. 7 (China-Japan etc. also including Formosa, Kampuchea, Laos, North and South Vietnam, North and South Korea and Mangolia). New Delhi, Election Archives, 1982, 1000p. Rs 840

SRIVASTAVA, K.D.
Commentaries on contract labour (Regulation and abolition) act, 1970 (with Central and state rules). 3rd ed. Revised by G. Saran. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 70

Commentaries on payment of bonus act, 1965. 5th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 80

Commentaries on payment of gratuity act, 1972, (with Central and state rules). 3rd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 75

Commentaries on trade unions act. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 110

Contract labour (regulation and abolition) act, 1970 (with Central and state rules). Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 70

SUNDARAM, V.S.
Law of income tax. 4 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 6500p. Rs 700

Supreme Court cases. 1982. Vol I. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 65

SUSHAKUMARI, V.K.
Law of income tax. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1982, Rs 25

Thirty-three most likely questions and answers: code of criminal procedure. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1982, Rs 6.50

YAQIN, ANWARUL
Constitutional protection of minority educational institutions in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 340p. Rs 100

Yearly Supreme Court digest, 1981. 16 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 276p. Rs 60

LIBRARY SCIENCE

AGARWAL, S.N.
Perspectives in library and information science. 2 Vols. Lucknow, Print House (India), 1982, 408+215p. Rs 250 per set

GUHA, B.
Documentation and information : Techniques, systems and services. 2nd ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982

RANGRA, V.K.
International dictionary of acronyms in data processing library and information systems. New Delhi, Citation Publishers, 1982, 200p. Rs 70

SHARMA, RAVINDRA N., *Ed.*
Indian librarianship : Perspectives and prospects. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1981, Rs 80

MANAGEMENT

AGARWAL, R.D.
Organisation and management. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 720p. Rs 39

ANDREWS, S.
Hotel front office training manual. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 39

BANERJEE, MRITYUNJOY
Business administration : Principles and techniques. 5th ed. New Delhi, Asia Publishing House, 1982, 546+xvip. Rs 50

Business organisation and elementary management. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Asia Publishing House, 1982, Rs 70 per set

BHUSHAN, B.D.
Nalanda commercial correspondence. New Delhi, Pankaj Publication, 1982, 350p. Rs 15

BHUSHAN, Y.K.
Fundamental of business organisation and management. 9th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 815+xxp. Rs 32.50

BHUSHAN, Y.K & AGGARWAL, O.P.
Process of management. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 430p. Rs 20

DAFTUAR, CHITTARANJAN, N.
Job attitudes in Indian management : A study in need deficiencies and need importance. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, 80p. Rs 50

GHOSH, BISWANATH
Personnel management and industrial relations. 3rd ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, Rs 35

HAIMANN, THEO
Professional management : Theory and practice. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 37.50

HANDSCOMB
Banker's management handbook. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 11.50

HINGORANI & RAMANATHAN
Management accounting : Problems and solutions. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 205+vip. Rs 20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOR

CREATIVE DESIGNS

Ask

S.K. BERRY
Artist, Designer & Photographer
27/5567 New Pusa Road,
New Delhi-5

BUDDHIST MONUMENTS
by Dr Debala Mitra
All important sites of India and abroad covered.
142 art-plates. Rs 200.00

THE BUDDHA & FIVE AFTER CENTURIES
by Dr Sukumar Gupta
Rs 40.00

INDIAN DRAWING FROM MASTERPIECES
by Phanibhusan. Foreward by Dr Kalyan Kumar Ganguly.
22 art-plates Rs 45.00

INDIA WRESTS FREEDOM
by Dr Subodh C. Sengupta
Rs 70.00

Sahitya Samsad
35A, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road
Calcutta

LAW BOOKS
from
TRIPATHI

Professional and academic law books from India and from other countries worldwide.

Since 1888

N.M. TRIPATHI PVT. LTD.
104 Shamaldas Gandhi Marg
Bombay-400002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HINGORANI, N.L. & OTHERS
Management accounting. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 799+xvp. Rs 32.50

JAYACHANDRAN, C. & VEDAPURI, S.
Industrial management. Madras, Asian Book Company, 1982, 284p. Rs 18

JURAN, M.
Quality planning and analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 630p. Rs 57

KAHLON & SINGH
Economics of farm management in India : Theory and practice. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 75

KOONTZ, O'DOWNELL & WEIHRICH
Essentials of management. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 39

LELE, R.K. & MAHAJAN, J.P.
Principles of management : A modern approach. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982

LOCK, DENNIS
Project management. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Galgotia Book Source, 1982, 272p. Rs 95

MOHINDER KUMAR
Managerialism and the working class in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 160p. Rs 60

NUWAL, T.C.
Management of public enterprises. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 232p. Rs 95

PATODIYA, S.N.
501 practical letters for branch managers. Jaipur, Banker's Books Publishing House, 1981, 370p. Rs 20

SETHI, NARENDRA K.
Managerial mirage. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 336p. Rs 100

TRIPATHI, P.C.
Personnel management. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 400+xiip. Rs 20

VARSHNEY, R.L. & BHATTACHARYYA
International marketing management. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 485+xiip. Rs 25

VENKATA RAO, K.
Management science. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 48

MASS COMMUNICATION

ARORA, M.P. & SANDHU, G.S.
Cytogenetics and evolution. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 20

MEHTA, D.S.
Mass communication and journalism in India. Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 60

MILITARY SCIENCE

BHATIA, H.S. *Ed.*
Military dictionary and encyclopaedia (of army, navy, air force and para-military forces). 2nd ed. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, xvi+326p. Rs 110

Military year book 1981-82. New Delhi, Guide Publications, 1982, Rs 80

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

BALI, S.K.
Historical and critical studies in Atharva-veda. Delhi, Nag Publications, 1981, 420p. Rs 120

BANERJEE
Jadavpur studies in philosophy III, mind, language, and necessity. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 55

BHARGAVA, D.N.
Glimpses of Indian philosophy and Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Nag Publishers, 1981, 246p. Rs 60

BHATNAGAR, RAJINDER MOHAN
Maha parvan. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982, 104p. Rs 35

BHATT, SHANTIKUMAR
Science of yogic meditation. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 127p. Rs 29

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.
History of the tantric religion. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, 507p. Rs 150

BRAHMANANDA
Philosophy of sage yajnavalkya. 2nd ed. Tehri Garhwal, Divine Life Society, 1982, 392p. Rs 20

CHAITANYA, KRISHNA
Freedom and transcendence. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, 547p. Rs 175

CHAUDHURY, U.
Indra and Varuna in Indian mythology. Delhi, Nag Publishers, 1981, 241p, Rs 70

CLUGHTAN
Manav Dharma Shastra. 4 Vols. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House, 1982, 800p. Rs 500

DASGUPA, SURENDRANATH
Philosophical essays. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, 388p. Rs 100

DAWEEWARN, D.
Brahmanism in Southeast Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 338p. Rs 200

Dharmashastra Sangraha. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Navrang, 1982, Rs 450

GHOSE, J.C.
Character of ancient religion. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 88+viiip. Rs 40

GHOSE, SISIRKUMAR
Lost dimensions. New Delhi, Biblia Impex, 1982, vii+247p. Rs 80

GRIMM, GEORGE
Doctrine of the Buddha : The religion of reason and meditation. (Edited by M. Keller, Greman and Max Hoppe). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 125

HARBANS SINGH
Guru Tegh Bahadur. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 144p. Rs 40

HAZRA, KANAILAL
History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 244p. Rs 80

Health and healing in yoga. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 305p. Rs 18

HINO, SHOUN
Suresvara's Vartika on Yajnavalkya-Maitreyi dialogue : Briadaranyakopanisad. 2.4 and 4.5. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, xiv+327p. Rs 125

IQBAL, S.M.
Ideals of Islam. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 210p. Rs 60

KATZ, NATHAN
Buddhist images of human perfection : The arahant of Sulta Pitaka compared with the Bodhisattva and the Mahassiddiha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, xix+320p. Rs 100

KHAVENDSHAH, MUHAMMED BIN
Rauzat-us-safa. 4 Vols. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 425p. each vol. Rs 110 per volume

KRISHNANANDA
Philosophy of the Panchadasi. Tehri Garhwal, Divine Life Society, 1982, 260p. Rs 15
Studies in comparative philosophy. Tehri Garhwal, Divine Life Society, 1982, 224p. Rs 14

LAFARGUE, PAUL
Social and philosophical studies. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982, 139p. Rs 40

Light for students. 2nd ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency, 1982, 139p. Rs 10

Lord's supper and the holy qurbana. Delhi, ISPCK, 1982, 64p. Rs 4

MACDONELL, A.A. & KEITH, A.B. *Comp.*
Vedic index of names and subjects. 2 Vols. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 200

MCLEOD, W.H.
B 40 Janam-Sakhi. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1982, Rs 70

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Design : a main part which Boosts your Sales

Creative Eye-catching Designs for your

- ☐ Book Covers
- ☐ Magazine Covers
- ☐ Posters
- ☐ Catalogues
- ☐ Folders
- ☐ Stationery
- ☐ Packaging
- ☐ Photography

For prompt service call or write :

S.D. BERI
GRAPHIC DESIGNER
E-146 Malviya Nagar Extension
New Delhi-110017

Outstanding Books From Arun Publications

S.L. Goel
Modernising Administrative Management
Vol. I Rs 75.00
Vol. II Rs 75.00

Sril, I.
VEDAS—The Scripture of the Hindus
Rs 27.50

Aggarwal's
Punjab : Select Bibliography, Vol. I
Subject Index 1939-1979
Rs 60.00

For further details, write to :

ARUN PUBLICATIONS
PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS
SCO – 49-50-51 Sector 17E
CHANDIGARH

Our Latest Publications

1. Dr B.L. Joshi—Displacement and Rehabilitation Rs 100
2. Dr A.D. Mane—Studies in Air-spora Rs 110
3. Madan Gupta—A Bunch of Stories Rs 60
4. Hari Mohan Prasad—Indian Poetry in English approx. Rs 95
5. Ursekar H.S.—Essays on Indology Rs 70
6. Dr B.R. Kamble—Caste and Philosophy in Pre-Buddhist India Rs 75
7. Dr P.V. Ranade—Ellora Paintings Rs 50

Please rush up your orders

PARIMAL PRAKASHAN
"Parimal", Khadkeshwar, Aurangabad-431 001 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MCMULLEN, CLARENCE D. *Ed.* *Concept of Guru in Indian religions.* Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1982, Rs 35

MAITRA, S.K. *Introduction to the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. 4th ed.* Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 73p. Rs 5

MAJUMDAR, BIMALENDU *Joyce carry : An existentialist approach.* New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1982, 230p. Rs 95

MEHTA, ROHIT *Fullness of the void : The Yoga of the theosophy the transcendental wisdom.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, 226p. Rs 85

MISHRA, V.B. *From the Vedas to the Manu-Samhita : A cultural study.* New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 200p. Rs 80

MITCHINER, JOHN E. *Traditions of the seven Risis.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, xx+350p. Rs 125

MOHAN CHAND, *Ed.* *Avaidiki Darsana-Sangraha : A manual of Buddhist and Jaina philosophies of Gangadhara Vajpeye.* Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1982

MOOKERJEE, AJIT *Kundalini : The arousal of the inner energy.* New Delhi, Clarion Books, 1982, 112p. Rs 165

NATH, RASCHAL CHANDRA *New Hindu movement 1886-1911.* Calcutta, Minerva, 1982, Rs 75

NIRBHAI SINGH *Bhagata Namadeva in the Guru Grantha.* Patiala, Punjabi University, 1981, 352p. Rs 45

PANDIT, M.P. *How do I proceed.* Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 60p. Rs 10

PAPPU, S.S. RAMA RAO & PULIGANDLA, R., *Ed.* *Indian Philosophy : Past and future.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, xvii+434p. Rs 125

PRADHAN, R.C. *Language and experience : An interpretation of the later philosophy of Wittgenstein.* Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1982, Rs 60

PURAN SINGH *Spirit of the Sikh. Vol. I, Part II.* Patiala, Punjabi University Publication Bureau, 1982, 300p. Rs 30

Spirit of the Sikh. Vol. II, Part II. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1982, 346p. Rs 40

QADRI, A.A. *Justice in historical Islam.* New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 8+144p. Rs 120

RASTOGI, T.C. *Islamic mysticism : Sufism.* New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

ROY, M.N. *Materialism.* Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 275p. Rs 110

New Orientation. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 200p. Rs 80

SANKALIA, H.D. *Ramayana in historical perspective.* New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 206p. Rs 80

SARDESAI, S.G. & OTHERS *Marxism and the Bhagavat Gita.* New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, 90p. Rs 8

SATPREM *Sri Aurobindo on the adventure of consciousness.* Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 381p. Rs 25

SEN GUPTA, ANIMA *Classical sankhya : A critical study. Rev. and enl. ed.* New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, Rs 60

SHIV KUMAR *Samkhya thought in the Brahmanical systems of Indian philosophy.* Delhi, Eastern Book Makers, 1982

SINHA, M.N. *Primier of existentialism.* New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 65p. Rs 32

SIVANANDA *Kingly science, kingly secret.* Tehri Garhwal. Divine Life Society, 1982, 230p. Rs 24

Tantra yoga, Nada yoga and kriya yoga. 2nd ed. Tehri Garhwal. Divine Life Society, 1982, 200p. Rs 14

SRI AUROBINDO *Future evolution of men.* Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Agency, 1982, 156p. Rs 10

Life divine : A commentary on the Isha Upanishad. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1981, 108p. Rs 15

Love and death. 5th ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 27p. Rs 3

The mother. 4th ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 195p. Rs 40

SRIVASTAVA, D.K. *Religious freedom in India : A historical and constitutional study.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 340p. Rs 100

TAGORE, GANESH VASUDEO, *Tr.* and *Annot. Kurma-Purana. Part II.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, xiii+338+632p. Rs 60

THAKAR, VIMALA *Life as yoga : Discourses at chorwad.* Tr. into English by Devendra Singh. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, 286p. Rs 70

VEDALANKAR, R. *Comparative and analytical study of the Vedas.* Delhi, Nag Publishers, 1981, 400p. Rs 100

VERMA, K.M.P. *Philosophy of religion.* New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 155+viiip. Rs 70

WELBON, GUY R. & YOCUM, GLENN, E. *Religious festivals in South India and Sri Lanka.* New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, 341p. Rs 125

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

BALD, SURESH RANJEN *Novelists and political consciousness : Literary expression of Indian nationalism 1919-1947.* Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982

BANERJEE, A.C. *State and society in Northern India 1206-1526.* Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 378p. Rs 100

BHAMBHRI, C.P. *Politics of British aid to India, 1947-1980.* Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982, 160p. Rs 60

GANDYOPADHYAYA, NARAYAN CHANDRA *Kautilya : an exposition of his social ideal and political theory.* Delhi, Indological Book House, 1982, viii+318+xp. Rs 125

Documents of the 12th Congress of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, 398p. Rs 45

GHOSHAL, B. *Indonesian politics 1955-59 : The emergence of guided democracy.* Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 314p. Rs 75

GOEL, S.L. *International civil service : Principles, practice and prospects.* New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LALIT KALA AKADEMI
OFFERS
IDEAL GIFTS FOR ALL

A Full Range of Occasions and Colourful Publications to Choose from

THE BLUE GOD By Dr P. Bannerji

INDIAN PAINTINGS IN THE LOS ANGELES MUSEUM By Pratapaditya Pal

Portfolios—Kishangarh Paintings
Early Mughal Paintings
Mewar Paintings

Wellknown Multicolour Reproductions, Picture Postcards, Art Journals and Other Art Books

Write for details to the

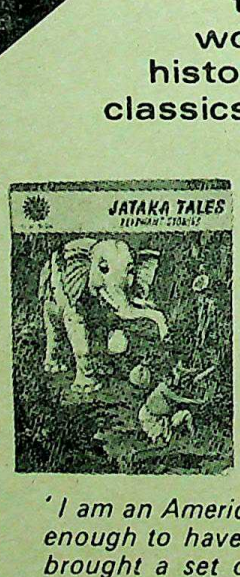
SECRETARY

LALIT KALA AKADEMI
Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi (India)

AMAR CHITRA KATHA

REDISCOVER INDIA

Amar Chitra Katha transport you to the world of Indian history, mythology, classics and folklore.



Over 230 titles now available at all book-shops

Rs. 3.00 each

Write for a free catalogue

IBH Marketed by INDIA BOOK HOUSE

"I am an American school teacher who was fortunate enough to have an Indian student this past year. He brought a set of Amar Chitra Katha books to class when we studied India and they were greatly enjoyed by everyone. They are educational as well as enjoyable."

—Katherine S. Pauley,
Springfield, Illinois, U.S.A.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Political dynamics: Survey of resea ch in political science. 3 Vols. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xvi+170p. Rs 65

KASHYAP, S.C.
Jawaharlal Nehru and the constitution. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 175

KAUSHIK, S.
Elections in India: Its social basis. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 238p. Rs 65

KESHAVAMURTHY, C.V.
Amending power under the Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982

KHANNA, H.R.
Making of India's constitution. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1982, Rs 40

LELE, JAYANT
Elite pluralism and class rule: Political development in Maharashtra, India. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982, 303p. Rs 125

LIETEN, G.K.
First communist ministry in Kerala, 1957-59. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982p. 189p. Rs 60

LIMAYE, MADHU
Politics after freedom. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, 464+xiip. Rs 125

MADAN, K.D. & OTHERS
Policy making in government. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 728p. Rs 100

MAHAJAN, SNEH
Imperialism strategy and moderate politics: Indian legislature at work 1902-1909. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982

MITTAL, KEWAL KISHAN, *Ed.*
Nationalism and humanism: Seminar papers and discussions. Delhi, Delhi University, 1982, 64p. Rs 20

MUKHERJI, HIREN
Under communism's crimson colours. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, 330p. Rs 65

MUTTALIB, M.A. & KHAN, MOHD. AKBAR ALI
Theory of local government. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 290p. Rs 100

NAMBOODIRI, P.K.S. etc.
Intervention in the Indian Ocean. New Delhi, ABC Publishing House, 1982

NEOG, M.
Socio-political events in Assam leading to the militancy of the Mayanariya Vaisnavas. (S.G. Deuskar lectures on Indian history 1979). Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 74p. Rs 18

PAREKH, BHIKHU
Marx's theory of ideology. Delhi, Ajanta Books International, 1982, 247p. Rs 165

PATNAIK, S.K.
Student politics and voting behaviour. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+224p. Rs 80

PRASANNA KUMAR, A. & OTHERS
Government and politics in Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1982, 144p. Rs 40

PYLEE, M.V.
Crisis conscience and the constitution. New Delhi, Asia Publishing House, 1982, 176+viiip. Rs 50

RAO, V.K.R.V.
Indian socialism. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, x+168p. Rs 70

RAY, A. & BHATTACHARYA, M.
Political theory: Ideas and institutions. 8th ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982

SANKHDHER, M.M.
Gandhi, Gandhism and the partition of India. Deep and Deep, 1982, 160p. Rs 40

SHOKLA, J.D.
Indianisation of all-India services and its impact on administration 1834-1947. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xiv+500p. Rs 175

VISHNOO BHAGWAN
Indian constitutional development. 1600-to-date. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, 434+viiip. Rs 42.50

Indian political thinkers. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 35

YADAV, J.N. SINGH
Indian speakers: Crisis of identity. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982, 280p. Rs 95

PSYCHOLOGY

AYIM, MARYANN
Peirce's view of the roles of reason and instinct in scientific inquiry. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1982, Rs 50

BHATIA, B.D.
Themes in child development and child guidance. Delhi, Doaba House, 1982, viii+224p. Rs 60

GARRETT, HENRY E.
General psychology. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 40

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Survey of research in psychology 1971-76. Part II. New Delhi, Bhatkal Books International, 1982, Rs 130

NAKHRE, A.W.
Social psychology of non-violent action: A study of three satyagrahas. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982

SINHA, DURGANAND & OTHERS *Eds.*
Deprivation: Its social roots and psychological consequences. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+269p. Rs 80

SINHA, L.P.N.
Nyaya theory of perception. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 242+viiip. Rs 90

SRIVASTAVA, J.P.
Non-cognitive factors in academic achievement. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1982, Rs 50

SOCIOLOGY

AIYAPPAN, A.
Personality of Kerala. Trivandrum, University of Kerala, 1982, 255p. Rs 18

ANKER, RICHARD & ANKER, MARTHA
Reproductive behaviour in households of rural Gujarat: Social, economic and community factors. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+140p. Rs 60

AWASTHY, INDIRA
Rural women of India. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing, 1982, vi+482p. Rs 175

BAHADUR SINGH, I.J. *Ed.*
Indians in Southeast Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 240p. Rs 90

BANERJEE, BROJENDRA NATH
Religious conversions in India. New Delhi, Harman Publications, 1982, 400p. Rs 150

BARPUJARI, H.K.
Problems of the hill tribes: North-East frontier. (Inner line to the McMahon line. Gauhati, Spectrum Publications, 1982, 372p. Rs 80

BHARGAVA, GOPAL
Urban problems and policy perspectives. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, xiii+531p. Rs 150

BROOMFIELD, JOHN
Mostly about Bengal. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, Rs 80

CHAUDHURI, BUDDHADEB, *Ed.*
Tribal development in India: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xxx+531p. Rs 150

CHAUDHURI, T.K.
Demographic trends in the Tai. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing, 1982, 172p. Rs 65

CHOWDHRY, D. PAUL
Handbook of social welfare. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

When you call on us at our office you discover
that our stock is the Foundation of our
complete Service to Libraries.
We Look Forward to
welcoming you

Subject Interest

Medical, Technical, General and Reference books

Sapna book Stall

(the organ of the Institution Supply)

Railway Parallel Road (East), High Grounds, Bangalore-560 001

Off. Phone : 76088
26956
Retail : 29648

Cable : "BOOKSLAND"

Our Recent Publications

HISTORY OF MUGHAL ARCHITECTURE VOL. I
by R. Nath

INSCRIPTIONS OF ANCIENT NEPAL
by D.R. Regmi

CHALUKYAN TEMPLES OF ANDHRADESA
by B. Rajendra Prasad

PUNJAB PAINTINGS
by R.P. Srivastava

RELIGION AND CULTURE
by M.L. Varadpande

HISTORY OF INDIAN PAINTING : RAJASTHANI TRADITIONS
by Krishna Chaitanya

INDIAN BALLET DANCE
by Projesh Banerjee

LIFE IN SANCHI SCULPTURES
by A.L. Srivastava

ABHINAV PUBLICATIONS

Abhinav Publications

E37 HAUZ KHAS, NEW DELHI-110 016 PHONE 666387

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHRISTIANE, F.
Autobiography of a child prostitute and heroin addict. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 50

D'ABREO, DESMOND
People and forests : The forest bill and a new forest policy. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 49p. Rs 7.50

DAR, S.N.
Costumes of India and Pakistan. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 244p. Rs 299

DAS, VEENA
Structure and cognition : Aspects of Hindu caste and ritual. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 186p. Rs 70

DE SOUZA, ALFRED
Social organisation of aging among the urban poor. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 78p. Rs 20

DE SOUZA, ALFRED &
FERNANDES, WALTER
Aging in South Asia . Theoretical issues and policy implications. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 100p. Rs 15

DEVADAS, H.
Social mission of the church. Delhi, ISPCK, 1982, 50p. Rs 4

DEWAN, M.L.
Agriculture and rural development in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982 xx+220p. Rs 75

GEDDES, ARTHUR &
LEARMONTH, A.T.A., *Eds.*
Man and land in South Asia. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+217p. Rs 100

GOSWAMI, P.
Essays on the folklore and culture of North-Eastern India. Gauhati, Spectrum Publications, 1982, 176p. Rs 65

GREWAL, J.S. & BANGA, INDU, *Ed.*
Studies in urban history. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1982, Rs 35

GUPTA, OM PRAKASH
Commitment to work of industrial workers : A sociological study. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, Rs 60

HASNAIN, NADEEM
Bonded for ever : A study of the Kalto—a CIS Himalayan tribe. New Delhi, Harnam Publications, 1982, 160p. Rs 65

HAYTER, T.
Creation of world poverty. New Delhi, Select Book Service Syndicate, 1982, 128p. Rs 65

INDIAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION
Approach to backward area development. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

JHA, M.
Civilizational regions of Mithila and Mahakoshal. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, viii+241p. Rs 80

JOSHI, BARBARA R.
Democracy in search of equality : Untouchable politics and Indian social change. Delhi, Hindustan, 1982

KANANAIKIL, JOSE
Scheduled castes in the constituent assembly. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 60p. Rs 15

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.
Law, justice and the disabled. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 156p. Rs 55

M.I.D.S.
Poverty. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1982, 308p. Rs 125

MANDAL, R.B.
Urbanisation and regional development. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xx+512p. Rs 170

METCLEFE
Rajpoot tribes. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 700p. Rs 275

MINAULT, GAIL *Ed.*
Extended family : Women and political participation in India and Pakistan. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1981, 325p. Rs 90

MITRA, ASOK & RAY, LOKENATH
Functional classifications of India's urban. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, 268p. Rs 140

MITRA, ASOK & SACHDEV, R.P.
Population and area of cities, towns and urban agglomerations, 1872-1972. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, CLII+756p. Rs 350

MURTHY, KRISHNA
Social and cultural life in ancient India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982

NANJUNDAPPA, D.M. &
SINHA, R.K. *Ed.*
Backward area development: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982. 400p. Rs 150

NAYAK, JESSIE TELLIS
Education and income generation for women: Non-formal approaches. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 79p. Rs 20

Our cultural fabric, folk entertainment in India. Delhi, Controller of Publications, 1981, 107p. Rs 16

PAPANEK, HANNA &
MINAULT, GAIL *Eds.*
Separate worlds: Studies of purdah in South Asia. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982.

QAISAR, JAN AHSAN
Indian response to European technology and culture (A.D. 1498-1707). New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 242p. Rs 150

QUDDUZ, Md. A.
Pakistan, study of rural society. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1982, Rs 75

RAMAKRISHNAN, K.
Introducing India: A glimpse of the past and present. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 100p. Rs 50

REDDY, G. PRAKASH
Scarcity and survival. New Delhi, D.K. Publications. 1982, xi+186p. Rs 96

Report on industrial dispersal: National committee on the development of backward areas. Delhi, Department of Publication, 1982, Rs 7.30

SAFA, HELEN, I.
Towards a political 'economy of urbanisation in third world countries. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 45

SALETORE, R.N.
Indian witchcraft. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, viii+216p. Rs 70

SANGMA, MILTON S.
History and culture of the Garos. New Delhi, Books Today, 1981.

SANYAL, HITES RANJAN
Social mobility in Bengal. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1981, 155p. Rs 50

SHARMA, A.R.
Ideal sex life. New Delhi, Kumar Publications, 1982, 160p. Rs 8.75

SHARMA THAKUR, G.C.
Phases of Assam. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing, 1982, xvi+272p. Rs 150

SINGH, I.J. BAHADUR
Indians in Southeast Asia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 240p. Rs 110

SINGH, K.S.
Tribal movements in India. Vol. I. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, 405p. Rs 125

SINHA, DURGANAND &
OTHERS *Eds.*
Deprivation: Its social roots and psychological consequences. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+269p. Rs 80

SINGH, R.K. *Ed.*
Backward area development: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982.

SRIVASTAVA, V.S.
Cultural contours of India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, xxiii+604p. Rs 600

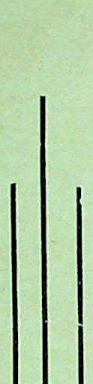
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Immaculate Printing

of

Books and Magazines



Contact

PRINT INDIA

A-38/2, Maya Puri
Phase-1
New Delhi-110064

We Specialise in

DIACRITICAL (ACCENTS LETTERS)

and typesetting in

TAMIL, TELUGU, MALAYALAM AND KANNADA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UPHOFF, N.T. *Ed.*
Rural development and local organisation in Asia. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 560p. Rs 120

VAIKUNTHAM, Y.
Education and social change in South India: Andhra, 1880-1920. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+279p. Rs 100

VOLKEN, HENRY & OTHERS
Learning from the rural poor: Shared experiences of the mobile orientation and training team. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982, 114p. Rs 15

ZAIDI, SYED SAJID HUSSAIN
Rural India and malnutrition. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xx+274p. Rs 90

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

NANDY, A.
Alternative science—creativity and authenticity in two Indian scientists. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 40

RAMALINGAM
Dictionary of instrument science. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 110

SWAMINATHAN, M.S.
Science and integrated rural development in India. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xii+354p. Rs 100

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

BEAVAN, R.
Handbook of fresh water fishes of India. Delhi, Narendra Publishing House, 1982, xii+248p. Rs 295

BOTANY

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
Group discussions on plant virology. Edited by V.P. Singh and S.P. Raychaudhury. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, 1982, 250p. Rs 195

KOCHHAR, S.L.
Economic botany in the tropics. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 476p. Rs 30.25

MAHADEVAN, A.
Biochemical aspects of plant disease resistance. Madras, University of Madras, 1982, 425p. Rs 295

PURI, PREM
Eryophytes: A broad perspective. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 60

BIOLOGY

JAIN, J.P.
Quantitative genetics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 120

Statistical techniques in quantitative genetics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 122

SHARMA, K.R. & MATHUR, A.K.
Biology for Class X-Course A. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 275p. Rs 16

CHEMISTRY

ARNIKAR
Essentials of nuclear chemistry. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 40

BHATT, B.I. & VORA
Stoichiometry. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 36

KHARE & SANTOSH KUMAR
Textbook of general properties of matter. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 25

KURIACOSE, J.C.
Chemistry in engineering and technology. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 69

LAKHANPAL, M.L.
Fundamentals of chemical thermodynamics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hilll, 1982, Rs 28.50

PRADEEP KUMAR
Technology of synthetic resins and their applications. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 150p. Rs 75

SARIN & SARIN
Numerical problems in chemistry. 6th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 588+viiip. Rs 16.50

SARIN, N.N. & SARIN, R.N.
Language of chemistry. 5th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 176+viiip. Rs 7.50

SHARMA, Y.R. & OTHERS
Modern Chemistry. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1982, Rs 80

SONI, P.L.
Textbook of organic chemistry. 14th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 158+xivp. Rs 40

SYKES, PETER
Guidebook to mechanism in organic chemistry, 5th ed. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 40

VERGHESE, J.
Terpene chemistry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 150

Vogel's textbook of micro and semimicro qualitative inorganic analysis, 5th ed. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 35

COMPUTER SCIENCE

BHUJADE, M.R.
Digital computer design principles. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982

DHAR, R.N.
Computer aided power system operation and analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 320p. Rs 48

GROVER, P.S.
Computer programming in basic. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 30

GROVER P.S.
Programming and computing with Fortran IV. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 22.75

OSBORNE, ADAM
Introduction to microcomputers. Vol. I: Basic concepts. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Galgotia Booksource, 1982, Rs 95

PADMANABHAN, T.R.
Digital systems and microprocessors. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 28.50

ROY, M.K.
Cobol programming. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 25.50

SHARDA, N.L.
Cobol programming with business applications. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982

ENGINEERING

AGGARWAL, B.N.
PVC compounding and its applications. Delhi, SIRI. 1982, 288p. Rs 75

ANANTHANARAYANAN, P.N.
Basic refrigeration and air-conditioning. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1982, Rs 22.50

ARORA S.M.
Modern techniques of textile dying, bleaching and finishing. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 312p. Rs 40

BAHL, R.C. & GOEL
Machine design. Delhi, Standard Publishers, 1982, 1130p. Rs 55

BAJAJ, V.K.
Electronic yearbook. New Delhi, Rainbow and New Heights, 1982

BHASIN, P.L.
Quantity surveying, estimating and costing for building or civil engineering works. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 42.50

BHATIA, S.C.
Handbook writing and printing ink industry. Delhi, SIRI. of 1982, 230p. Rs 60

BOSSHART, W.
Printed circuit boards : Design and technology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 18

BUCKWALTER, LEN
How to wire hi-fi extension speakers. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 96p. Rs 35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOR QUALITY VARNISHING

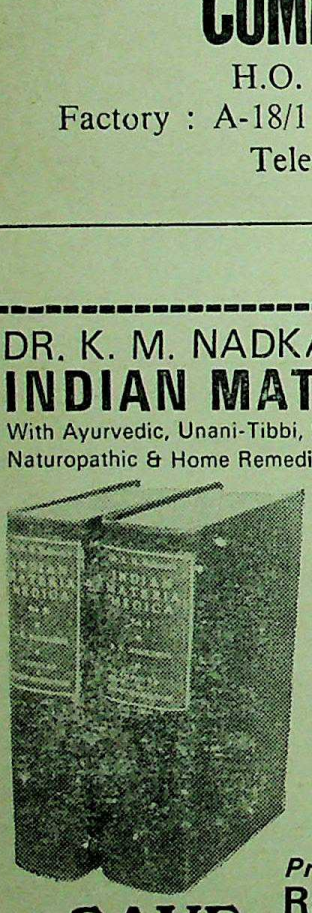
Please write to :

COMMERCIAL GLAZING WORKS

H.O. 8 West Sadar Thana Road, Delhi-110006
Factory : A-18/1 Naraina Industrial Area, Phase II, New Delhi-110028
Telephone : H.O. : 51-3845 Factory : 58-3340

DR. K. M. NADKARNI'S
INDIAN MATERIA MEDICA

With Ayurvedic, Unani-Tibbi, Siddha, Allopathic, Homoeopathic, Naturopathic & Home Remedies, Appendices & Indexes



REPRINT OF
THIRD Revised and
Enlarged Edition
By A. K. NADKARNI

2 Volumes:
2367 Pages
Rs. 300.00

Prepublication offer
Rs. 200.00 upto
30th November, 1982
Post free,
if payment is received in advance

SAVE Rs.100

Send your order to :
POPULAR PRAKASHAN PVT. LTD.
35C Tardeo Rd., Opp. 'Roche', BOMBAY 400 034

Exclusive dealers of books on

* GANDHIAN AND SARVODAYA LITERATURE
* RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
* PEACE AND DISARMAMENT
* NATURE CURE
* ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION

Write to :

Gandhi Book House

1, Rajghat Colony
New Delhi-110002
Phone : 273519

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Castor oil and its derivatives (Manufacture and applications), Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1982, 104p. Rs 100

CHANDIGARH, TECHNICAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE
Basic electronics and linear circuits. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 28.50

DAR, JACK
Fix your small appliance. 2 Vols. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 160p. per vol. Rs 47

FOREST, M.
Electronic circuit book 5: Led projects. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 96p. Rs 35

Led circuits and projects. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 175p. Rs 47

GOVIL, A.K.
Reliability : An engineering approach. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 96

GOVINDA RAO, N.S.
Fluid blow machines. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 96

GRAFF, R.F. AND WHALEN, G.J.
Build-it-book of home electronics. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 80p. Rs 29

GREEN, CHARLES
How to build simple electrical meters and indicators. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 128p. Rs 35

GUPTA, B.L.
Textbook of railway engineering. Delhi, Standard Publishers, 1982, 596p. Rs 25

Handbook of industrial chemicals. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 1024p. Rs 175

HANSEN, GERALD L.
Introduction to solid state television systems: Colour and black and white. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1981, 449p. Rs 125

Industrial waxes and their formulations. Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1982, 207p. Rs 100

KENNEDY, PHILIP D.
Understanding television. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 128p. Rs 135

KOHLI, P.L.
Automotive electrical equipment. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 22.50

KUMAR, K.L.
Engineering mechanics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 30

KURIACOSE, J.C.
Chemistry in engineering technology. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 69

KURIAN, N.P.
Modern foundations: Introduction to advanced techniques. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 480p. Rs 165

LAKHANPAL, M.L.
Fundamentals of chemical thermodynamics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 28.50

Leather auxiliaries and chemicals. Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1982, 136p. Rs 75

LYTEL, ALLNA &
WATERS, FARL, J.
ABC's of antennas. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 127p. Rs 38

MC-CORMIC, E.J.
Human factors in engineering and design. 5th ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 624p. Rs 69

MADRAS, TECHNICAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE
Building technology and valuation. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982

MARFELS
Gas and ARC welding. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 16

MIAH, M.A. WAZED
Fundamentals of electromagnetics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 672p. Rs 30.75

NADKAKRNI, M.A.
Pulse transformer: Design and fabrication. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 18

NAGRATH, I.J. &
NADAN GOPAL
Systems: Modelling and analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 45

MAIDU, M.S.
High voltage engineering. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 33

Plastic colours and their applications (colouring of filostils) Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1982, 176p. Rs 100

PURI, DEEPAK
Electrical and electronic goods industries. Vol. I, Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 392p. Rs 100

RAKES, CHARLES D.
Solid state electronic projects. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 128p. Rs 35

RANGAN, C.S.
Instrumentation: Devices and systems. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 30

RATTA, H.C. *Ratta's lessons on solid state TVs.* Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 10
Reserved chemical and allied industries. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 252p. Rs 40

SALARIA, K.S.
Machinist. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 18

SETHI
Workshop science, New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 10.50

SHARMA, B. DASH
Engineering drawing for intermediate engineering students. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, 230+viiip. Rs 20

SHARMA, S.P.
Fuels and combustion. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 60

SINGH, P.
Electrician. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 36

SLOOT, WILLIAM
Solid-state servicing. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 160p. Rs 50

SOM, P.
Advanced surveying. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 288p. Rs 30

SRINIVASAN, R.
Mechanical vibration analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 36

SRIVASTAVA, S.B.
Soap detergent and perfume industry. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 536p, Rs 90

SUBRAMANYA, K.
Flow in open channels, 2 Vols. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 108

SUNDARARAJAN, V.
Engineering mechanics-dynamics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 28.50

SURINDER MOHAN
Handbook of bakery products. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 240p. Rs 65

TEJWANI, V.K.
Basic machine shop practice. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hilll, 1982, 250p. Rs 19.50

TIWARI, C.P.
Rubber processing and technology. Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 265p. Rs 50

YAHYA
Fundamentals of compressible flow. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 40

MATHEMATICS

CHAUDHURI, N.P.
Abstract algebra. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 48

GOON, A.M. & OTHERS
Fundamentals of statistics. Vol. I, 5th ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, Rs 40

GUPTA, S.C. &
KAPOOR, V.K.
Fundamentals of applied statistics, 2nd ed New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, xvi+536+xvip. Rs 25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA, S.C. & KAPOOR, V.K.
Fundamentals of mathematical statistics. 8th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 1136p. Rs 45

GUPTA, S.P.
Statistical methods, 16th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 1309+xxiip. Rs 45

JAIN
Principles of statistics. New Delhi, Rainbow and New Heights, 1982

KING, W.R. & GOEL, R.P.
I.C.S.E. Mathematics. Vol. II. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982

LAHIRI, B.K.
Elements of functional analysis. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 258p. Rs 35

Logarithmic steam and other tables. Aligarh, Kumar Publications, 1982, Rs 5

MEHTA, B.C. & MADNANI, G.M.K.
Mathematics for economists, 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 554+xiip. Rs 22.50

NARAYANA, SHANKARA & CHOPRA, K.L.
Mechanics 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 436+xp. Rs 20

SHIV KUMAR
Practical statistics, 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 888p. Rs 35

YANAI
Foundation of multivariate analysis: A unified approach by means of projections into linear subspaces. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 130

MEDICAL SCIENCE

BEDI, Y.P.
Social and preventive medicine. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 40

BHAGWAN DASH & KASHYAP, LALITESH
Eds. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases in Ayurveda; Based on Ayurveda Sankhyam of Todarnanda Part II. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, lii+524p. Rs 160

JAGGI, O.P.
Ayurveda: Indian system of medicine. Vol IV. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 200

Folk medicine. Vol. III. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 150

History of science, technology and medicine in India Vol. III: Folk medicine. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, 228+xxxiip. Rs 150

JOHNSTONE, R.W. & KELLER, R.
Textbook of midwifery for students and practitioners. 21st ed. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 75

MASANI, K.M.
Textbook of gynaecology. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982, xvi+707p. Rs 32

MITRA, S.
Anatomy. Vol. IV. Delhi, Academic Publishers, 1982, 76+viiip. Rs 15

NITYA ANAND
Chemotherapy and immunology in the control of malaria, filariasis and leishmaniasis, New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 195

Pharmaceutical manifacturing handbook. Delhi, Small Business Publications, 1982, 212p. Rs 90

PRASAD, SURAJNANDAN & KULCZYCKI, LUCAS L.,
Eds. Paediatric problems. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 440p.+150 photographs Rs 125

ROY
Handbook of preventive and social medicine. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

THAMAN, O.P.
Textbook of pediatrics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 69

ZAIDI, SYED SAJID HUSAIN
Rural India and malnutrition: Implications, problems and prospects. New Delhi, Concept Publishing, 1982, xx+274p. Rs 90

PHYSICS

BHAGAVANTAM, S. & RADHAKRISHNA, S.
Physics of crystals. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 172p.

BHATNAGAR, V.P.
Complete course in I.S.C. physics. Vol. II. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982

BOSE, P.C.
Practical physics IX and X. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 150p. Rs 12

ELONKA, S.M.
Standard boiler room Q & A. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 448p. Rs 33

GOPALAKRISHNAN, K.
Atomic and nuclear physics. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 686p. Rs 39.25

INDIA, SOLAR ENERGY SOCIETY
National Solar energy convention 1981 proceedings. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 456p. Rs 150

KHANNA & BEDI
Textbook of sound. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 25

MALHOTRA, S.
Numerical problems and objective evaluation in physics—IX & X. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 200p. Rs 15

MANI, G.S.
Solar radiation over India. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 646p. Rs 350

MUTHU, S.K.
Probability and errors for the physical sciences. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982,

RAO
Eogineering physics. Vol. I. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982

SHANKARA NARAYANAN, S.R.
Modern physics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 438p. Rs 20

ALEXANDRA DAVID-NEEL
Journey to Lhasa, New Delhi, Book Emporium, 1982

OUTSIDE THE ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES INDIA IS STILL THE BIGGEST IMPORTER OF ENGLISH BOOKS.

FOR THE EFFECTIVE PROMOTION AND SALE OF YOUR PUBLICATIONS IN THE INDIAN BOOK MARKET THE MOST QUALIFIED MEDIUM IS

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

VERY WIDELY DISTRIBUTED AMONG PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, LIBRARIANS, SCHOLARS, RESEARCH BODIES & UNIVERSITIES. PLEASE SEND COPIES FOR REVIEW AND ADVERTISE IN

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
A B/9 SAFDARJANG DEVELOPMENT AREA, NEW DELHI-16.
PHONE: 77630

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Publications 1982 (August-December)

Abhinav Publication, New Delhi.

Indian Ballet Dance by Projesh Banerji.
Indian Heritage by Giri Raj Shah.
Chalukyan Temples of Andhradesa by E. Rajendra Prasad.

Amar Prakashan, New Delhi.

G.W. Leitner : History of Indigenous Education (Reprint)
H.A. Rose : Rites and Ceremonies of Hindus and Muslims.
Imtiaz Ali : Essays on Islam.
Sheo Kumar : Political Elites of Pakistan and other Sociological essays.

Bahri Publication, New Delhi.

Omkar N. Koul : Aspects of Kashmiri Linguistics. Rs. 50
Padmini T. : Fostering Cognitive Development.
Rajendra Singh : Modern Studies in Sanskrit. Rs. 100
Sharda Bhasin : A Contrastive Study of Hindi and Japanese word Phonology. Rs. 50

Charotar Publication House, Anand.

S.C. Rangawala : Railway Engineering.
The Law Relating to Mortgages in India. Rs. 200
Law on Receivers and Liquidators. Rs. 200
Lien, Pledge, Charge, Bailment and Hypothecation. Rs. 150
Attachment Before Judgement. Rs. 125
Encylopaedia of Banking Laws. (in 5 Volumes). Rs. 1000
Supreme Court on Arbitration in 35 years. Rs. 200
Commentary on Provisions of Notice Under Sec. 80 CPC. Rs. 75

Doaba House, Delhi.

N. Rai : Dr. Faustivs (Text with Notes).
K. Srinivasa Sastri : Whitman's 'Song of Myself' and Advaita.
Four Authors : Educational Administration Planning, Supervision and Financing.
Doaba B. Ed Guide (Covering the Syllabi of all Indian Universities)

Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delhi, Delhi.

Organization of Government Under the Prophet by Yasin Mazhar Siddiqi.
Yadgar-i Ghalib (Biography of Ghalib by Dr. K.H. Qadiri.
Siratulnabi by Shibli Namani in 2 vols.
Tarikh Mashaikh Chisht Vol. V, (In Urdu) by Prof. K.A. Nizami.
Mughal Artillery by Ali Muhammad Hussaini Gisudiraz by Khusroo Hussaini.
Sufis of Delhi by Saleem Akhtar.

Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi.

Import Export Structure in South Asia.
Study on Freight Disadvantages to Indian Exporters.
Market Survey on Export Potential of Castor Oil Derivatives in USA UK France and Netherlands.
Study on Distribution Channels in Japan, Thailand, Malaysia and Indonesia.
Market Survey for Woollen Blankets, Shawls, Scarves and Mufflers in USA and Canada.
Market Survey of Electricity Distribution and Lighting Equipment in Thailand, Indonesia and Malaysia.
Market Survey for Tobacco Products in Selected Middle East and Asian Countries.
In-Country Study on Mushrooms.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Two New Publications From Kanak Publications

SRI LAKSHMI IN INDIAN ART AND THOUGHT

(2 colour plates, 134 black and white illustrations and line drawings)

C. Sivaramamurti, Rs 250.00 (Released)

HOW TO WRITE ASSIGNMENTS, RESEARCH PAPERS, DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

V.H. Bedekar (Releasing in November 1982)

Please mail orders to :

Kanak Publications

GAY HOUSE
16/F-3 ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110 002
INDIA

1980-81 PUBLICATIONS OF ASSOCIATED PUBLISHING HOUSE

		Rs
1.	Non-Story of a Chief Secretary During Emergency Et Cetera —*Mukherji* 1982	80.00
2.	Administrative Innovation in Rajasthan —*Mukherji* 1982	125.00
3.	Economic Development in the Third World Countries 1982	95.00
4.	Joyce Cary: An Existantical. Approach —*Majumdar* 1982	95.00
5.	Graham Greene: An Existantical Approach —*Rai* 1982	90.00
6.	Foodgrain Marketing System in India: Its Structure and Performance —*Kainth* 1982	70.00
7.	Trough Two Systems 1982	50.00
8.	Area Planning and Rural Development —*D.M. Nanjundappa* 1981	30.00
9.	Economics of Regional Development and Planning in Third World Countries —*S.C. Patnaik* 1981	70.00
10.	The Political History of India 2 Vols. —*John Malcolm*	each 125.00
11.	Eminent Administrative Thinkers —*Shum Sun Nisa Ali* 1981	30.00
12.	Linguistic Minority As a Cohesive Forces in Federal Indian Process —*Snehamoy Chaklader* 1981	50.00
13.	Deficit Financing and Economic Growth in Under-Developed Countries —*J.N. Mongia* 1980	25.00
14.	Joseph Conard: A Study in Existential Vision —*R.J. Das* 1980	40.00

ASSOCIATED PUBLISHING HOUSE

New Market, Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110055
(INDIA)

New Releases By Crescent

1. BRAHMĀ IN THE PURĀNAS
Clothbound, Pages Frontispiece+I-X+156+Plates 38
Rs 90.00

—*Dr Mohammed Israil Khan*

M.A., Ph.D., D. Litt. (Contd.), Dip. in German, University Medalist, Winner of A.M.U. Merit Scholarship and Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship in Humanities by Ministry of Educatian, Govt. of India. Topper in M.A., Ex-Junior and Senior Fellow, U.G.C., Govt. of India.

2. SOME GRAPHICAL PURĀNIC TEXTS ON BRAHMĀ
Clothbound, Pages Frontispiece+142+Plates 16
Rs 70.00

Crescent Publishing House

F/D-56, New Kavi Nagar
GHAZIABAD, U.P.
(INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.

Aspects of Urbanisation in India and Bangladesh.
The Indian City (Reprint).
Defining the Scheduled Castes : The Dominance of the Religious Factor.
The Experience of Scheduled Castes in India.
Food Aid : Its Relevance for India.
Scheduled Castes : Strategies to Empower the Marginalised.
The Indian Family today.
Science and Society.

Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Trichur.

Selected One Act Plays.
The beautiful and the Handsome (novel) by Uroob.

Kumar Publications, New Delhi.

Mr. J.S. Bright. Practical English Grammar.
Words' Best Quotations.
The Complete Letter Writer.
Intelligence Tests.

Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi.

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. The Living Thoughts of Gautama the Buddha. 250p. Rs. 80.00
Devi Chand, The Atharvaveda, Sanskrit text with English translation, 975p. Rs. 300
Majumdar, Asoke Kumar. Concise History of Ancient India. Vol. III, Hinduism : Society, Religion and Philosophy 925p. Rs. 285
Roy, S.S. The Heritage of Sankara, sec. rev. and enl. edn. 259p. Rs. 75

Naya Prokash, Calcutta.

Surinder, Suri. Politics and Society in India (2nd rev. and enl. ed.)
Majumdar, Asis Kumar. South-East Asia in Indian Foreign Policy—a study of India's relations with South East Asian countries from 1962-82.
Roy, D.K. Museum and Defence Studies in India.
Ranga Rao, B.V. and Chaubey, N.P. ed. Social and perspective in Development of Science and Technology in India.

New Era Publication, Madras.

Ramanna, H.S. Megalithic of South India and South East Asia—A comparative study.
Raman, R.V. *et al.* (eds). Perspectives in Indian Archaeology, Art and Culture.
George W. Spencer, The Politics of Expansion : The Chola Conquest of Sri Lanka and Sri Vijaya.
Subramanyam, K. The Press and The National Movement in South India : Andhra, 1905-1932.

Orient Longman, New Delhi.

Ranajit Bhatia : Sangam Book of Asian Games; Crown 8vo; Hardcover, Rs. 12
Delhi City Guide : Introduction by Khuswant Singh.
JNMF : Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru. Vol. 15. Royal Octavo; Hardcover, Rs. 145
Gooneratne : Silence, Exile and Cunning—The Writings of Ruth Prawar Jhabwala—Demy Octavo; 352pp. + 16 artplates. Hard-cover. Rs. 120

Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Hardy : Viraha Bhakti
Desika Char : Constitutional History
Erwin : Rock Painting
Bailey : Mythology of Brahma.
Sadat : History of Urdu Literature.
Renford : Non-Official British.
Gaston : Shiva.
Guha : Subaltern Studies II
Goswamy : Paintings in Kutch
Carrithers : Forest Monks of Sri Lanka
Misra : District Administration
Baker : Indian Provincial Economy
Kachru : Indianization of English
Delhi : A Portrait.
Dhanggare : Peasant Farming.
Morinis : *Pilgrimages in Hindu Tradition.*
Makootam : Trade Unionism.
Etiene : India's Changing Rural Scene.
Karan Singh : Heir Apparent
Thapar : Beside Medical Diagnosis.

People's Publishing House, New Delhi.

Amrit Ray : Prem Chand—A Life.
Satya Narayan : A Study of the History and Culture of the Andhras. Vol. 2.
Prabhavati Sinha : Sriti Political and Legal System—A Socio-Economic Study.

Print House (India), Lucknow.

C.G. Viswanathan : Cataloguing : Theory+Practice. 5th revised and enlarged. Afther the Anglo American Cataloguing Rules 2nd. edition. 1978. Release Due Date October 1982.
G.R. Madan : India's Developing Villages. Release Due Date Nov. 1982.

Rekha Prakashan, New Delhi.

The Cultural Heritage of Punjab by K.C. Aryan. 300 plates 150pp. Rs. 250

Saraswat Library, Calcutta.

E.J. Rapson's Notes on Indian Coins and Seals—Ed. B.N. Mukherjee and A. Bhattacharya.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economic Condition of the Bengal Subah in the years of Transition, 1740-1772. by K.K. Dutta.
Modern Art Trends in Bengal by Ashok K. Bhattacharya.

Select Book Service Syndicate, New Delhi.

Tiwari, U.N. India : A Cultural Voyage.
Hobsbawm, E.J. History of Marxism. Vol. I.
Nair, K : Indian Agriculture After the Green Revolution : In Defense of the Irrational Peasant.

Siri, New Delhi.

Market Survey on Indian Industries. 300pp. Rs. 100
Industries in India. P.K. Tripathi. 1000pp. Rs. 200
Electrical and Electronic Directory. 300pp. Rs. 125

Sterling Publishers, New Delhi.

Encyclopaedia of Indian Culture (5 Vols). R.N. Saletore.
Labour Movement in India. (3rd revised and enlarged edition). G.K. Sharma.
Development Denied : A Study of Planned Development in Nepal. Sriram Poudyal.
Indian Economic Development : Retrospect and Prospect. Srinivas Y. Thakur.

Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi.

Michael : Ecological Methods for field Land Laboratory Investigations.
Singh : Agricultural Geography.
Andrews : Hotel Front Office Training Manual.
Gupta : Purchasing and Store Keeping.
Sharma : Organization Theory and Behaviour.
Venkata Rao : Management Science.
Yasaswy : Equity Investment Strategy.
Bhatt and Vora : Stoichiometry, 2/e.
Lakhanpal : Fundamentals of Chemical Thermodynamics.
Kuriacose : Chemistry in Engineering and Technology Vols. 1 & 2.
Verghese : Terpene Chemistry.
Singh : Surveying.
Bosshart : Printed Circuit Boards : Design and Technology.

Tulsi Publishing House, New Delhi.

Major Bhisam Pal Singh : The Territorial Army. Rs. 65 approx.

FOR QUALITY
LAMINATION ON

BOOK JACKETS ☐ LABLES ☐ STICKERS
☐ PICTURES ☐ MENUS ☐ REPORTS
☐ BALANCE SHEETS ☐ MAPS ☐ CHARTS
OR ANY OTHER PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

Please Contact :

Gita Enterprises

Lamination House, 3026/7 H, Ranjit Nagar
New Delhi-110008
Ph. 586889, 563044 P.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOK REVIEWS

ISLAM IN FOCUS
by Hammudah Abdalati; Crescent Publishing Company, Aligarh, 211+ xv pp; Rs 40

The purpose of this work is simply to acquaint the average reader with the basic teachings of Islam. It will be obvious that there is no intention to present the depth or breadth of Islam in this book. What is intended, however, is to provide the common but literate person with a proper insight into the subject and help him to appreciate the principles which Islam stands for. Once he develops the initial interest, he can pursue the course of deeper knowledge on his own.

NEW HORIZONS OF NORTH EAST
by J.D. Baveja; Western Book Depot, Gauhati; 158pp; Rs 100

The author has tried to give in this book a true account of the life in North East India. Though the primary object in writing this book is to tell the readers about the customs and manners of the people in the North East, he has also given, in the process, his comments on their peculiar problems.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN INDUSTRIALISED MARKET ECONOMIES
by International Labour Office, Geneva; 148pp; $ 35

In all the countries covered in the present volume, collective bargaining has traditionally been regarded as a desirable method of laying down wage rates and other conditions of work, and of regulating labour-management relations. There are national differences in collective bargaining methods and practices, institutions and procedures, and countries endeavouring to improve their own methods and practices have long been aware of the usefulness of understanding and have benefited from the experience of other countries with similar problems. This volume is an ILO contribution to such an understanding.

LABOUR MOVEMENT IN INDIA (3rd Revised and Enlarged Edition)
by G.K. Sharma; Sterling Publishers, New Delhi; Rs 120

A highly succinct account of the origin and growth of organised labour in India from 1885 to 1980. Analysing the interaction between conflicting forces that have conditioned the movement, the study observes that real progress depends on an enduring understanding between labour, capital and the state.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT (1769-1834)
by M.S.R. Anjaneyulu; Andhra University, Waltair, Visakhapatnam; 256+viipp; Rs 46

This is a study of the relations between the Zamindars and the English East India Company from 1769 to 1834 in the Vizagapatam District, a unit of the former Madras Presidency. It attempts to study the peculiar political conditions and physical features of this remote and strategic region. It is an examination of the various powerful forces that drifted the relations between the agents of British power in their direct contact with the Zamindars of the district. It is a detailed study and reconstruction of the history of the region of this crucial transitional period witnessing the transfer of power from the native Zamindars to the British, their interaction and ultimate prevalence of the latter.

This kind of study is pursued with a view to trace the beginnings of the emergence of modern Andhra with special reference to Vizagapatam District.

ARCHAEOLOGY OF INDIA
by Amar Nath Khanna; Clarion Books, New Delhi; 171pp; Rs 155

A graphic account of more than 30 excavated sites in India, Bangladesh and Pakistan has been given here. It is in effect a very important and valuable reference book, as it provides site plans, describes historically significant antiquities and gives a vivid account of the cultural sequence of every excavated site. It is written in a simple lucid style and the author's direct approach to the subject will appeal equally to students of archaeology, lay readers and tourists and vouchsafe to them an intimate glimpse into the glorious cultural heritage of India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AFGHAN SEARCH FOR IDENTITY
by R.I. Malhotra; G.D.K. Publications, Delhi; 214pp; Rs 60

The latter half of the eighteenth century witnessed the consolidation of Afghan power under the intrepid and mettlesome Ahmed Shah Abdali. The rich experience that he had gained as a result of his having commanded Afghan and Uzbek contingents under Nadir Shah stood him in good stead and enabled him to found a strong and independent Afghan kingdom. The transformation of Afghanistan from merely a geographical expression to political statehood was a long and intricate process. In the present work the learned author, while tracing the tortuous course of historical events, raises certain pertinent questions in his attempt at a cogent analytical assessment of the Afghan situation, for example, was it brought about entirely by the ambitious Amirs of Afghanistan, or was its existence a matter of political and strategic expediency both for the British empire in India and the Russian empire in Central Asia?

HISTORY OF EUROPE VOL. II 1789-1945
by Arun Bhattacharjee; Sterling Publishers, New Delhi; Rs 150

This book is a comprehensive and critical study of European history from 1789 to 1945 and covers in a single volume this remarkable epoch of European history. Volume I & II covering the period 1453-1980 have been published.

INTONATION IN NORTH INDIAN MUSIC
by Mark Levy; Biblia Impex Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi; 224pp Rs 100

Perhaps the most important conclusion to be drawn from this very important study is the flexibility of Indian music within a relatively tight framework on both the macro and micro levels. On the macro level, no two performances are the same, yet two performances of a single *raag* will share some features and reveal structural relationships that are deeper than any single performance. On the micro level, the precise way of rendering a *sur* including its intonation, will vary from one performance to another and yet reveal the same kind of structural affinities with another performance of that *raag*. Levy's graphic analysis of the *komal Ga* (minor third) of the *rag Darbari* in fourteen different examples, performed by several different musicians, shows the difference of detail quite clearly. Nevertheless, none of these would be mistaken for the *komal Ga* as used, for instance, in the *raag Kafi*. There are, of course, many notes in *raags* which are not treated in any special way, just as there are phrases in *raags* which are ambiguous in terms of *raag* identity. Further analyses at this level of detail might well reveal that the treatment of many *surs* in specific contexts can be circumscribed by a perimeter within which the performer is permitted improvisational freedom, paralleling on this micro level, the kind of improvisation which is a characteristic feature of *raag* performance.

WAHABI AND FARAZI REBELS OF BENGAL
by Narahari Kaviraj; People's Publishing House, New Delhi; 127pp Rs 25

The Wahabi rising in Barasat (1831) and the Farazi movement in Faridpur and other East Bengal districts were two distinctly separate movements. What has prompted the author to deal with them within the compass of a single work is the fact that they were marked by a common ideological orientation. In their outward character both were in the nature of a religious revivalist agitation; in essence, though, both were agrarian movements directed against feudal and colonial forms of exploitation. The author's main concern has been to show that these were not cases of communal outburst, as some scholars would have us believe. Rather, they were in the nature of peasant risings though fought under a religious flag.

RUPA PRATIRUPA : Alice Boner Commemoration Volume
Bettina Baumer; Biblia Impex Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi; 212pp+viii Rs 180

Alice Boner is one of the most outstanding interpreters of ancient Indian art, and an ardent defender of India's artistic heritage and of her living traditions.

This volume, which is dedicated to her memory, contains articles on various aspects of Indian art by some of the best known scholars of today. The theoretical and scriptural background of Indian art has been elaborated from two different angles by Kapila Vatsyayan and Bettina Baumer.

FROM THE VEDAS TO THE MANU-SAMHITA : A Cultural Study
V.B. Mishra; Sterling Publishers, New Delhi; Rs 80

The book is the first attempt in the whole course of indological science to trace the Vedic background of the social system defined in the Manu-Samhita.

MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN BRONZES AND METAL SCULPTURE
by Rustam J. Mehta; D.B. Taraporevala Sons & Co. Pvt. Ltd., Bombay; 99pp;

Indian bronzes and metal sculpture, excellent examples of which can be seen in most of the museums of the world, have a very wide appeal for Indians and non-Indians alike. They have an immediate appeal that Indian sculpture in stone usually lacks. It has been said that 'there is a divinity which has seized the soul'. The author eloquently writes: 'The art of the South Indian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sthapatu, the artist and craftsman in copper, brass, or bronze, is a language that is world wide, of all time, one that can be apperceptive to all and touches the soul of every human being everyone imbued with aesthetic discernment and in whom flows the stream of religious and spiritual fervour'.

The one hundred superb plates in this book give a very good idea of the beauty and craftsmanship inherent in the bronzes and metal sculpture of India. But a true appreciation of these supreme masterpieces of the Indian craftsman requires a certain amount of knowledge which the author gives in his lucid, concise, yet sufficiently detailed Introduction to the book.

A GLOSSARY OF THE TRIBES AND CASTES (Volumes I,II and III)

by H.N. Rose Delhi, Amar Prakashan; 970, 573 and 533 pages respectively, Price per set of 3 Volumes Rs 550, 1979.

Caste, like law, may by defined as a function of economics. In the lower groups of Indian Society, this function is easily recognised and it is practically the only function which caste expresses. In the higher castes the function is not so transparently clear but examination seldom fails to reveal that it is the dominant function and always the originating function.

Human society begins by organising itself in the manner most effective to produce material result and defend itself against enemies. Thus caste from its inception embodies the conception of national duty. But duty carries with it certain privileges. The man who does his duty to society is justly entitled to his reward. Caste privileges begin as a reward for services rendered or due to be rendered. In the course of time, the obligation to render service is forgotten and by degrees, privileges are established without any corresponding obligations.

This *Glossary of the Tribes and Castes* found in the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, compiled by H.N. Rose, I.C.S., is based upon the works of the late Sir Denzil Charles Jelf Ibbetson, K.C.S.I., Lt. Gov. of the Punjab and its Dependencies, and of the honourable Mr. Edward Douglas Maclagan, C.S.I. Volume I comprises the valuable chapters of Sir Denzil Ibbetson's report which deals with the physical description of the Punjab, its religions and other subjects, supplemented by the matter contained in the Honourable Mr. Maclagan's report on the Punjab census of 1891 and from other sources.

The present volumes are not so much a work on the religious and social observances of the Punjab people as they are a compilation of the raw material made available to the author. The compiler's aim has been to collect facts and record them in the fullest possible detail without formulating theories as to the racial elements which have made the population of the modern Punjab, the growth of its tribes or the evolution of caste.

A Series of 15 Volumes

CONTOURS AND LANDMARKS OF HINDI LITERATURE

Editor-in-Chief : Prof. (Dr) Nagendra

Landmarks (Anthology : contributed articles on the life and works—Hindi literature with portrait)

1. *KABIR* (Great poet of Hindu Muslim Unity) 1982. $ 18. £ 9.
2. *SURDAS* (Great poet of Krishna Bhakti) 1979, $ 12. £ 6.
3. *TULSIDAS* (Great poet of Ram Bhakti) 1977. $ 12. £ 6.
4. *BIHARI* (Great poet of Ritikal) 1981. $ 16. £ 8.
5. *PREMCHAND* (Great short story writer and novelist) 1981. $ 16. £ 8.
6. *MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA* (Great poet of Indian Renissance) 1981. $ 16. £ 8.

Contours

7. *HINDI DRAMA & STAGE* : Birendra Narayan : 18 Illustrations. 1981. $ 20. £ 10.
8. *MODERN HINDI FICTION* (Stories & Novels) : Ramdarsha Mishra. 1982. $ 18. £ 9.
9. *MEDIEVAL HINDI POETRY* (1100 A.D. to 1900 A.D.) Three Scholars. 1982. $ 18. £ 9.
10. *LITERARY CRITICISM IN HINDI* : R.C. Prashad. 1976. $ 12. £ 6.

BANSAL & CO.

NAVEEN SHAHDARA, DELHI-110032 (India)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Social Institute

Recent Publications

People and Forests : The Forest Bill and a New Forest Policy. Desmond D'Abreo, 1982. Rs 7.50

On Your Rights if Arrested. P.D. Mathew, 1982. Rs. 1.25

Learning from the Rural Poor. Henry Volken, Ajoy Kumar and Sara Kaithathara, 1982. Rs 15

Scheduled Castes in the Constituent Assembly : Rebirth in a New Nation. Jose Kananaikil, 1982. Rs 15

The Social Organisation of Aging among the Urban Poor. Alfred de Souza, 1982. Rs 20

Education and Income Generation for Women : Non-Formal Approaches. Jessie Tellis-Nayak, 1982, Rs 20

Aging in South Asia : Theoretical Issues and Policy Implications. Alfred de Souza and Walter Fernandes, 1982. Rs 15

Caste and Conversion Movements in India : Religion and Human Rights. Walter Fernandes, 1981. Rs 10

Participatory Research and Evaluation : Experiments in Research as a Process of Liberation. Walter Fernandes and Rajesh Tandon, 1981. Rs 20

Towards Peace with Justice : The Role of Religion Today. Angelo Fernandes, 1981. Rs 20

Peasant Organisations in South India. K.C. Alexander, 1981. Rs 80

Insult or Injury ? An Enquiry into the Marketing and Advertising of British Food and Drug Products in India and Malaysia. Charles Medawar, 1981. Rs 25

Changing Health Beliefs and Practices in Rural Tamil Nadu. C.M.E. Mathews and V. Benjamin, 1981. Rs 15

Promotion of Social Justice. Introduction by Alfred de Souza 1981. Rs 5

Social Action

Special Issues

Aging in South Asia (January 1982)
Aspects of Urbanisation in India and Bangladesh (April 1982)
Scheduled Castes and the Politics of Equality (July 1982)
Rural Women in India (October 1982)
Food and Agriculture (January 1983)

Subscription

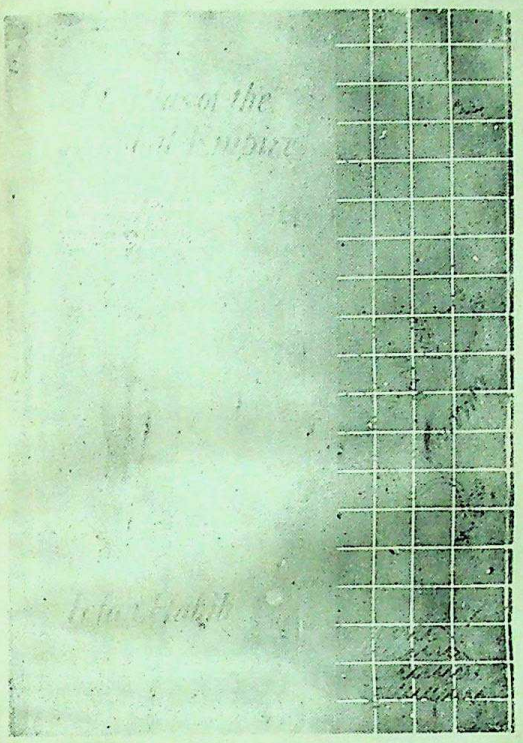
Personal : India Rs 20; Foreign $ 6.50
Institutional : India Rs 50; Foreign $ 10
Foreign subscribers add $ 5 per year for postage

INDIAN SOCIAL INSTITUTE
Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REVIEW



An Atlas of the Mughal Empire :

(Political and Economic maps with Detailed Notes. Bibliography and Index) By Irfan Habib. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 105pp, 32 maps; 1982 Rs 400

For the Mughal Empire, one thing can at least be said with some confidence that there is enough information available for it to support the preparation of an atlas of more than elementary pretensions. It is exceptionally rich in material for the map-maker. This Atlas of the Mughal Empire is a unique effort to present the political and economic geography of the Indian Sub-Continent during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

The Mughal Empire at its greatest extent, comprised the bulk of the territories of the present three countries of Bangladesh, India and Pakistan, and a large portion of Afghanistan. The Atlas divides the Empire into 16 regions and furnishes for each region two maps only political and the other economic, both drawn on the scale of 1:2000000 or 1":31.56 English miles. The only exceptions are Northern and Southern Afghanistan where the political and economic maps are combined into single sheets. In many cases these regions largely correspond to particular Mughal *Subas*, or provinces, as well as to British provinces (or native states) or post-independence Indian states.

Over 4000 places are shown in the political sheets, with boundaries of provinces *Subas* and their divisions (*sarkars*), as well as independent or autonomous principalities. The economic sheets show routes, canals, livestock, minerals, crops, manufactures, ports, mines, etc; river courses are depicted as they ran in the seventeenth century.

A special feature of the Atlas is the complete referencing provided through notes assigned to each sheet, political and economical. The notes contain so much other information as well that they practically constitute independent monographs on the historical geography of the different regions. They form the bulk of the text. There is also a detailed Introduction designed to help the reader in making the fullest use of the Atlas. There is a glossary of seventeenth century textile terms, an exhaustive classified Bibliography, and an Index which lists all places, meticulously cross-referenced. For the convenience of readers, the different forms of each name found in the sources is also listed.

The Atlas has been compiled from a wide variety of sources. These include Abul-fazl's Ain-i-Akbari, the great gazetteer of Akbar's Empire, other Persian works, manuscripts, documents and travellers accounts.

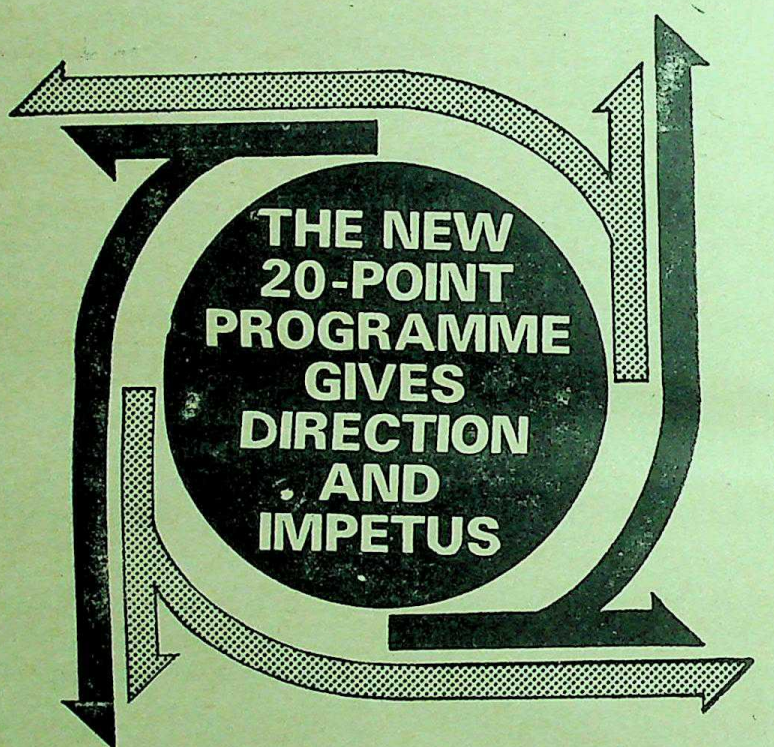
The Atlas presents a vivid picture of the extent of the Mughal Empire, both historical as well as geographical. It shall prove extremely useful to the students of Medieval History.

The author of this Atlas, Irfan Habib, is an eminent historian, well-known for his researches on the economic and political history of medieval India. He is joint-editor of the *Cambridge Economic History of India*, Volume I, and has published widely in academic journals. His *Agrarian System of Mughal India 1556-1707* has been recognized as a seminal work, Recent pioneering work done by him has helped establish a new field of research.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Independence gave us the opportunity



"THIS AGENDA FOR THE NATION has been dovetailed into the overall plan of development. It pinpoints areas of special thrust which will show immediately tangible results for various segments."

Successful Implementation Needs Co-operation of Every Citizen

LET EACH ONE PLAY FOR THE TEAM

"This programme is for each one of you, and for this nation which is ours to serve, to cherish and to build. I seek your wholehearted cooperation in making the programme a success."

—Prime Minister
Smt. Indira Gandhi

36th Year of Independence—Year of the 9th Asian Games.

davp-82/161

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Importers From India*

1. Ananda Bazar Patrika Ltd.
   6 Prafulla Sarkar Street
   Calcutta-700 001
2. Ad-Darul Qayyimah
   Bhiwandi, Dist. Thana
   Maharashtra
3. Affiliated East West Press Pvt. Ltd.
   G-1/16 Ansari Road
   Daryaganj
   New Delhi-110 002
4. All India Reporter Ltd.
   P.B. 209 Congress Nagar
   Nagpur-12
5. Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
   15 Graham Road
   Ballard Estate
   Bombay-400 001
6. Ananda Vikatan
   51 Mount Road
   Madras-2
7. Allibhoy Sharaffally & Co. Pvt. Ltd.
   Mohamadi Building
   Gunpowder Road
   Mazagaon
   Bombay-400 010
8. Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (I)
   Pvt. Ltd.
   AB/9 First Floor
   Safdarjang Enclave
   New Delhi-110016
9. Asian Recorder & Publications (P) Ltd.
   C-2 Gulmohar Park
   Journalists Colony
   New Delhi-110 049
10. Advaita Ashrama
    5 Dehi Entally Road
    Calcutta-700 014
11. Amerind Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.
    N-88 Connaught Circus
    New Delhi-110 001
12. Abhinav Publications
    E-37 Hauz Khas
    New Delhi-110 016
13. Amar Trading Co.
    23-B Anjirwadi
    Mazagaon
    Bombay-400 010
14. Army & Navy Press
    Prop: ANP Pvt. Ltd.
    21 Forbes Street
    Bombay-400 001
15. Aggarwal Book Centre
    BE-333 Hari Nagar
    New Delhi-110 064
16. Alpha Trading Corporation
    206 Rex Chambers
    Walchand Hirachand Marg
    Bombay-400 038
17. Abbas A. Hakeem Co.
    30 Angappa Naick Street
    Madras-600 001
18. Alzia International
    133-C Mowbrays Road
    Madras-600 014
19. Aero Exports
    Z-9 Model Town
    New Delhi
20. Asia Books & Periodicals Co.
    11/3 Darya Ganj
    Ansari Road
    New Delhi-110 002
21. Asiatic Book Agency
    174/G Linton Street
    Calcutta-700 014
22. Agency Taj Company
    10 Masjid Street
    Bombay-400 003
23. Avinash Reference Publications
    "Trupti"
    50 Ruikar Colony
    Kolhapur
    Maharashtra
24. Asya Sales & Management Systems
    21 Dr V.B. Gandhi Marg
    IInd Floor, Fort
    Bombay-400 023
25. Amin Enterprise
    40-42 Narayan Dhuru Street
    6th Floor
    Bombay-400 003
26. Al-Hasan
    P. Box 335
    37 Gwyynne Road
    Aminabad
    Lucknow-226 001
27. Al Darussalafiah
    13 Mohamedali Bldg.
    Ground Floor, Bhendi Bazar
    Bombay-400 003
28. Al Bilal Impex
    32 Perry X Road, Bandra (West)
    Sea Heaven Apartment
    Bombay-400 050
29. Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd.
    Times of India Building
    Dr D.N. Road, Fort
    Bombay-400 001
30. B.I. Publications
    54 Janpath
    New Delhi-110 001
31. Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan
    Choupatty Road
    Bombay-400 007
32. Books India
    8 (D-11), Cornwallis Road
    New Delhi-110 003
33. Book Centre
    76 Bowbazar Street
    Calcutta-700 012
34. Books & Periodicals Agency
    3644 Goela House
    Chowk Mori Gate
    Delhi-110 006
35. Bhooma Printers
    A-54 Royal Industrial Estate
    5-B Naigaum Cross Road
    Wadala, Bombay-400 031
36. B. Jain Publishers
    55/1 Arjun Nagar
    New Delhi-110 016
37. Bradma of India Ltd.
    Lakshmi Building, 5th Floor
    Sir P.M. Road
    Post Box No. 236
    Bombay-400 001
38. Business Promotion Bureau
    376 Lajpat Rai Market
    New Delhi-110 006
39. The Bible Society of India
    P.O. Box 502, Park Town
    Madras-600 003

*Members of Books, Periodicals, Journals, Publications and other Printed Materials Panel

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

40. Blackie & Sons Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
Blackie House
103/5 W.H. Marg
Bombay-400 001

41. Balkrishna Traders
285 Princess Street
Bombay-400 002

42. Bhandari Enterprises
3793 Chowk, Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002

43. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh
23-A Connaught Place
Dehra Dun

44. Biswin Sadi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
3583 Netaji Subhas Marg
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002

45. Biblia Impex Pvt. Ltd.
2/18 Ansari Road
New Delhi-110 002

46. Bharat Picture Publishers
5/2 Singh Sabha Road
Delhi-110 007

47. Bharati Book Stall
6 Ramanath Mazumdar Street
Calcutta-700 009

48. B.X. Furtado & Sons
Jer Mahal, Dhobitalao
Bombay-400002

49. Chandamama Publications
2 & 3 Arcot Road
Vadapalani
Madras-26

50. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office
K-37/99 Gopal Mandir Lane
Varanasi

51. Chatwani & Shaw Pvt. Ltd.
74/80 Shariff Devji Street
(Chakla Street)
Bombay-400 003

52. Children's Book Trust
Nehru House
4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 001

53. Current Distributors
48 Lenin Sarani
Calcutta-700 013

54. Chetana Private Ltd.
34 Rampart Row
Bombay-400 001

55. Central News Agency Pvt. Ltd.
23/90 Connaught Circus
Post Box No. 374
New Delhi-110 001

56. Current Book House
Maruti Lane
Raghunath Dadaji Street
Bombay-400 001

57. Chaukhamba Amarabharati Prakashan
K37/118 Gopal Mandir Lane
Varanasi

58. Chaukhambha Orientalia
K37/109 Gwaldas Sahu Lane
Varanasi-221 001

59. C & C International
380/382 J.S. Road
28, 2nd Floor
Bombay-400 002

60. Colour Packs
71 Virwani Industrial Estate
Western Express Highway
Goregaon East
Bombay-400 063

61. Children Book House
A-4 Ring Road
N.D.S.E. Part-I
New Delhi-110 049

62. Chetan Exports
249/8 Fatima Mansion
Wadala, Station Road
Bombay-400 031

63. Continental Book Centre
No. 137/2-3, Dr Besant Road
Triplicane
Madras-600 005

64. Cosmo Publications
24-B Ansari Road
Daryaganj
New Delhi-2

65. Central Chinmaya Mission Trust
Sandeepany Sadhanalaya
Powai Park Drive
Bombay-400 072

66. D.B. Taraporevala Sons & Co. P. Ltd.
Treasure House of Books
210 Dr D. Naoroji Road
Bombay-400 001

67. Darul Eshat Islamia
78 Moulana Shaukat Ali Street
Calcutta-700 001

68. D.K. Agencies
H-12 Bali Nagar
New Delhi

69 Delhi Karmapae Chodhey Gyalwae
Sungrab Partun Khang
Ladakh Bauddha Vihar, Bela Road
Delhi-110 054

70. Dini Book Depot
4160 Urdu Bazar
Juma Masjid
Delhi-110 006

71. Diamond Books International
2715 Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110 002

72. Divine Life Society (Regd.)
P.O. Shivanandanagar-249192
Dist. Tehri Garhwal, U.P.

73. Dalton Publications
188 Arcot Road
Vadapalani
Madras-600 026

74. Evergreen Supply Agency
74-80 Shariff Devji Street
(Chakla Street)
Bombay-400 003

75. Ebenezer Printing House
No. 5 & 11, 2nd Floor
Hind Service Industries
Cadell Road
Bombay-400 001

76. Eastern Law House Pvt. Ltd.
54 Ganesh Chandra Avenue
Calcutta-700 013

77. Expokrafts
Manish Market
No. 35, 2nd Floor
Palton Road
Bombay-400 001

78. Eastern Overseas Corporation
36 Khorshed Bldg., 5th Floor
Sir P.M. Road
Bombay-400 001

79. Edgar Publishing Co.
Grace Villa, Park Lane
Kottayam-2
Kerala

80. Eastern Book Company
34 Lalbagh
Lucknow-226 001

81. Fidvi Printing Press
179 Abdul Rehman Street
Bombay-400 003

82. Firma KLM Pvt. Ltd.
257B B.B. Ganguly Street
Calcutta-700 012

83. Firma Mukhopadhyay
2/1 Dr Aksay Pal Road
Calcutta-700 034

84. Frank Brothers & Co. (Publishers) Pvt. Ltd.
H. No. 4675-A, Ansari Road
21 Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110 002

85. Ganesh & Company
71 Pondy Bazar
Madras-600 017

86. Gospel Literature Service
Udyog Bhavan
250-D Worli Road
Bombay-400 025

87. GRAFIKA
16-D British Hotel Lane
Apollo Street
Bombay-400 001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

88. Grafika Printers Pvt. Ltd.
16-D British Hotel Lane
Apollo Street
Bombay-400 001

89. Gujarat Sahitya Sangh
16 Shreemali Society
Navarangpura
Ahmedabad-380 009

90. Gurudev Sidha Peeth
306 Lotus House
33-A New Marine Lines
Bombay-400 020

91. Gowarsons Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
Gulab House, Mayapuri
New Delhi-110 064

92. Harjeet & Co.
XV/1920 Gali No. 10
Chuna Mandi, Pahar Ganj
P.O. Box 5752
New Delhi-110 055

93. Hindustan Publishing Corpn. (Indla)
6 U.B. Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110 007

94. Hemkunt Press
1-E-15 Patel Road
New Delhi-110 008

95. Hind Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd.
18/19 Dilshad Garden
G.T. Road, Shahdara
Delhi-110 032

96. Hindustan Book Agency (India)
17 U.B. Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110 007

97. Heritage Publishers
4348 Madan Mohan Street
4C Ansari Road
New Delhi-110 002

98. Higginbothams Ltd.
164 Anna Salai
Madras-600 002

99. Harvard Press
948 XI 'D' Road
Sardarpura, Jodhpur
Rajasthan

100. Hajee M.A. Shahul Hameed & Sons
10 High Road
Triplicane
Madras-600 005.

101. Hajibhai & Sons
150 Nagdevi Street
Bombay-400 003

102. India Book House Export Divn.
(Prop: Mirchandani & Co. Pvt. Ltd.)
12 Hassa Mahal Dalamal Park
223 Jhuffe Parade
Bombay-400 005

103. Indian Book Depot
"Map House"
2937 Bahadurgarh Road
New Deputy Ganj
Delhi-110 006

104. Indian Express (Madurai) Pvt. Ltd.
Express Estates
Mount Road
Madras-600 002

105. India International
28 Biplabi Anukul Chandra Streeet
Calcutta-700 013

106. Indian Books & Periodical Syndicate
P.O. Box 2524
B-5/62 Dev Nagar, P.L. Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110 005

107. Indian Publicity Society
21 Balaram Ghose Street
Calcutta-700 004

108. Indian Books Centre
40/5 Shakti Nagar
Delhi-110 007

109. Indian Publications
2052 Sector-4
Urban Estate, Gurgaon
(Haryana)

110. Idara-Ishaat-E-Diniyat
Hzt. Nizamuddin
New Delhi-110 013

111. Imdadia Book Depot
Deoband
Dist. Saharanpur
U.P.

112. International Data Management (P) Ltd.
Safed Pool, Kurla-Andheri Road
Bombay-400 072

113. Indiana
Pataudi House
Daryaganj
Delhi-110 006

114. Islamic Book Trust
1397 Pahari Imli
Juma Masjid
Delhi-110 006

115. Indian Press Pvt. Ltd.
93A Lenin Sarani
Calcutta-700 013

116. Jayshree Trading Co.
31/33 Kolbhat Street
(Dr M.B. Velkar Street)
Bombay-400 002

117. Jain Book Agency
C-9 Connaught Palace
P.O. Box No. 113
New Delhi-110 001

118. Jaico Publishing House
121-125 Mahatma Gandhi Road
Bombay-400 023

119. Kalaimagal Office
P.O. Box No. 604
Mylapore
Madras-600 004

120. Kumudam
P.O. Box No. 100
83 Purasawalkam High Road
Madras-600 010

121. Karimi Litho Press
2nd Anjinwadi, Mazagaon
Bombay-100 010

122. Kala Kshetra Publications
Tiruvanmiyur
Madras-41

123. Krishna Traders
285 Princess Street
Bombay-400 002

124. K.L. Bhargava & Co.
Impression House
G.D. Ambedkar Marg
Bombay-400 031

125. Kasturi & Sons Ltd.
(Prop: of the Hindu)
201-A Kasturi Buildings
Mount Road
Madras-600 002

126. *K.P. Bagchi & Co.*
286 B.B. Ganguli Street
Calcutta-700 012

127. Kutab Khana Ishayat-Ul-Islam
(Regd.)
3755 Chooriwalan
Delhi-11 006

128. Kerala Exporters & Traders
4 Ravindra Nagar
Post Box No. 8922
Saki Naka
Bombay-400 072

129. Kundalini Research & Publication Trust
194/A Rajpur Road
Dehra Dun-248 009
U.P.

130. K. Datta & Co.
Post Box No. 6465
75 Keshav Bhuvan
L.J. Road
Bombay-400 016

131. Kuvai Publications
143 Bells Road
Madras-600 005

132. Klick (India) International
106 Padma Tower-I
5 Rajindra Place
New Delhi-110 008

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

133. Ken-Tech (Export Division)
2A Rebello House
132 Hill Road, Bandra
Bombay-400 050

134. Law Publishers
Sardar Patel Marg
Post Box No. 77
Allahabad

135. Lana Publishing Co.
12A Foreshore Road
Bombay-400 021

136. Law Book Co.
Sardar Patel Marg
Allahabad

137. Lakhani Book Depot
Ramchandra Building, Girgaum
Bombay-400 004

138. Motilal Banarsidass
Bungalow Road
41 U.A. Marg
P.O. Box No. 1586
Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110 007

139. Munshi Ram Manohar Lal Publishers
Pvt. Ltd.
Post Box No. 5715
54 Rani Jhansi Road
New Delhi-110 001

140. Minerva Publishing House
24 Halls Road, Egmore
Madras-8

141. Manipal Power Press
P.B. No. 4 Manipal
S. Kanara
Karnataka

142. Mohamed Umar Chandbhoy
150 Nagdevi Street
Bombay-400 003 BR

143. Mary Martin
14/42-B, 3rd Street, Tatabad
Coimbatore-641 012

144. M.J. Exports Pvt. Ltd.
Jolly Maker Chambers No. 2
Office No. 113, 11th Floor
Nariman Point
Churchgate Reclamation
Bombay-400 020

145. M. Bashir Hasan & Sons
103 Lower Chitpur Road
Calcutta-700 001

146. Mantech Services Pvt. Ltd.
5/2nd Floor, Kartar Bhavan
121 Shaheed Bhagat Singh Road
Colaba Causeway
Bombay-400 005

147. Macmillan India Ltd.
21 Patullo Road
Madras-600 002

148. Medical Publications
6 Owners Court, Near Strand Cinema
Colaba, Bombay-400 005

149. MM Subscription Agencies
No. 6 P.M.K. Nagar
Mahalingapuram
Madras-600 034

150. Manohar Book Service
2 Ansari Road
Panna Bhawan
Darya Ganj
Delhi-110 006

151. Minerva Associates (Publications)
Pvt. Ltd.
7-B Lake Place
Calcutta-700 029

152. Maha Swapan
9-1-B Ramakanta Bose Street
Calcutta-700 003

153. Mohammedi Stores
198 Phydhonie Road
Bombay-400 003

154. M.M. Brothers
121 Vithalwadi
Kalbadevi Road
Bombay-400 002

155. Mass International
"Sankaralaya"
22-A Melony Road
T. Nagar
Madras 600 017

156. Manuel International
26 Venkatesa Naicken Street
Madras-600 001

157. Manimala
123 Bowbazar Street
Calcutta-700 012

158. Manisha Granthalaya (P) Ltd.
4/3 Bankim Chatterjee Street
Calcutta-700 012

159. Majlis Ishaat-E-Quran
437 Matia Mahal
Delhi-110 006

160. M. Gulab Singh & Sons (P) Ltd.
6 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 002

161. The Malayali Manorama Co. Ltd.
Manorama Buildings
K.K. Road
Kottayam-686 001
Kerala

162. Minu Exports (India)
395/97 Narshi Natha Street
Bombay-400 009

163. New Order Book Co.
Ellis Bridge
Ahmedabad-6

164. N.M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd.
164 Princess Street
Bombay-400 002

165. Navbharat Sahitya Mandir
162 Princess Street
Bombay-400 002

166. Navrang
E-4 Inderpuri
New Delhi-110 012

167. National Publishing House
23 Daryaganj
Delhi-110 006

168. New Light Publishers
202 Rattan Jyoti
18 Rajendra Place
New Delhi-110 008

169. Nav Bharat Publication Co.
9 Chinna Naiyakaran Street
Sowcarpet
Madras-600 001

170. Naaz Book Depot
Shop No. 1
Mohamedali Bldg.
Mohamedali Road
Bombay-400 003 BR

171. Nem Chand & Bros.
Civil Lines
Roorkee-247 667 (U.P.)

172. Naya Prokash
206 Bidhan Sarani
Calcutta-700 006

173. Narosa Publishing House
2/35 Ansari Road
New Delhi-110 002

174. New Book Centre
14 Ramnath Mazumdar Street
P.O. Box No. 10815
Calcutta-700 009

175. NANDI
Hotel Varanasi Ashok
Varanasi-221 002

176. Oriental Watchman Publishing House
Post Box 35
Salisbury Park
Poona-1

177. Orient Longman Ltd.
Kamani Marg, Ballard Estate
P.O. Box 704
Bombay-400 038

178. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co.
Park Hotel Buildings
17 Park Street
Calcutta-700 016

179. Oxford University Press
Apollo Bunder
P.B. No. 13
Bombay-400 001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

180. People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.
Rani Jhansi Road
New Delhi-110 055

181. Prints India
11 Daryaganj
Delhi-110 006

182. Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
M-97 Connaught Circus
New Delhi

183. Parri Nilayam
59 Broadway
Madras-600 001

184. Paradise Printers
240 Industrial Area
Chandigarh

185. Printwell
Laxmi Woollen Mills Estate
Shakti Mills Lane
Off Dr E. Moses Road
Mahalaxmi
Bombay-400 011

186. Paresh Exports
115 New Chinch Bunder Road
P.O. Box No. 5064
Bombay-400 009

187. Popular Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.
35-C Tardeo Road
Bombay-400 034

188. Pragati International Pvt. Ltd.
C-104 Narain Vihar
New Delhi-110 028

189. Pitamber Publishing Co.
888 East Park Road
New Delhi-110 005

190. Purbita Pratishthan
1/9/1 Dr Panchanan Mitra Lane
Beliaghata
Calcutta-700 001

191. Parimal Prakashan
'Parimal', Khadkeshwar
Aurangabad-431 001

192. Rajpal & Sons
Kashmere Gate
Delhi-110 006

193. Rupa & Co.
15 Bankim Chatterjee Street
College Square
Calcutta-700 012

194. R.R. Sheth & Co.
110/112 Princess Street
Bombay-400 002

195. Rani Publications
533-A Poonamallee High Road
Vepery
Madras-7

196. Ramanath Publication Pvt. Ltd.
65/5 Arcot Road
Kodambakkam
Madras-600 024

197. Rolsan & Makhom
P.O. Box No. 4069
Bombay-400 007

198. Radiant Publishers
E-155 Kalkaji
New Delhi-110 019

199. Rajneesh Foundation
17 Koregaon Park
Poona-411 001

200. Ravision Drugs Pvt. Ltd.
Vasant, Ground Floor
3-BjPedder Road
Bombay-400 026

201. Rekha Printers Pvt. Ltd.
A102/2 Okhla Industrial Estate
Phase-II
New Delhi-110 020

202. Radha Swami Satsang Beas
Buona Casa Building, 2nd Flooer
Sir P.M. Road
Bombay-400 001

203. Rajneesh Foundations Ltd.
17 Koregaon Park
Poona-411 001

204. Roli Books International
4378/4 Ansari Road
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002

205. R. Basant & Co.
34C Podar Chambers
S.A. Brelvi Road, Fort
Bombay-400 001

206. Sri Aurobindo Ashram Press
36 Goubert Avenue
Pondicherry-605 002

207. S.S. Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
65 Sunder Nagar
New Delhi

208. S. Chand & Co. Ltd.
Ravindra Mansion
Ram Nagar
New Delhi-110 055

209. Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd.
L-10 Green Park Extension,
New Delhi-110 016

210. Shama Magazine
Asaf Ali Road
New Delhi-110 001

211. Saghai Exporters
"Raj Building"
162 Linghi Chetty Street
Madras-600 001

212. Star Publications Pvt. Ltd.
4/5B Asaf Ali Road
Delhi-110 001

213. Sri Aurobindo Books
Distribution Agency
Sri Aurobindo Ashram
Pondicherry

214. Somaiya Publications Pvt. Ltd.
172 Nagaum Cross Road, Dadar
Bombay-400 014

215. Shree Printing Press
16/1 Justice Manmatha Mukherjee Row
Calcutta-700 009

216. Sarita Prakashan
175 Nauchandi Grounds
Meerut City, U.P.

217. Standard Book Agency
9 Anthony Bagan Lane
Calcutta-700 009

218. Small Business Publications
4/45 Roop Nagar
Delhi-110 007

219. Shameena Agencies
No. 2 Birmeshtrapura Agraharam
Melacauvery-612 002
Kumbakonam
S. India

220. Saravana Variety Exports
52 Josier Street
Nungambakkam
Madras-600 034

221. Singh Brothers
Bazar Mai Sewan
Amritsar

222. STUDYWELL
D-241 Ashok Vihar-I
Delhi-110 052

223. *Spads Phototype Setting Industries (Pvt.) Ltd.*
101A Poonam Chambers, Worli
Bombay-400 018

224. Shiv-Om Overseas Corporation
Tardeo Airconditioned Market Bldg.
Room No. 31, 7th Floor
Tardeo Main Road
Bombay-400 034

225. Sri Ramakrishna Math
16, Ramakrishna Math Road
Mylapore
Madras-600 004

226. Swapna Printing Works
52 Raja Rammohan Sarani
Calcutta-700 009

227. Sat Vichar Darshan
'Vimal Jyoti', 2nd Floor
6/8 Dr Wilson Street
V.P. Road
Bombay-400 004

228. Savita Exports
47 Evergreen Industrial Estate
Shakti Mill Lane, Hains Road
Mahalaxmi
Bombay-400 011

229. Sharafuddin & Sons
29 Mohamedali Road
Bombay-400 003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RELIGIOUS CONVERSIONS IN INDIA

Brojendra Nath Benerjee (Rs 150 $25 £12.50)

What is Conversion ?

What is the fundamental interpretation of religious conversion ?

The book delves deep into Holy Scriptures of world's religions and draws upon thoughts of world leaders, preachers, philosophers and thinkers to bring out a comprehensive study of the basic insight into this great concept of conversions for spiritual ascendancy.
The book is an exposition of one of the basic human freedoms.

BONDED FOR EVER

A Study of the Kolta-A Cis Himalayan Tribe

Nadeem Hasnain (Rs 65 $12 £6)

This book is about the life and fate of the Kolta—a menial caste group—living in abject poverty at the virtual mercy of high caste landlords, who exploit them like serfs and keep them bonded in slavery-like conditions.

This book brings out in graphic details the misery of the lives of the Kolta.

THE INDIAN RULING CLASS

L,P. Sharma (Rs 75 $12 £6)

The Ruling Class, in India, is the English educated middle class though it shares power with the rural elite, that is, the landed oligarchy. This class has developed certain attitudes which determine its intellectual vision, traits of character, pattern of behaviour, actions and policies including duality at all levels.

The present work is an attempt to draw attention to the root cause of present-day ills of post-independence India.

NUCLEAR OF THERMONUCLEAR WORLD WAR

Is There any Legal Justification ?

J.N. Singh (Rs 65 £6 $12)

The book is a legal study on the use of nuclear or thermonuclear weapons. In a Nuclear or Thermonuclear World War in which nuclear or thermonuclear weapons are used from the very beginning, the first user would undoubtedly be acting illegally. The question whether these weapons can be used in "self-defence" or "retaliation" is a matter of controversy among the international jurists.

An attempt is made to go into the basic inquiry about the purpose of different norms of international law relating to the use of force and their relevancy to a situation arising out of uses and counter-uses of nuclear or thermonuclear weapons.

HARNAM PUBLICATIONS
4378/4B, ANSARI ROAD, NEW DELHI-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

230. Sarat International
Sai Baba Mandir
Vijayawada-520 008
A.P.

231. Sett Dey & Co.
'A' Strand Warehouse
Strand Road
Calcutta-700 001

232. South Asian Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
36 Netaji Subhash Marg
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002

233. Sarsun International
8 Jain Mandir Road
New Delhi-1

234. Shami Impex
79-3B Fanooswala Bldg
B-Block, Sankli Street
Bombay-400 008

235. Taraporevala Publishing Industries Pvt. Ltd.
Woodlands, Block-C, 13th Floor
Bombay-400 026

236. Today & Tomorrow's Printers & Publishers
22B/5 Original Road
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110 005

237. Theosophical Publishing House
Adyar
Madras-600 020

238. Tiku & Tiku
Kitab Mahal
192-D Naoroji Road
Bombay-400 001

239. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
12/4 Asaf Ali Road, 3rd Floor
New Delhi- 110 001

240. Tantra Exports
11 Sunder Nagar Market
New Delhi-110 003

241. Taj Office
P.O. Box No. 3058
Mohamed Ali Road
Bombay-400 003

242. Trade Publications Pvt. Ltd.
C-6 Safdarjung Development Area
Community Centre
New Delhi-110 016

243. Tara Trading Co.
7 Keshavji Naik Road
Bombay-400 009

244. Taru-Book & Journals
N[illegible]3643/III Mori Gate
Delhi-110 006

245. Tamil Nadu Printers & Traders
Pvt. Ltd.
328 G[illegible] Road
Chro[illegible]epet
Madr[illegible]s-600 044

246. TT (Private) Ltd.
78 Old Madras Road
Dooravaninagar, P.O.
Bangalore-660 016

247. Thacker & Co. Ltd.
18/20 Kaikhushroo Dubesh Marg
Bombay-400 023

248. Tulsi International
'Iskcon', Hare Krishna Land
'E' Bldg., IInd Floor
Juhu Road
Bombay-400 049

249. Third World Publications Pvt. Ltd.
Post Box No. 9211
Shakarpur
Delhi-110 092

250. UBS Publishers Distributors Ltd.
5 Daryaganj
Ansari Road
Delhi-110 002

251. United Publishers
Pan Bazar
Gauhati-781 001
Assam

252. Usha Offset Printers Pvt. Ltd.
Udyog Mandir
7C Bhagoji Keer Marg
Mahim, Bombay-400 016

253. Universal Book Traders
80 Gokhale Market
P.B. No. 1321
Delhi-110 006

254. United Traders
309 B.B. Ganguly Street
Calcutta-700 012

255. Vijay Stores
Commissariate Bldg., Ist Floor
231 D.N. Road, Fort
Bombay-400 001

256. Vedams Books (P) Ltd
12A/11 W.E. Area
Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110 005

257. Vivek Enterprises
501 Olympus Altamount Road
Bombay-400 026

258. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
5 Ansari Road
Post Box No. 7016
New Delhi-110 002

259. Veekay Weekly
A-7 Giriraj Industrial Estate
Mahakali Caves Road
Andheri (East)
Bombay-400 093

260. Vaaraantari Rani
"Rani Bldg"
109-1 Poonamallee High Road
Madras-600 007

261. Wiley Eastern Ltd.
4835/24 Ansari Road
Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002

262. Zaibe Trading Co.
31/36 Clare Road
Ist Floor, Byculla Bridge
Bombay-400 008

Outstanding Publications From Indian Book Agency

THE CREATIVE POTENTIAL AND EDUCATION
by Dr N.K. Dutt & Dr Gurbaksh Lal Rs 25.00
100pp+xii

The book highlights the importance of the creative potential in the life of an individual, an institution, a society and a nation.

LIFE AND TIMES OF LALA LAJPAT RAI
by Dr K.K. Sharma Rs 60.00
321pp+xxi & 8 photographs

WRITING under the caption 'Long Live Lalaji' Mahatma Gandhi paid him the best and the greatest tribute when he said, "Lalaji means an institution. From his youth he made the country's service his religion and his patriotism was no narrow creed ... It is impossible to think of a single public movement in which Lalaji was not to be found ..."

LETTERS OF LALA HARDYAL
Rs 15.00 152pp

These letters are not only interesting but instructive too.

For Further details, write to :

INDIAN BOOK AGENCY
NICOLSON ROAD, AMBALA CANTT-133001

078185

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Abhinav Publications, New Delhi 122
Aeroflot (Soviet Air Line), New Delhi IV Cover
Ajanta Books International, Delhi 43 & 44
Allied Publishers (P) Ltd, New Delhi 9
Amar Prakashan, Delhi 63 & 74
Arun Publications, Chandigarh 118
Asian Educational Services, New Delhi 24, 25
Associations of Indian Universities, New Delhi 12
Associated Publishing House, New Delhi 130
Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi, 6

Bansal & Co., Delhi 135
B.I. Publications, New Delhi 48

Classical Publishing Company, New Delhi 56
Commercial Glazing Works, New Delhi 126
Controller of Publications (D.A.V.P.), Delhi 64
Crescent Publishing House, Ghaziabad 130

D.A.V.P., New Delhi 138
D.B. Taraporevala Sons & Company (P) Ltd. Bombay 46
D.K. Fine Art Press, Delhi 114
D.K. Publishers' Distributors, New Delhi 112
Gandhi Book House, New Delhi 126

Gita Enterprises, New Delhi 132

Harnam publications 144

Indian Book Agency, Ambala 145
India Book House, Bombay 180
Indian Book Industry, New Delhi 47, 70, 128, & III Cover
Indian Museum, Calcutta 90
Indian Social Institute, New Delhi 136
Industrial Plastics Co., New Delhi 23
Intellectual Book Corner, New Delhi 26
International Labour Office, Geneva 16

Kanak Publications, New Delhi 130
Kwality Screen Printers, Delhi 114

Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi 120

Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi 18
Modern Bookcrafts, New Delhi 98
Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi 10
Munshiram Manoharlal & Sons, New Delhi 45 & 46

Nand Ram Suraj Mal, Delhi 100
National Book Trust, New Delhi 21
N.M. Tripathi (P) Ltd., Bombay 116
Navin Traders, New Delhi 102
New Era Publications, Madras 77
Novelty Process, Delhi 110

Orient Longman Ltd., New Delhi 13
Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi 25
Oxford University Press, Delhi 15

Panjab University (Pub. Bureau), Chandigarh 66
Punjabi University (Pub. Bureau), Patiala 88
Paras Process Studio, Delhi 110
Parichay Overseas, New Delhi 114
Parimal Prakashan, Aurangabad 118
Pauls Press, New Delhi 96
People's Publishing House (P) Ltd., New Delhi 78
Popular Prakashan (P) Ltd., Bombay 126
Prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd., New Delhi 7
Print India, New Delhi 124
Publications and Information Directorate, C.S.I.R. New Delhi 9

Ram Printograph (India), New Delhi 106
Rajesh Publications, New Delhi 8

S. Chand and Company (P) Ltd., II Cover
S.D. Beri (Artist), New Delhi 118
S.K. Berry (Artist), New Delhi 116
Sahitya Samsad, Calcutta 116
Sapna Book Stall, Bangalore 122
Shree Ganesh Lamination Co., New Delhi 26
Star Publications (P)Ltd, New Delhi 6
Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi 35 to 42
Suchitra Block Works, Delhi 108

Tatsch Associates, USA 17
Today and Tomorrow's Printers & Publishers, New Delhi 27 to 34
Tulsi Publishing House, New Delhi 20
Tulis (Screen Printers), New Delhi 112
Typographers India, Delhi 104

Uppal Publishing House, New Delhi 86
USSR Book Centre, New Delhi 49 & 50

Vaap Moscow 22
Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd., 4,5

Weka-Verlag, West Germany 94
W.H.O., Geneva 14
Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi 11
World Press (P) Ltd., Calcutta 72

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PROMOTION IS OUR BUSINESS

For Details of Promotion of

Your Publications in India and the World

Please Write to

Indian Book Industry

L-10, Green Park Extension

New Delhi-110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Regd. No. D (SW) 011 R.N. 19710/69 ISSN 0019-4433
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

We are glad to greet you aboard

Speed
Dependability
Comfort

Fastest to Europe via Moscow

5 flights to Moscow every week
4 from Delhi 1 from Calcutta and
3 flights South-East Asia every week

For reservations please contact

- 18, Barakhamba Road, Kanchanjunga Building, New Delhi-110001 Tele - 42843, 40426
- 58, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta-700071 Tele : 449831, 443765
- 7th Brabourne Stadium, 87, Vir Nariman Road, Bombay-400020 Tele - 221682, 221743

AEROFLOT
Soviet airlines

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Compiled
1999-2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri